

R E G I S T R A R G E N E R A L

N O R T H E R N I R E L A N D

A N N U A L R E P O R T
2000

A NATIONAL STATISTICS PUBLICATION



A NATIONAL STATISTICS PUBLICATION

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

For general enquiries about National Statistics, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **020 7533 5888**
minicom: 01633 812399, E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk, Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: room DG/18, 1 Drummond Gate, LONDON SW1V 2QQ

You can also find National Statistics on the internet – go to www.statistics.gov.uk.



S E V E N T Y - N I N T H

A N N U A L R E P O R T O F

T H E R E G I S T R A R G E N E R A L

2 0 0 0

Presented pursuant to: Section 56 of the Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1844

Section 16 of the Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1863

Article 3(3) of the Births and Deaths Registration (Northern Ireland) Order 1976

A National Statistics Publication © Crown copyright 2001



This report has been prepared by the Demography and Methodology Branch of the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency and the Statistics Branch of the General Register Office. All queries relating to its statistical content should be addressed to the Demography and Methodology Branch. Queries relating to the data content and requests for further information should be addressed to the Statistics Branch of the General Register Office. All of the data included in this report is available on the NISRA web site (<http://www.nisra.gov.uk>) or can be purchased in electronic format on request from the Demography and Methodology Branch, NISRA.

Statistics Branch

The General Register Office
49-55 Chichester Street
Belfast BT1 4HL

Telephone: 02890 252031 / 32

Facsimile: 02890 252044

Demography and Methodology Branch

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
Floor 2, McAuley House, 2-14 Castle Street
Belfast BT1 1SA

Telephone: 02890 348131 / 32

Facsimile: 02890 348134

e-mail: jacquie.hyvar@dfpni.gov.uk,
gillian.fegan@dfpni.gov.uk

PREFACE

vii

SECTION 1: SUMMARY

1

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----|
| | Commentary | 3 |
| FIGURE 1.1 | Estimated population of Northern Ireland, 1926 to 2025 | 5 |
| FIGURE 1.2 | Annual births and deaths, 1926 to 2025 | 5 |
| TABLE 1.1 | Population and vital events, 1926 to 2000 | 6 |
| TABLE 1.2 | Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly, 1990 to 2000 | 8 |
| TABLE 1.3 | Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 2000 | 10 |
| TABLE 1.4 | Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 2000 | 12 |
| TABLE 1.5 | Estimated population by Health Board, 2000 | 12 |
| TABLE 1.6 | Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period, fertility rates by Health Board, 2000 | 13 |
| TABLE 1.7 | Deaths, resident and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 2000 | 13 |
| TABLE 1.8 | Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes by Health Board, 2000 | 13 |
| TABLE 1.9 | International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures | 14 |

SECTION 2: POPULATION

15

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| | Commentary | 17 |
| TABLE 2.1 | Estimated population by sex and age, 30 th June 2000 | 19 |
| MAP 2.1 | Percentage of population aged under 16, 2000 | 20 |
| MAP 2.2 | Percentage of population aged pensionable age or over, 2000 | 20 |
| MAP 2.3 | Percentage population change, 1999 to 2000 | 21 |
| MAP 2.4 | Persons per square kilometre, 2000 | 21 |
| TABLE 2.2 | Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 2000 | 22 |
| TABLE 2.3 | Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1999 to 2000 | 23 |
| FIGURE 2.1 | Net civilian migration, 1981 to 2000 | 23 |
| TABLE 2.4 | Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 2000 | 24 |
| TABLE 2.5 | Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 2000 | 25 |
| TABLE 2.6 | Mid-year population estimates by selected age group and Administrative Area, 2000 | 26 |
| FIGURE 2.2 | Northern Ireland population profile, 2000 | 26 |
| FIGURE 2.3 | Age group comparison - Administrative Areas and Great Britain, 2000 | 27 |
| TABLE 2.7 | Projected population (2000 based) by sex and age, 2000 to 2040 | 28 |
| FIGURE 2.4 | Northern Ireland population projections, 2000 to 2025 | 29 |

SECTION 3: BIRTHS

31

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----|
| | Commentary | 33 |
| TABLE 3.1 | Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 2000 | 35 |
| TABLE 3.2 | Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 2000 | 36 |
| FIGURE 3.1 | Live births per 1,000 women by age of mother, 1974 to 2000 | 37 |
| TABLE 3.3 | Multiple births (live and still), by age of mother, sex and type, 2000 | 37 |
| TABLE 3.4 | Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates, 1974 to 2000 | 38 |
| TABLE 3.5 | Age-specific fertility rates, (five year age bands), 1974 to 2000 | 39 |
| FIGURE 3.2 | Total period fertility rate, 1974 to 2000 | 39 |
| TABLE 3.6 | Age-specific fertility rates, (single years), 1974 to 2000 | 40 |
| TABLE 3.7 | Live births by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000 | 42 |
| TABLE 3.8 | Births, general fertility rates and TPFs by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000 | 46 |
| FIGURE 3.3 | Births by registration status, 1988 to 2000 | 46 |
| TABLE 3.9 | Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 2000 | 48 |
| FIGURE 3.4 | Mean age of mother by social class and marital status, 2000 | 49 |
| FIGURE 3.5 | Mean age of father by social class and marital status, 2000 | 49 |
| TABLE 3.10 | Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000 | 50 |
| TABLE 3.11 | Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 2000 | 52 |
| TABLE 3.12 | Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000 | 53 |
| TABLE 3.13 | Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 2000 | 54 |
| TABLE 3.14 | Live births by social class and age of mother, 2000 | 55 |

SECTION 4: STILLBIRTHS & INFANT DEATHS

57

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----|
| | Commentary | 59 |
| TABLE 4.1 | Stillbirths, numbers and rates, 1961 to 2000 | 61 |
| FIGURE 4.1 | Stillbirth and infant death rates, 1961 to 2000 | 61 |
| TABLE 4.2 | Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, numbers and rates, 1946 to 2000 | 62 |
| TABLE 4.3 | Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 2000 | 64 |
| TABLE 4.4 | Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 2000 | 65 |
| TABLE 4.5 | Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex and cause, 1998 to 2000 | 67 |
| TABLE 4.6 | Stillbirth and infant death rates, by sex and selected cause, 1998 to 2000 | 70 |
| TABLE 4.7 | Stillbirth and infant death rates, by social class, 1981 to 2000 | 71 |
| TABLE 4.8 | Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class, 2000 | 72 |
| FIGURE 4.2 | Infant death rates by social class, 1996 to 2000 | 73 |

SECTION 5: DEATHS

75

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| | Commentary | 77 |
| FIGURE 5.1 | Death rates by sex and age, 2000 | 79 |
| FIGURE 5.2 | Percentage of deaths of married persons, by age group and sex, 2000 | 79 |
| TABLE 5.1 | Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 2000 | 80 |
| FIGURE 5.3 | Percentage of deaths of widowed persons, by age group and sex, 2000 | 81 |
| TABLE 5.2 | Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 2000 | 82 |
| TABLE 5.3 | Deaths by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000 | 86 |
| TABLE 5.4 | Deaths, crude death rates and standardised mortality rates by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000 | 90 |
| TABLE 5.5 | Deaths by age, sex and marital status, 2000 | 92 |
| FIGURE 5.4 | Deaths of centenarians, 1968 to 2000 | 94 |
| FIGURE 5.5 | Expectation of life at birth, by sex, 1890 – 1997 | 94 |
| TABLE 5.6 | Expectation of life, by sex and selected age, 1980 to 2000 | 95 |
| TABLE 5.7 | Abridged life table by sex and age, 1998 - 2000 | 96 |

SECTION 6: DEATHS - CAUSES

97

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| | Commentary | 99 |
| TABLE 6.1 | Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000 | 102 |
| TABLE 6.1a | Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000 | 105 |
| TABLE 6.2 | Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 2000 | 108 |
| TABLE 6.3 | Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 2000 | 114 |
| TABLE 6.4 | Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 2000 | 126 |
| TABLE 6.5 | Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 2000 | 158 |
| FIGURE 6.1 | Percentage of male deaths by cause and age, 2000 | 158 |
| FIGURE 6.2 | Percentage of female deaths by cause and age, 2000 | 158 |
| TABLE 6.6 | Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000 | 159 |
| TABLE 6.7 | Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 2000 | 160 |
| TABLE 6.8 | Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000 | 163 |
| FIGURE 6.3 | Death rates by cause, 2000 | 164 |
| TABLE 6.9 | Deaths from road transport accidents, by sex and age, 1981 to 2000 (including late effects) | 164 |
| TABLE 6.10 | Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 2000 | 166 |
| TABLE 6.11 | Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 2000 | 167 |
| TABLE 6.12 | Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 2000 | 167 |
| TABLE 6.13 | Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 2000 | 168 |
| TABLE 6.14 | Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 2000 | 170 |
| TABLE 6.15 | Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 2000 | 172 |

SECTION 7: MARRIAGES

173

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| | Commentary | 175 |
| TABLE 7.1 | Marriages by sex and age, 1948 to 2000 | 177 |
| TABLE 7.2 | Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 2000 | 178 |
| TABLE 7.3 | Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 2000 | 179 |
| FIGURE 7.1 | Marriages per 1,000 population, 1971 to 2000 | 179 |
| TABLE 7.4 | Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 2000 | 180 |
| TABLE 7.5 | Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 2000 | 181 |
| FIGURE 7.2 | Marriages by age and sex, 1990 and 2000 | 181 |
| TABLE 7.6 | Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 2000 | 182 |
| FIGURE 7.3 | Number of marriages by age group, 2000 | 182 |
| TABLE 7.7 | Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 2000 | 183 |
| TABLE 7.8 | Marriages registered by Administrative Area and method of celebration, 2000 | 184 |
| FIGURE 7.4 | Percentage of marriages by method of celebration, 1926, 1951, 1981 and 2000 | 186 |
| TABLE 7.9 | Marriages by month and weekday, 2000 | 186 |
| FIGURE 7.5 | Number of marriages per week, 2000 | 187 |

SECTION 8: DIVORCES

189

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| | Commentary | 191 |
| TABLE 8.1 | Divorces by grounds, 1983 to 2000 | 193 |
| TABLE 8.2 | Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 2000 | 193 |
| TABLE 8.3 | Divorces by grounds, and duration of marriage, 2000 | 194 |
| TABLE 8.4 | Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 2000 | 195 |
| FIGURE 8.1 | Number of divorces, 1971 to 2000 | 195 |
| TABLE 8.5 | Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 2000 | 196 |
| TABLE 8.6 | Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 2000 | 198 |
| FIGURE 8.2 | Percentage of divorces by duration of marriage, 2000 | 198 |
| TABLE 8.7 | Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 2000 | 199 |
| FIGURE 8.3 | Number of divorces by age of husband and wife at divorce, 2000 | 199 |
| TABLE 8.8 | Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 2000 | 200 |

SECTION 9: ADOPTIONS AND RE-REGISTRATIONS

201

| | | |
|------------------|---|-----|
| | Commentary | 203 |
| TABLE 9.1 | Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 2000 | 204 |

APPENDICES

205

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----|
| Appendix 1: | Notes and definitions | 207 |
| Appendix 2: | International Classification of Diseases – Rubric Numbers | 211 |
| Appendix 3: | Further information | 213 |
| Appendix 4: | Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland | 215 |
| Appendix 5: | Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation Ward Level Population Estimates | 217 |
| Appendix 6: | Change over the last 50 years | 217 |
| READERSHIP SURVEY | | 223 |

Preface

The Annual Report of the Registrar General for Northern Ireland presents statistical information arising from the registration of 'vital events' - births, marriages and deaths, together with divorces and adoptions - and related statistical information on the population of Northern Ireland. In addition to material for the year in question, time series data are also included.

This year's report is the seventy ninth in the series. There are complete chapters on Population, Births, Stillbirth and Infant deaths, Deaths, Causes of Death, Marriages, Divorces and Adoptions and Re-registrations, encompassing both statistics and commentary. A summary chapter at the beginning of the report draws all this information together.

This year's report also contains population estimates for Electoral wards and a special article on "Change over the last 50 years - A comparison of the vital statistics of Northern Ireland in 1950 and 2000".

There are a number of formatting styles used throughout the report. These are listed below:

- Totals are in **bold** type;
- Rates and percentages are shown in *italics*;
- Data that are not available are shown as '..';
- Not applicable is shown as '-';
- No events registered are shown as '-';
- 0 represents values less than 0.5;
- 0.0 represents values less than 0.05;
- Information is shown at the Northern Ireland level unless otherwise stated;
- Administrative areas refer to the Health Boards and their constituent Local Government Districts.

The Mid-Year Population Estimates are generally quoted in rounded form, for example Table 1.1 gives the population of Northern Ireland in 2000 as 1,697,800. This is because population counts from the census and subsequent updates involving births, deaths and migration cannot be precise. In general the precision of the population estimates should be considered to be no better than to the nearest 100. For further details, contact Demography and Methodology Branch.

Additional notes and definitions are contained in the Appendices at the back of the report.



Section 1: Summary

- *The population of Northern Ireland at 30 June 2000 was 1,697,800, an increase of 6,000 (0.4 per cent) on the 1999 population of 1,691,800*
- *The Northern Ireland birth rate reached a peak in the early 1960s (the sixties 'baby boom') but has subsequently fallen to the lowest rate on record of 12.7 per 1,000 population in 2000*
- *The Northern Ireland death rate has fallen from a rate of 14.7 per 1,000 population in the late 1920s to 8.8 per 1,000 population in 2000, the lowest figure on record*
- *The infant death rate has fallen from 78.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1920s to 5.0 per 1,000 live births in 2000*
- *The Northern Ireland marriage rate, which reached its peak of 8.2 marriages per 1,000 population during the war years has now, in 2000, declined to 4.5 marriages per 1,000 population*
- *The number of divorces granted in Northern Ireland has increased steadily increasing from 124 per year in the early 1960s to about 2,300 in 1991. Since then, including 2000, there have been about 2,300 divorces per year*

LIST OF TABLES

- 1.1** *Population and vital events, 1926 to 2000*
- 1.2** *Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly, 1990 to 2000*
- 1.3** *Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 2000*
- 1.4** *Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 2000*
- 1.5** *Estimated population by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.6** *Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period fertility rates, by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.7** *Deaths, residents and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.8** *Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.9** *International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures from GRO(s) website*

NOTE: Unless otherwise stated, the figures quoted for births and stillbirths since 1981 do not include births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers. Statistics for births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers are given in Table 1.4.

COMMENTARY

Historical trends

Table 1.1 contains a summary of population and vital events data for Northern Ireland since records began in 1926. **Figure 1.1** shows the trend of increasing population, although there was a slight decrease in population in the early 1970s as a result of high levels of net outward migration at that time. Population projections for Northern Ireland produced by the Government Actuary's Department show that the population will continue to increase for the next 30 years.

Figure 1.2 shows the trend in the number of births and deaths since 1926. The number of births in Northern Ireland reached a peak in the early 1960s (the 1960s 'baby boom') but fell to the lowest number on record in 2000 when fewer than 22,000 births were registered compared to over 30,000 per year in the 1960s. Just under 32 per cent of all births registered in 2000 occurred outside marriage, compared to only 2.5 per cent in the late 1950s, although 67 per cent of births outside marriage in 2000 were jointly registered by both parents.

The number of deaths registered in Northern Ireland has fallen in the period since 1926 with a decline in the death rate from 14.7 per 1,000 population in the late twenties to the lowest level on record in 2000 of 8.8 per 1,000 population.

The most notable improvement in death rates has been that of infants which has fallen from 78.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1920s to 5.0 per 1,000 live births in 2000. The rate of stillbirths has also fallen from 20.5 (per 1,000 live and still births) when records began in the early 1960s to the lowest rate recorded of 4.3 in 2000.

After peaks in the war years of the 1940s and in the late 1960s and early 1970s the number of marriages in Northern Ireland has fallen by one third to 7,584 recorded in 2000, giving a rate of 4.5 marriages per 1,000 population.

The number of divorces granted in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 2,350, maintaining the stable numbers of annual divorces seen throughout the 1990s.

Area comparisons

Local Government District comparisons for 2000 are given in **Tables 1.3** and **1.4**. Birth rates varied from 10.1 per 1,000 population in Larne to 16.0 per 1,000 population in Magherafelt. The total period fertility rates (TPFRs) for the Health Boards range from 1.7 in the Eastern and Northern Boards to 1.9 in the Western Board (**Table 1.6**).

Death rates recorded in 2000 ranged from 7.0 per 1,000 population in Derry, Magherafelt and Limavady to 11.0 per 1,000 population in Belfast. At the Health Board level, the Eastern Board had the highest observed death rate at 9.7 and the Western Board had the lowest at 7.7. When adjusted for age and sex, the Health Board death rates range from 8.5 for the Eastern Board to 9.4 for the Southern Board (**Table 1.7**).

Standardised mortality ratios (SMRs) for selected causes of death, which compare local death rates with the overall Northern Ireland rate, are presented for each of the four Health Boards in **Table 1.8**. The highest SMR from cancer deaths of the trachea, bronchus and lung in 2000 was found in the more highly urbanised Eastern Board. Deaths from Circulatory diseases in 2000 were more prevalent in the Southern Board.

International comparisons

The latest available population estimates together with vital statistics rates for certain overseas countries are given in **Table 1.9**.

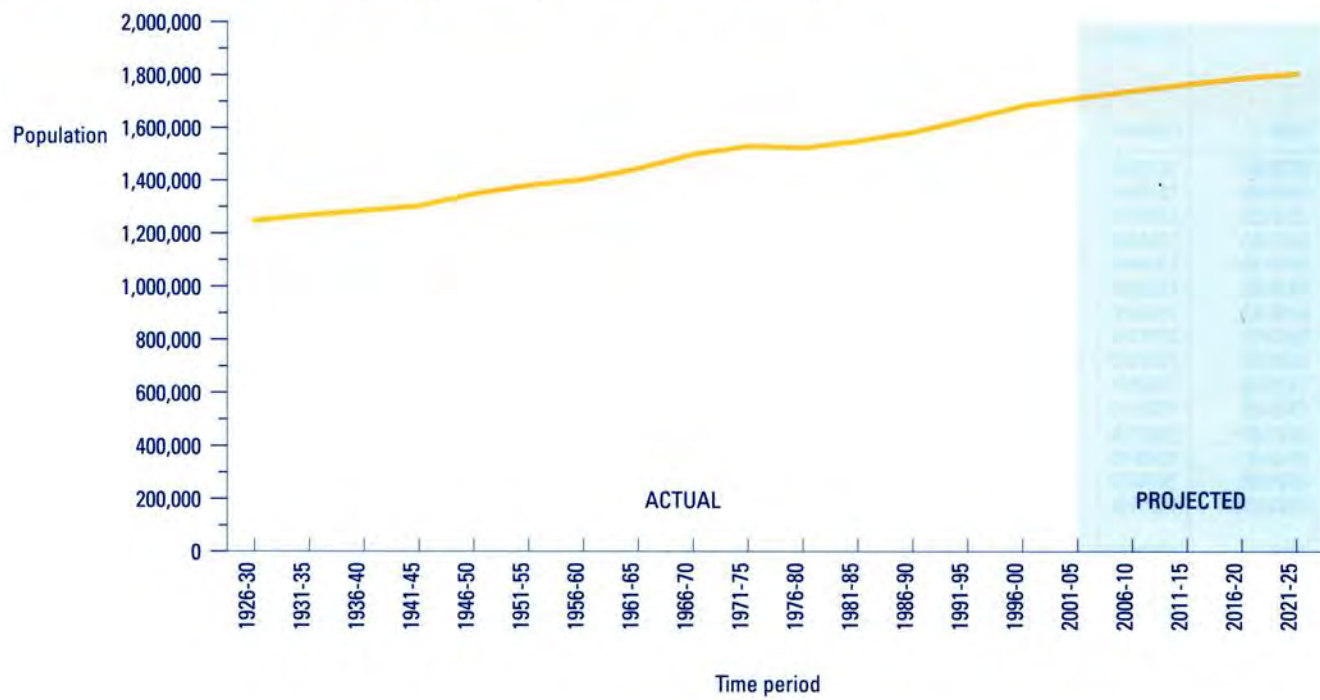
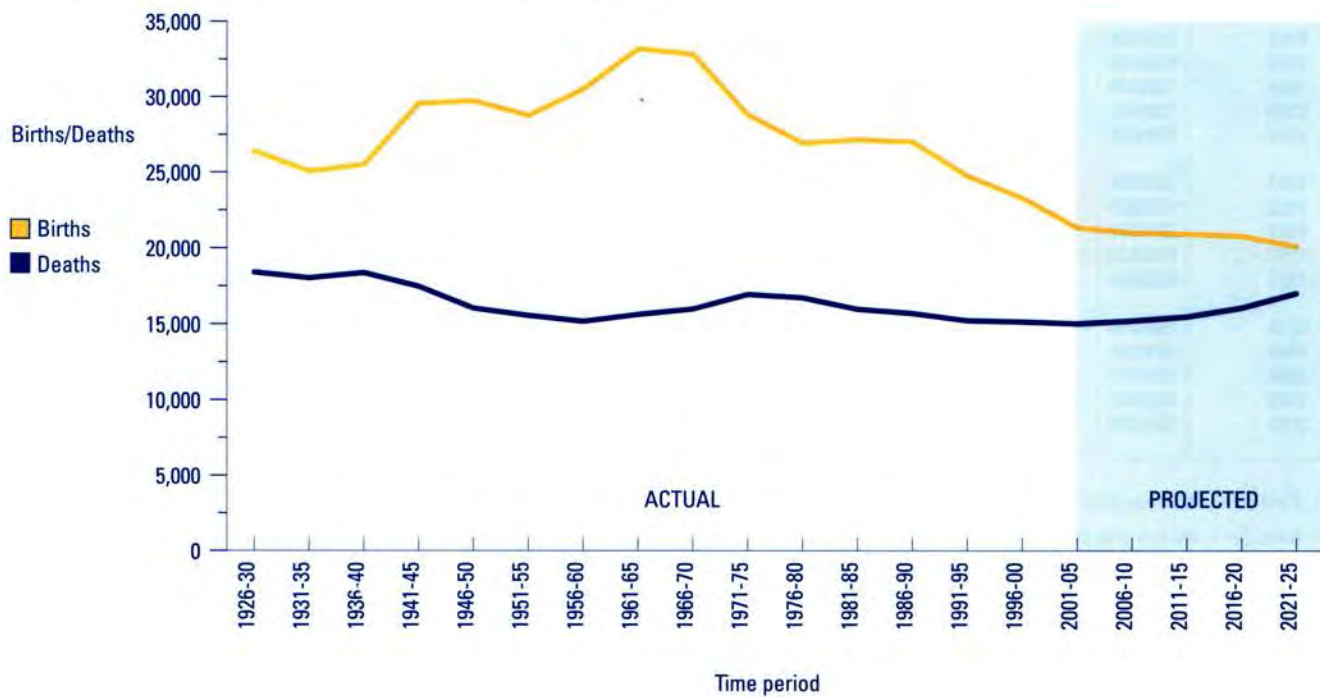
FIGURE 1.1 *Estimated population of Northern Ireland, 1926 to 2025***FIGURE 1.2** *Annual births and deaths, 1926 to 2025*

TABLE 1.1 *Population and vital events, 1926 to 2000*

| Year | Estimated population | | | Resident live births | | | | | | | Multiple births | | |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | All resident births ⁵ | Rate ¹ | Males | Females | Males per 1000 females | Outside Marriage | | Twins | Triplets etc | % of maternities |
| | | | | | | | | | Number | % ⁴ | | | |
| 1926-30 | 1249000 | 604000 | 645000 | 26418 | 21.2 | 13587 | 12831 | 1059 | 1249 | 4.7 | 308 | 4 | 1.2 |
| 1931-35 | 1270000 | 617000 | 653000 | 25098 | 19.8 | 12926 | 12172 | 1062 | 1259 | 5.0 | 286 | 2 | 1.2 |
| 1936-40 | 1286800 | 626100 | 660700 | 25533 | 19.8 | 13110 | 12423 | 1055 | 1178 | 4.6 | 300 | 4 | 1.2 |
| 1941-45 | 1304400 | 674000 | 630400 | 29592 | 22.7 | 15287 | 14305 | 1069 | 1560 | 5.3 | 332 | 4 | 1.2 |
| 1946-50 | 1350400 | 695800 | 654600 | 29764 | 22.0 | 15336 | 14428 | 1063 | 1124 | 3.8 | 367 | 5 | 1.3 |
| 1951-55 | 1382500 | 673700 | 708800 | 28798 | 20.8 | 14885 | 13913 | 1070 | 838 | 2.9 | 391 | 4 | 1.4 |
| 1956-60 | 1405000 | 684700 | 720300 | 30539 | 21.7 | 15755 | 14784 | 1066 | 758 | 2.5 | 414 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 1961-65 | 1447200 | 705500 | 741700 | 33226 | 23.0 | 17171 | 16055 | 1069 | 890 | 2.7 | 407 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 1966-70 | 1501500 | 732500 | 769000 | 32866 | 21.9 | 16958 | 15908 | 1066 | 1180 | 3.6 | 355 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 1971-75 | 1532000 | 755200 | 776700 | 28850 | 18.8 | 14935 | 13914 | 1073 | 1260 | 4.4 | 308 | 2 | 1.1 |
| 1976-80 | 1526200 | 754300 | 771900 | 26959 | 17.7 | 13807 | 13152 | 1050 | 1531 | 5.7 | 271 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 1981-85 | 1552100 | 759700 | 792400 | 27194 | 17.5 | 13965 | 13229 | 1056 | 2469 | 9.1 | 289 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 1986-90 | 1585400 | 773800 | 811600 | 27045 | 17.1 | 13914 | 13130 | 1060 | 4266 | 15.8 | 286 | 4 | 1.1 |
| 1991-95 | 1634600 | 798200 | 836400 | 24779 | 15.2 | 12704 | 12075 | 1052 | 5427 | 21.9 | 292 | 8 | 1.2 |
| 1996-2000 | 1685500 | 825400 | 860100 | 23321 | 13.8 | 11966 | 11356 | 1054 | 6661 | 28.6 | 319 | 8 | 1.4 |
| 1971 | 1540400 | 754600 | 785800 | 31765 | 20.6 | 16504 | 15261 | 1081 | 1207 | 3.8 | 342 | 4 | 1.1 |
| 1972 | 1539000 | 757500 | 781500 | 29994 | 19.5 | 15559 | 14435 | 1078 | 1263 | 4.2 | 325 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 1973 | 1530000 | 755700 | 774200 | 29200 | 19.1 | 15152 | 14048 | 1079 | 1195 | 4.1 | 290 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 1974 | 1526900 | 755000 | 771900 | 27160 | 17.8 | 13987 | 13173 | 1062 | 1296 | 4.8 | 291 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 1975 | 1523500 | 753300 | 770200 | 26130 | 17.2 | 13475 | 12655 | 1065 | 1338 | 5.1 | 294 | - | 1.1 |
| 1976 | 1523500 | 754000 | 769500 | 26361 | 17.3 | 13542 | 12819 | 1056 | 1330 | 5.0 | 264 | 5 | 1.0 |
| 1977 | 1523300 | 753900 | 769400 | 25437 | 16.7 | 13154 | 12283 | 1071 | 1383 | 5.4 | 266 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 1978 | 1523200 | 753600 | 769700 | 26239 | 17.2 | 13168 | 13071 | 1007 | 1523 | 5.8 | 249 | 2 | 1.0 |
| 1979 | 1528300 | 755200 | 773100 | 28178 | 18.4 | 14485 | 13693 | 1058 | 1668 | 5.9 | 276 | 5 | 1.0 |
| 1980 | 1532800 | 754800 | 778000 | 28582 | 18.6 | 14686 | 13896 | 1057 | 1751 | 6.1 | 298 | 4 | 1.1 |
| 1981 | 1543000 | 756600 | 786300 | 27166 | 17.6 | 13847 | 13319 | 1040 | 1894 | 7.0 | 304 | 4 | 1.1 |
| 1982 | 1544500 | 756700 | 787800 | 26872 | 17.4 | 13732 | 13140 | 1045 | 2106 | 7.8 | 305 | 2 | 1.2 |
| 1983 | 1550600 | 759000 | 791500 | 27026 | 17.4 | 13972 | 13054 | 1070 | 2370 | 8.8 | 263 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 1984 | 1557300 | 761300 | 796000 | 27477 | 17.6 | 14196 | 13281 | 1069 | 2790 | 10.2 | 303 | 3 | 1.1 |
| 1985 | 1565400 | 764900 | 800400 | 27427 | 17.5 | 14076 | 13351 | 1054 | 3185 | 11.6 | 269 | 3 | 1.0 |
| 1986 | 1573500 | 768400 | 805100 | 27975 | 17.8 | 14501 | 13474 | 1076 | 3575 | 12.8 | 280 | 3 | 1.0 |
| 1987 | 1582000 | 772900 | 809100 | 27653 | 17.5 | 14196 | 13457 | 1055 | 3967 | 14.3 | 320 | 7 | 1.2 |
| 1988 | 1585400 | 773800 | 811700 | 27514 | 17.4 | 14131 | 13383 | 1056 | 4446 | 16.2 | 283 | 2 | 1.0 |
| 1989 | 1590400 | 775900 | 814500 | 25831 | 16.2 | 13307 | 12524 | 1063 | 4394 | 17.0 | 281 | 2 | 1.1 |
| 1990 | 1595600 | 777900 | 817700 | 26251 | 16.5 | 13437 | 12814 | 1049 | 4946 | 18.8 | 267 | 5 | 1.0 |
| 1991 | 1607300 | 783200 | 824100 | 26028 | 16.2 | 13427 | 12601 | 1066 | 5288 | 20.3 | 311 | 7 | 1.2 |
| 1992 | 1624600 | 793300 | 831300 | 25354 | 15.6 | 12924 | 12430 | 1040 | 5579 | 22.0 | 256 | 8 | 1.1 |
| 1993 | 1638300 | 800500 | 837700 | 24722 | 15.1 | 12515 | 12207 | 1025 | 5445 | 22.0 | 283 | 9 | 1.2 |
| 1994 | 1647900 | 805500 | 842400 | 24098 | 14.6 | 12361 | 11737 | 1053 | 5337 | 22.1 | 288 | 6 | 1.2 |
| 1995 | 1654900 | 808800 | 846100 | 23693 | 14.3 | 12293 | 11400 | 1078 | 5487 | 23.2 | 324 | 9 | 1.4 |
| 1996 | 1669100 | 816400 | 852700 | 24382 | 14.6 | 12382 | 12000 | 1032 | 6346 | 26.0 | 310 | 13 | 1.3 |
| 1997 | 1680300 | 822800 | 857400 | 24087 | 14.3 | 12325 | 11762 | 1048 | 6427 | 26.7 | 330 | 7 | 1.4 |
| 1998 | 1688600 | 827300 | 861300 | 23668 | 14.0 | 12058 | 11610 | 1039 | 6743 | 28.5 | 305 | 7 | 1.3 |
| 1999 | 1691800 | 828600 | 863200 | 22957 | 13.6 | 11943 | 11014 | 1084 | 6957 | 30.3 | 334 | 6 | 1.5 |
| 2000 | 1697800 | 832000 | 865700 | 21512 | 12.7 | 11120 | 10392 | 1070 | 6833 | 31.8 | 314 | 5 | 1.5 |

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births.

³ Rate per 1,000 live births.

⁴ Per cent of all live births.

⁵ All births prior to 1981.

Note: See Appendix 1 for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992.

Table 1.1 (continued)

| Stillbirths | | Infant deaths | | Deaths | | | | | | Marriages | | Divorces | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ³ | Persons | | Males | | Females | | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Year |
| | | | | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Rate ¹ | | | | |
| .. | .. | 2083 | 78.8 | 18403 | 14.7 | 8888 | 14.7 | 9515 | 14.8 | 7328 | 5.9 | .. | 1926-30 |
| .. | .. | 1966 | 78.4 | 18026 | 14.2 | 8869 | 14.4 | 9157 | 14.0 | 7806 | 6.1 | .. | 1931-35 |
| .. | .. | 1970 | 77.2 | 18369 | 14.3 | 9097 | 14.5 | 9271 | 14.0 | 9073 | 7.1 | .. | 1936-40 |
| .. | .. | 2169 | 73.3 | 17478 | 13.4 | 8778 | 13.0 | 8700 | 13.8 | 10751 | 8.2 | .. | 1941-45 |
| .. | .. | 1423 | 47.8 | 16039 | 11.9 | 8134 | 11.7 | 7905 | 12.1 | 9396 | 7.0 | .. | 1946-50 |
| .. | .. | 1054 | 36.6 | 15557 | 11.3 | 7966 | 11.8 | 7590 | 10.7 | 9359 | 6.8 | .. | 1951-55 |
| .. | .. | 863 | 28.3 | 15175 | 10.8 | 7872 | 11.5 | 7303 | 10.1 | 9500 | 6.8 | .. | 1956-60 |
| 695 | 20.5 | 879 | 26.5 | 15628 | 10.8 | 8185 | 11.6 | 7443 | 10.0 | 10185 | 7.0 | 124 | 1961-65 |
| 530 | 15.9 | 791 | 24.1 | 15987 | 10.6 | 8399 | 11.5 | 7588 | 9.9 | 11357 | 7.6 | 225 | 1966-70 |
| 407 | 13.9 | 610 | 21.1 | 16948 | 11.1 | 8954 | 11.9 | 7994 | 10.3 | 11384 | 7.4 | 381 | 1971-75 |
| 269 | 9.9 | 427 | 15.9 | 16750 | 11.0 | 8770 | 11.6 | 7980 | 10.3 | 10010 | 6.6 | 648 | 1976-80 |
| 194 | 7.1 | 323 | 11.8 | 15972 | 10.3 | 8146 | 10.7 | 7826 | 9.9 | 10049 | 6.5 | 1523 | 1981-85 |
| 136 | 5.0 | 231 | 8.5 | 15696 | 9.9 | 7879 | 10.2 | 7818 | 9.6 | 10031 | 6.3 | 1664 | 1986-90 |
| 135 | 5.4 | 168 | 6.7 | 15228 | 9.3 | 7515 | 9.4 | 7713 | 9.2 | 8983 | 5.5 | 2282 | 1991-95 |
| 126 | 5.4 | 134 | 5.7 | 15150 | 9.0 | 7315 | 8.9 | 7835 | 9.1 | 7881 | 4.7 | 2325 | 1996-2000 |
| 462 | 14.3 | 722 | 22.7 | 16202 | 10.5 | 8593 | 11.4 | 7609 | 9.7 | 12152 | 7.9 | 339 | 1971 |
| 434 | 14.3 | 616 | 20.5 | 17032 | 11.1 | 9001 | 11.9 | 8031 | 10.3 | 11905 | 7.7 | 355 | 1972 |
| 389 | 13.1 | 610 | 20.9 | 17669 | 11.5 | 9288 | 12.3 | 8381 | 10.8 | 11212 | 7.3 | 393 | 1973 |
| 374 | 13.6 | 567 | 20.9 | 17327 | 11.3 | 9226 | 12.2 | 8101 | 10.5 | 10783 | 7.1 | 382 | 1974 |
| 375 | 14.1 | 534 | 20.4 | 16511 | 10.8 | 8664 | 11.5 | 7847 | 10.2 | 10867 | 7.1 | 437 | 1975 |
| 278 | 10.4 | 483 | 18.3 | 17030 | 11.2 | 8869 | 11.8 | 8161 | 10.6 | 9914 | 6.5 | 574 | 1976 |
| 310 | 12.0 | 438 | 17.2 | 16921 | 11.1 | 8871 | 11.8 | 8050 | 10.5 | 9696 | 6.4 | 569 | 1977 |
| 243 | 9.2 | 417 | 15.9 | 16153 | 10.6 | 8458 | 11.2 | 7695 | 10.0 | 10304 | 6.8 | 599 | 1978 |
| 246 | 8.7 | 417 | 14.8 | 16811 | 11.0 | 8822 | 11.7 | 7989 | 10.3 | 10214 | 6.7 | 601 | 1979 |
| 266 | 9.2 | 382 | 13.4 | 16835 | 11.0 | 8832 | 11.7 | 8003 | 10.3 | 9923 | 6.5 | 896 | 1980 |
| 240 | 8.8 | 360 | 13.2 | 16256 | 10.5 | 8423 | 11.1 | 7833 | 10.0 | 9636 | 6.2 | 1355 | 1981 |
| 187 | 6.9 | 369 | 13.7 | 15918 | 10.3 | 8004 | 10.6 | 7914 | 10.0 | 9913 | 6.4 | 1383 | 1982 |
| 204 | 7.5 | 329 | 12.1 | 16039 | 10.3 | 8209 | 10.8 | 7830 | 9.9 | 9990 | 6.4 | 1657 | 1983 |
| 161 | 5.8 | 291 | 10.5 | 15692 | 10.1 | 8007 | 10.5 | 7685 | 9.7 | 10361 | 6.7 | 1552 | 1984 |
| 178 | 6.4 | 265 | 9.6 | 15955 | 10.2 | 8088 | 10.6 | 7867 | 9.8 | 10343 | 6.6 | 1669 | 1985 |
| 125 | 4.4 | 286 | 10.2 | 16065 | 10.2 | 8154 | 10.6 | 7911 | 9.8 | 10225 | 6.5 | 1539 | 1986 |
| 170 | 6.1 | 242 | 8.7 | 15334 | 9.7 | 7721 | 10.0 | 7613 | 9.4 | 10363 | 6.6 | 1514 | 1987 |
| 137 | 5.0 | 248 | 8.9 | 15813 | 10.0 | 7993 | 10.3 | 7820 | 9.6 | 9960 | 6.3 | 1550 | 1988 |
| 133 | 5.1 | 180 | 6.9 | 15844 | 10.0 | 7878 | 10.2 | 7966 | 9.8 | 10019 | 6.3 | 1818 | 1989 |
| 115 | 4.4 | 198 | 7.5 | 15426 | 9.7 | 7648 | 9.8 | 7778 | 9.5 | 9588 | 6.0 | 1897 | 1990 |
| 123 | 4.7 | 194 | 7.4 | 15096 | 9.4 | 7533 | 9.6 | 7563 | 9.2 | 9221 | 5.7 | 2310 | 1991 |
| 124 | 4.9 | 153 | 6.0 | 14988 | 9.2 | 7469 | 9.4 | 7519 | 9.0 | 9392 | 5.8 | 2280 | 1992 |
| 128 | 5.2 | 176 | 7.1 | 15633 | 9.5 | 7731 | 9.7 | 7902 | 9.4 | 9045 | 5.5 | 2213 | 1993 |
| 153 | 6.3 | 147 | 6.1 | 15114 | 9.2 | 7362 | 9.1 | 7752 | 9.2 | 8683 | 5.3 | 2303 | 1994 |
| 145 | 6.1 | 169 | 7.1 | 15310 | 9.3 | 7482 | 9.3 | 7828 | 9.3 | 8576 | 5.2 | 2302 | 1995 |
| 153 | 6.2 | 142 | 5.8 | 15218 | 9.1 | 7418 | 9.1 | 7800 | 9.1 | 8297 | 5.0 | 2314 | 1996 |
| 131 | 5.4 | 137 | 5.6 | 14971 | 8.9 | 7244 | 8.8 | 7727 | 9.0 | 8071 | 4.8 | 2176 | 1997 |
| 122 | 5.1 | 134 | 5.6 | 14993 | 8.9 | 7321 | 8.8 | 7672 | 8.9 | 7826 | 4.6 | 2459 | 1998 |
| 132 | 5.7 | 148 | 6.4 | 15663 | 9.3 | 7464 | 9.0 | 8199 | 9.5 | 7628 | 4.5 | 2326 | 1999 |
| 93 | 4.3 | 109 | 5.0 | 14903 | 8.8 | 7128 | 8.6 | 7775 | 9.0 | 7584 | 4.5 | 2350 | 2000 |

TABLE 1.2 Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly¹, 1990 to 2000

| | Resident live births | | | | | | | Stillbirths | | Perinatal deaths | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | All | | | | Males per | Outside marriage | | | | | |
| Year | resident births | Rate ¹ | Males | Females | 1000 females | Number | % ⁴ | Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ³ |
| 1st quarter 1990 | 6771 | 17.0 | 3431 | 3340 | 1027 | 1239 | 18.3 | 33 | 4.9 | 48 | 7.0 |
| 2nd quarter 1990 | 6714 | 16.8 | 3453 | 3261 | 1059 | 1214 | 18.1 | 27 | 4.0 | 51 | 7.5 |
| 3rd quarter 1990 | 6542 | 16.4 | 3384 | 3158 | 1072 | 1263 | 19.3 | 25 | 3.8 | 49 | 7.4 |
| 4th quarter 1990 | 6224 | 15.6 | 3169 | 3055 | 1037 | 1230 | 19.8 | 30 | 4.8 | 54 | 8.6 |
| Year 1990 | 26251 | 16.5 | 13437 | 12814 | 1049 | 4946 | 18.8 | 115 | 4.4 | 202 | 7.6 |
| 1st quarter 1991 | 6606 | 16.4 | 3386 | 3220 | 1052 | 1278 | 19.3 | 27 | 4.1 | 46 | 6.9 |
| 2nd quarter 1991 | 6693 | 16.7 | 3412 | 3281 | 1040 | 1314 | 19.6 | 32 | 4.8 | 57 | 8.4 |
| 3rd quarter 1991 | 6771 | 16.9 | 3563 | 3208 | 1111 | 1387 | 20.5 | 31 | 4.6 | 60 | 8.8 |
| 4th quarter 1991 | 5958 | 14.8 | 3066 | 2892 | 1060 | 1309 | 22.0 | 33 | 5.5 | 59 | 9.8 |
| Year 1991 | 26028 | 16.2 | 13427 | 12601 | 1066 | 5288 | 20.3 | 123 | 4.7 | 222 | 8.4 |
| 1st quarter 1992 | 6559 | 16.1 | 3358 | 3201 | 1049 | 1426 | 21.7 | 33 | 5.0 | 53 | 8.0 |
| 2nd quarter 1992 | 6591 | 16.2 | 3321 | 3270 | 1016 | 1381 | 21.0 | 16 | 2.4 | 40 | 6.0 |
| 3rd quarter 1992 | 6504 | 16.0 | 3338 | 3166 | 1054 | 1473 | 22.6 | 39 | 6.0 | 57 | 8.6 |
| 4th quarter 1992 | 5700 | 14.0 | 2907 | 2793 | 1041 | 1299 | 22.8 | 36 | 6.3 | 62 | 10.7 |
| Year 1992 | 25354 | 15.6 | 12924 | 12430 | 1040 | 5579 | 22.0 | 124 | 4.9 | 212 | 8.2 |
| 1st quarter 1993 | 6194 | 15.1 | 3100 | 3094 | 1002 | 1377 | 22.2 | 40 | 6.4 | 57 | 9.1 |
| 2nd quarter 1993 | 6333 | 15.5 | 3281 | 3052 | 1075 | 1343 | 21.2 | 33 | 5.2 | 57 | 8.9 |
| 3rd quarter 1993 | 6320 | 15.4 | 3189 | 3131 | 1019 | 1394 | 22.1 | 25 | 3.9 | 50 | 7.8 |
| 4th quarter 1993 | 5875 | 14.3 | 2945 | 2930 | 1005 | 1331 | 22.7 | 30 | 5.1 | 56 | 9.4 |
| Year 1993 | 24722 | 15.1 | 12515 | 12207 | 1025 | 5445 | 22.0 | 128 | 5.2 | 220 | 8.8 |
| 1st quarter 1994 | 6032 | 14.6 | 3088 | 2944 | 1049 | 1351 | 22.4 | 44 | 7.2 | 75 | 12.2 |
| 2nd quarter 1994 | 6264 | 15.2 | 3171 | 3093 | 1025 | 1296 | 20.7 | 32 | 5.1 | 45 | 7.1 |
| 3rd quarter 1994 | 6180 | 15.0 | 3168 | 3012 | 1052 | 1372 | 22.2 | 38 | 6.1 | 55 | 8.8 |
| 4th quarter 1994 | 5622 | 13.6 | 2934 | 2688 | 1092 | 1318 | 23.4 | 39 | 6.9 | 61 | 10.7 |
| Year 1994 | 24098 | 14.6 | 12361 | 11737 | 1053 | 5337 | 22.1 | 153 | 6.3 | 236 | 9.7 |
| 1st quarter 1995 | 6118 | 14.8 | 3120 | 2998 | 1041 | 1466 | 24.0 | 41 | 6.7 | 72 | 11.6 |
| 2nd quarter 1995 | 6081 | 14.7 | 3111 | 2970 | 1047 | 1314 | 21.6 | 40 | 6.5 | 67 | 10.9 |
| 3rd quarter 1995 | 6055 | 14.6 | 3225 | 2830 | 1140 | 1393 | 23.0 | 22 | 3.6 | 52 | 8.5 |
| 4th quarter 1995 | 5439 | 13.1 | 2837 | 2602 | 1090 | 1314 | 24.2 | 42 | 7.7 | 59 | 10.7 |
| Year 1995 | 23693 | 14.3 | 12293 | 11400 | 1078 | 5487 | 23.2 | 145 | 6.1 | 250 | 10.4 |
| 1st quarter 1996 | 6161 | 14.8 | 3118 | 3043 | 1025 | 1628 | 26.4 | 55 | 8.8 | 79 | 12.6 |
| 2nd quarter 1996 | 5936 | 14.2 | 3071 | 2865 | 1072 | 1499 | 25.3 | 35 | 5.9 | 52 | 8.6 |
| 3rd quarter 1996 | 6296 | 15.1 | 3187 | 3109 | 1025 | 1590 | 25.3 | 36 | 5.7 | 54 | 8.5 |
| 4th quarter 1996 | 5989 | 14.4 | 3006 | 2983 | 1008 | 1629 | 27.2 | 27 | 4.5 | 47 | 7.7 |
| Year 1996 | 24382 | 14.6 | 12382 | 12000 | 1032 | 6346 | 26.0 | 153 | 6.2 | 232 | 9.4 |
| 1st quarter 1997 | 6030 | 14.4 | 3057 | 2973 | 1028 | 1622 | 26.9 | 32 | 5.3 | 46 | 7.6 |
| 2nd quarter 1997 | 6282 | 15.0 | 3242 | 3040 | 1066 | 1649 | 26.2 | 38 | 6.0 | 56 | 8.8 |
| 3rd quarter 1997 | 6204 | 14.8 | 3215 | 2989 | 1076 | 1676 | 27.0 | 29 | 4.7 | 51 | 8.1 |
| 4th quarter 1997 | 5571 | 13.3 | 2811 | 2760 | 1018 | 1480 | 26.6 | 32 | 5.7 | 58 | 10.3 |
| Year 1997 | 24087 | 14.3 | 12325 | 11762 | 1048 | 6427 | 26.7 | 131 | 5.4 | 211 | 8.6 |
| 1st quarter 1998 | 6003 | 14.2 | 3069 | 2934 | 1046 | 1696 | 28.3 | 30 | 5.0 | 53 | 8.7 |
| 2nd quarter 1998 | 6043 | 14.3 | 3141 | 2902 | 1082 | 1659 | 27.5 | 29 | 4.8 | 47 | 7.7 |
| 3rd quarter 1998 | 6179 | 14.6 | 3152 | 3027 | 1041 | 1776 | 28.7 | 34 | 5.5 | 50 | 8.0 |
| 4th quarter 1998 | 5443 | 12.9 | 2696 | 2747 | 981 | 1612 | 29.6 | 29 | 5.3 | 45 | 8.1 |
| Year 1998 | 23668 | 14.0 | 12058 | 11610 | 1039 | 6743 | 28.5 | 122 | 5.1 | 195 | 8.1 |
| 1st quarter 1999 | 5922 | 14.0 | 3089 | 2833 | 1090 | 1797 | 30.3 | 40 | 6.7 | 61 | 10.2 |
| 2nd quarter 1999 | 5862 | 13.9 | 3056 | 2806 | 1089 | 1748 | 29.8 | 35 | 5.9 | 68 | 11.4 |
| 3rd quarter 1999 | 6029 | 14.3 | 3097 | 2932 | 1056 | 1842 | 30.6 | 29 | 4.8 | 51 | 8.3 |
| 4th quarter 1999 | 5144 | 12.2 | 2701 | 2443 | 1106 | 1570 | 30.5 | 28 | 5.4 | 53 | 10.1 |
| Year 1999 | 22957 | 13.6 | 11943 | 11014 | 1084 | 6957 | 30.3 | 132 | 5.7 | 233 | 10.0 |
| 1st quarter 2000 | 5786 | 13.6 | 2996 | 2790 | 1074 | 1847 | 31.9 | 25 | 4.3 | 44 | 7.3 |
| 2nd quarter 2000 | 5315 | 12.5 | 2716 | 2599 | 1045 | 1639 | 30.8 | 22 | 4.1 | 39 | 6.6 |
| 3rd quarter 2000 | 5453 | 12.8 | 2790 | 2663 | 1048 | 1777 | 32.6 | 24 | 4.4 | 41 | 6.7 |
| 4th quarter 2000 | 4958 | 11.7 | 2618 | 2340 | 1119 | 1570 | 31.7 | 22 | 4.4 | 33 | 6.3 |
| Year 2000 | 21512 | 12.7 | 11120 | 10392 | 1070 | 6833 | 31.8 | 93 | 4.3 | 157 | 6.7 |

See Appendix 1 - for notes on change in definition of still births that took place in 1992.

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births.

Table 1.2 (continued)

| Neonatal deaths | | Infant deaths | | Deaths | | | | | | Marriages | | Year |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
| Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ | Persons | | Males | | Females | | Number | Rate ¹ | |
| | | | | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Rate ¹ | | | |
| 17 | 2.5 | 56 | 8.2 | 4543 | 11.4 | 2178 | 11.2 | 2365 | 11.6 | 1120 | 2.8 | 1st quarter 1990 |
| 28 | 4.1 | 49 | 7.2 | 3530 | 8.8 | 1878 | 9.7 | 1652 | 8.1 | 2937 | 7.4 | 2nd quarter 1990 |
| 33 | 5.0 | 52 | 7.9 | 3445 | 8.6 | 1724 | 8.9 | 1721 | 8.4 | 3981 | 10.0 | 3rd quarter 1990 |
| 28 | 4.5 | 41 | 6.5 | 3908 | 9.8 | 1868 | 9.6 | 2040 | 10.0 | 1550 | 3.9 | 4th quarter 1990 |
| 106 | 4.0 | 198 | 7.5 | 15426 | 9.7 | 7648 | 9.8 | 7778 | 9.5 | 9588 | 6.0 | Year 1990 |
| 25 | 3.7 | 53 | 7.9 | 4419 | 11.0 | 2194 | 11.2 | 2225 | 10.8 | 1086 | 2.7 | 1st quarter 1991 |
| 28 | 4.1 | 49 | 7.2 | 3737 | 9.3 | 1857 | 9.5 | 1880 | 9.1 | 2653 | 6.6 | 2nd quarter 1991 |
| 38 | 5.6 | 51 | 7.5 | 3245 | 8.1 | 1654 | 8.4 | 1591 | 7.7 | 4041 | 10.1 | 3rd quarter 1991 |
| 30 | 5.0 | 41 | 6.8 | 3695 | 9.2 | 1828 | 9.3 | 1867 | 9.1 | 1441 | 3.6 | 4th quarter 1991 |
| 121 | 4.6 | 194 | 7.4 | 15096 | 9.4 | 7533 | 9.6 | 7563 | 9.2 | 9221 | 5.7 | Year 1991 |
| 28 | 4.2 | 45 | 6.8 | 4229 | 10.4 | 2077 | 10.5 | 2152 | 10.4 | 1011 | 2.5 | 1st quarter 1992 |
| 29 | 4.4 | 42 | 6.3 | 3545 | 8.7 | 1810 | 9.1 | 1735 | 8.3 | 2725 | 6.7 | 2nd quarter 1992 |
| 18 | 2.7 | 29 | 4.4 | 3506 | 8.6 | 1749 | 8.8 | 1757 | 8.5 | 4242 | 10.4 | 3rd quarter 1992 |
| 29 | 5.1 | 37 | 6.4 | 3708 | 9.1 | 1833 | 9.2 | 1875 | 9.0 | 1414 | 3.5 | 4th quarter 1992 |
| 104 | 4.1 | 153 | 6.0 | 14988 | 9.2 | 7469 | 9.4 | 7519 | 9.0 | 9392 | 5.8 | Year 1992 |
| 25 | 4.0 | 39 | 6.2 | 3984 | 9.7 | 1970 | 9.8 | 2014 | 9.6 | 1023 | 2.5 | 1st quarter 1993 |
| 31 | 4.9 | 36 | 5.6 | 3862 | 9.4 | 1896 | 9.5 | 1966 | 9.4 | 2569 | 6.3 | 2nd quarter 1993 |
| 33 | 5.2 | 45 | 7.1 | 3504 | 8.6 | 1730 | 8.6 | 1774 | 8.5 | 4077 | 10.0 | 3rd quarter 1993 |
| 34 | 5.7 | 56 | 9.4 | 4283 | 10.5 | 2135 | 10.7 | 2148 | 10.3 | 1376 | 3.4 | 4th quarter 1993 |
| 123 | 4.9 | 176 | 7.1 | 15633 | 9.5 | 7731 | 9.7 | 7902 | 9.4 | 9045 | 5.5 | Year 1993 |
| 38 | 6.2 | 52 | 8.5 | 4175 | 10.1 | 2029 | 10.1 | 2146 | 10.2 | 912 | 2.2 | 1st quarter 1994 |
| 18 | 2.9 | 27 | 4.3 | 3710 | 9.0 | 1814 | 9.0 | 1896 | 9.0 | 2511 | 6.1 | 2nd quarter 1994 |
| 18 | 2.9 | 30 | 4.8 | 3511 | 8.5 | 1723 | 8.6 | 1788 | 8.5 | 3931 | 9.5 | 3rd quarter 1994 |
| 27 | 4.8 | 38 | 6.7 | 3718 | 9.0 | 1796 | 8.9 | 1922 | 9.1 | 1329 | 3.2 | 4th quarter 1994 |
| 101 | 4.2 | 147 | 6.1 | 15114 | 9.2 | 7362 | 9.1 | 7752 | 9.2 | 8683 | 5.3 | Year 1994 |
| 40 | 6.5 | 49 | 8.0 | 4327 | 10.5 | 2103 | 10.4 | 2224 | 10.5 | 915 | 2.2 | 1st quarter 1995 |
| 35 | 5.7 | 47 | 7.7 | 3761 | 9.1 | 1884 | 9.3 | 1877 | 8.9 | 2397 | 5.8 | 2nd quarter 1995 |
| 36 | 5.9 | 46 | 7.5 | 3421 | 8.3 | 1679 | 8.3 | 1742 | 8.2 | 3844 | 9.3 | 3rd quarter 1995 |
| 20 | 3.7 | 27 | 4.9 | 3801 | 9.2 | 1816 | 9.0 | 1985 | 9.4 | 1420 | 3.4 | 4th quarter 1995 |
| 131 | 5.5 | 169 | 7.1 | 15310 | 9.3 | 7482 | 9.3 | 7828 | 9.3 | 8576 | 5.2 | Year 1995 |
| 27 | 4.3 | 41 | 6.6 | 4426 | 10.6 | 2114 | 10.4 | 2312 | 10.8 | 966 | 2.3 | 1st quarter 1996 |
| 21 | 3.5 | 32 | 5.4 | 3551 | 8.5 | 1763 | 8.6 | 1788 | 8.4 | 2277 | 5.5 | 2nd quarter 1996 |
| 24 | 3.8 | 35 | 5.5 | 3466 | 8.3 | 1650 | 8.1 | 1816 | 8.5 | 3615 | 8.7 | 3rd quarter 1996 |
| 20 | 3.3 | 34 | 5.6 | 3775 | 9.0 | 1891 | 9.3 | 1884 | 8.8 | 1439 | 3.4 | 4th quarter 1996 |
| 92 | 3.7 | 142 | 5.8 | 15218 | 9.1 | 7418 | 9.1 | 7800 | 9.1 | 8297 | 5.0 | Year 1996 |
| 19 | 3.1 | 22 | 3.6 | 4172 | 9.9 | 1937 | 9.4 | 2235 | 10.4 | 957 | 2.3 | 1st quarter 1997 |
| 23 | 3.6 | 31 | 4.9 | 3623 | 8.6 | 1814 | 8.8 | 1809 | 8.4 | 2144 | 5.1 | 2nd quarter 1997 |
| 26 | 4.1 | 36 | 5.7 | 3433 | 8.2 | 1647 | 8.0 | 1786 | 8.3 | 3567 | 8.5 | 3rd quarter 1997 |
| 34 | 6.1 | 48 | 8.6 | 3743 | 8.9 | 1846 | 9.0 | 1897 | 8.8 | 1403 | 3.3 | 4th quarter 1997 |
| 102 | 4.2 | 137 | 5.6 | 14971 | 8.9 | 7244 | 8.8 | 7727 | 9.0 | 8071 | 4.8 | Year 1997 |
| 26 | 4.3 | 35 | 5.8 | 4075 | 9.7 | 1947 | 9.4 | 2128 | 9.9 | 831 | 2.0 | 1st quarter 1998 |
| 27 | 4.4 | 43 | 7.1 | 3844 | 9.1 | 1926 | 9.3 | 1918 | 8.9 | 2169 | 5.1 | 2nd quarter 1998 |
| 22 | 3.5 | 34 | 5.5 | 3472 | 8.2 | 1686 | 8.2 | 1786 | 8.3 | 3384 | 8.0 | 3rd quarter 1998 |
| 18 | 3.3 | 22 | 4.0 | 3602 | 8.5 | 1762 | 8.5 | 1840 | 8.5 | 1442 | 3.4 | 4th quarter 1998 |
| 93 | 3.9 | 134 | 5.6 | 14993 | 8.9 | 7321 | 8.8 | 7672 | 8.9 | 7826 | 4.6 | Year 1998 |
| 24 | 4.0 | 34 | 5.7 | 4722 | 11.2 | 2211 | 10.7 | 2511 | 11.6 | 850 | 2.0 | 1st quarter 1999 |
| 34 | 5.8 | 44 | 7.4 | 3682 | 8.7 | 1787 | 8.6 | 1895 | 8.8 | 2111 | 5.0 | 2nd quarter 1999 |
| 27 | 4.4 | 36 | 5.9 | 3456 | 8.2 | 1655 | 8.0 | 1801 | 8.3 | 3190 | 7.5 | 3rd quarter 1999 |
| 27 | 5.2 | 34 | 6.5 | 3803 | 9.0 | 1811 | 8.7 | 1992 | 9.2 | 1477 | 3.5 | 4th quarter 1999 |
| 112 | 4.8 | 148 | 6.4 | 15663 | 9.3 | 7464 | 9.0 | 8199 | 9.5 | 7628 | 4.5 | Year 1999 |
| 22 | 3.7 | 26 | 4.4 | 4695 | 11.1 | 2239 | 10.8 | 2456 | 11.3 | 823 | 1.9 | 1st quarter 2000 |
| 22 | 3.7 | 28 | 4.7 | 3569 | 8.4 | 1749 | 8.4 | 1820 | 8.4 | 2090 | 4.9 | 2nd quarter 2000 |
| 21 | 3.4 | 29 | 4.8 | 3182 | 7.5 | 1508 | 7.2 | 1674 | 7.7 | 3371 | 7.9 | 3rd quarter 2000 |
| 17 | 3.3 | 26 | 5.0 | 3457 | 8.1 | 1632 | 7.8 | 1825 | 8.4 | 1300 | 3.1 | 4th quarter 2000 |
| 82 | 3.5 | 109 | 4.7 | 14903 | 8.8 | 7128 | 8.6 | 7775 | 9.0 | 7584 | 4.5 | Year 2000 |

³ Rate per 1,000 live births.⁴ Per cent of all live births.⁵ All quarterly rates are annualised.

TABLE 1.3 *Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 2000*

| AREA | Estimated population at 30 June 1999 | Resident live births | | | | Stillbirths | | Perinatal deaths | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | All resident births | | Males | Females | Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ² |
| | | Persons | Rate ¹ | | | | | | |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 1697800 | 21512 | 12.7 | 11120 | 10392 | 93 | 4.3 | 157 | 7.2 |
| Eastern Board | 673400 | 8097 | 12.0 | 4155 | 3942 | 40 | 4.9 | 67 | 8.2 |
| Ards | 72300 | 839 | 11.6 | 410 | 429 | 7 | 8.3 | 11 | 13.0 |
| Belfast | 282500 | 3439 | 12.2 | 1789 | 1650 | 19 | 5.5 | 33 | 9.4 |
| Castlereagh | 67000 | 805 | 12.0 | 411 | 394 | 2 | 2.5 | 4 | 5.0 |
| Down | 64000 | 848 | 13.3 | 431 | 417 | 3 | 3.5 | 6 | 7.0 |
| Lisburn | 111700 | 1381 | 12.4 | 703 | 678 | 4 | 2.9 | 7 | 5.0 |
| North Down | 75800 | 785 | 10.4 | 411 | 374 | 5 | 6.3 | 6 | 7.6 |
| Northern Board | 430500 | 5300 | 12.3 | 2737 | 2563 | 22 | 4.1 | 34 | 6.4 |
| Antrim | 51200 | 775 | 15.1 | 411 | 364 | 4 | 5.1 | 5 | 6.4 |
| Ballymena | 59600 | 691 | 11.6 | 356 | 335 | 4 | 5.8 | 6 | 8.6 |
| Ballymoney | 26200 | 344 | 13.1 | 173 | 171 | 2 | 5.8 | 4 | 11.5 |
| Carrickfergus | 38500 | 450 | 11.7 | 241 | 209 | 4 | 8.8 | 6 | 13.2 |
| Coleraine | 55900 | 626 | 11.2 | 332 | 294 | 4 | 6.3 | 5 | 7.9 |
| Cookstown | 31600 | 348 | 11.0 | 168 | 180 | - | - | - | - |
| Larne | 31000 | 313 | 10.1 | 158 | 155 | - | - | 1 | 3.2 |
| Magherafelt | 39300 | 627 | 16.0 | 329 | 298 | 2 | 3.2 | 4 | 6.4 |
| Moyle | 15400 | 178 | 11.6 | 82 | 96 | - | - | - | - |
| Newtownabbey | 81800 | 948 | 11.6 | 487 | 461 | 2 | 2.1 | 3 | 3.2 |
| Southern Board | 311900 | 4193 | 13.4 | 2185 | 2008 | 22 | 5.2 | 36 | 8.3 |
| Armagh | 54700 | 664 | 12.1 | 337 | 327 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 3.0 |
| Banbridge | 40500 | 488 | 12.0 | 247 | 241 | 1 | 2.0 | 3 | 6.1 |
| Craigavon | 80500 | 1083 | 13.5 | 576 | 507 | 7 | 6.4 | 10 | 9.1 |
| Dungannon | 48500 | 627 | 12.9 | 324 | 303 | 3 | 4.8 | 6 | 9.5 |
| Newry & Mourne | 87800 | 1331 | 15.2 | 701 | 630 | 10 | 7.5 | 15 | 10.5 |
| Western Board | 282100 | 3922 | 13.9 | 2043 | 1879 | 9 | 2.3 | 20 | 4.9 |
| Fermanagh | 57600 | 743 | 12.9 | 392 | 351 | 1 | 1.3 | 3 | 3.9 |
| Limavady | 31900 | 420 | 13.2 | 222 | 198 | - | - | - | - |
| Derry | 106900 | 1573 | 14.7 | 821 | 752 | 6 | 3.8 | 12 | 7.2 |
| Omagh | 47800 | 672 | 14.1 | 334 | 338 | 1 | 1.5 | 3 | 4.5 |
| Strabane | 37800 | 514 | 13.6 | 274 | 240 | 1 | 1.9 | 2 | 3.9 |

Note : See Appendix 1 for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births

³ Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 1.3 (continued)

| Neonatal deaths | | Infant deaths | | Deaths | | | | Marriages | | AREA |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
| Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ | Persons | | Males | Females | Number | Rate ¹ | |
| | | | | Number | Rate ¹ | | | | | |
| 82 | 3.8 | 109 | 5.0 | 14903 | 8.8 | 7128 | 7775 | 7584 | 4.5 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 32 | 3.9 | 44 | 5.4 | 6517 | 9.7 | 2978 | 3539 | 2872 | 4.3 | Eastern Board |
| 4 | 4.8 | 5 | 6.0 | 670 | 9.3 | 315 | 355 | 273 | 3.8 | Ards |
| 17 | 4.9 | 22 | 6.3 | 3111 | 11.0 | 1403 | 1708 | 1356 | 4.8 | Belfast |
| 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.7 | 648 | 9.7 | 310 | 338 | 178 | 2.7 | Castlereagh |
| 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.7 | 518 | 8.1 | 235 | 283 | 293 | 4.6 | Down |
| 5 | 3.6 | 7 | 5.1 | 806 | 7.2 | 357 | 449 | 380 | 3.4 | Lisburn |
| 1 | 1.3 | 3 | 3.8 | 764 | 10.1 | 358 | 406 | 392 | 5.2 | North Down |
| 19 | 3.6 | 25 | 4.7 | 3615 | 8.4 | 1768 | 1847 | 1925 | 4.5 | Northern Board |
| 2 | 2.6 | 3 | 3.9 | 385 | 7.5 | 194 | 191 | 203 | 4.0 | Antrim |
| 2 | 2.9 | 2 | 2.9 | 512 | 8.6 | 243 | 269 | 279 | 4.7 | Ballymena |
| 2 | 5.8 | 3 | 8.7 | 210 | 8.0 | 113 | 97 | 125 | 4.8 | Ballymoney |
| 2 | 4.4 | 2 | 4.4 | 319 | 8.3 | 152 | 167 | 136 | 3.5 | Carrickfergus |
| 1 | 1.6 | 2 | 3.2 | 471 | 8.4 | 220 | 251 | 276 | 4.9 | Coleraine |
| - | - | 1 | 2.9 | 267 | 8.5 | 140 | 127 | 153 | 4.8 | Cookstown |
| 2 | 6.4 | 3 | 9.6 | 306 | 9.9 | 149 | 157 | 186 | 6.0 | Larne |
| 4 | 6.4 | 4 | 6.4 | 276 | 7.0 | 136 | 140 | 181 | 4.6 | Magherafelt |
| - | - | - | - | 147 | 9.5 | 74 | 73 | 80 | 5.2 | Moyle |
| 4 | 4.2 | 5 | 5.3 | 722 | 8.8 | 347 | 375 | 306 | 3.7 | Newtownabbey |
| 18 | 4.2 | 22 | 5.1 | 2590 | 8.3 | 1258 | 1332 | 1486 | 4.8 | Southern Board |
| 1 | 1.5 | 4 | 6.0 | 480 | 8.8 | 238 | 242 | 261 | 4.8 | Armagh |
| 3 | 6.1 | 3 | 6.1 | 345 | 8.5 | 163 | 182 | 179 | 4.4 | Banbridge |
| 4 | 3.6 | 5 | 4.6 | 660 | 8.2 | 308 | 352 | 344 | 4.3 | Craigavon |
| 4 | 6.4 | 4 | 6.4 | 413 | 8.5 | 219 | 194 | 261 | 5.4 | Dungannon |
| 6 | 4.2 | 6 | 4.2 | 692 | 7.9 | 330 | 362 | 441 | 5.0 | Newry & Mourne |
| 13 | 3.2 | 18 | 4.5 | 2181 | 7.7 | 1124 | 1057 | 1301 | 4.6 | Western Board |
| 2 | 2.6 | 2 | 2.6 | 524 | 9.1 | 278 | 246 | 285 | 4.9 | Fermanagh |
| 1 | 2.4 | 1 | 2.4 | 223 | 7.0 | 108 | 115 | 150 | 4.7 | Limavady |
| 7 | 4.2 | 10 | 6.0 | 749 | 7.0 | 368 | 381 | 463 | 4.3 | Derry |
| 2 | 3.0 | 3 | 4.5 | 400 | 8.4 | 211 | 189 | 248 | 5.2 | Omagh |
| 1 | 1.9 | 2 | 3.9 | 285 | 7.5 | 159 | 126 | 155 | 4.1 | Strabane |

TABLE 1.4 Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 2000

| Area | Live births | | | | | Deaths | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Resident in Northern Ireland | | | Not resident in N Ireland | Rate ^{1,2} | Resident in Northern Ireland | | | Not resident in N Ireland | Rate ¹ |
| | All births | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females | | |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 21512 | 11120 | 10392 | 256 | 12.7 | 14806 | 7074 | 7732 | 97 | 8.8 |
| Eastern Board | 8097 | 4155 | 3942 | 39 | 12.0 | 6491 | 2962 | 3529 | 26 | 9.7 |
| Ards | 839 | 410 | 429 | - | 11.6 | 669 | 314 | 355 | 1 | 9.3 |
| Belfast | 3439 | 1789 | 1650 | 35 | 12.2 | 3094 | 1393 | 1701 | 17 | 11.0 |
| Castlereagh | 805 | 411 | 394 | - | 12.0 | 645 | 308 | 337 | 3 | 9.7 |
| Down | 848 | 431 | 417 | 2 | 13.3 | 515 | 233 | 282 | 3 | 8.1 |
| Lisburn | 1381 | 703 | 678 | 2 | 12.4 | 806 | 357 | 449 | - | 7.2 |
| North Down | 785 | 411 | 374 | - | 10.4 | 762 | 357 | 405 | 2 | 10.1 |
| Northern Board | 5300 | 2737 | 2563 | 4 | 12.3 | 3606 | 1762 | 1844 | 9 | 8.4 |
| Antrim | 775 | 411 | 364 | 3 | 15.1 | 384 | 193 | 191 | 1 | 7.5 |
| Ballymena | 691 | 356 | 335 | - | 11.6 | 512 | 243 | 269 | - | 8.6 |
| Ballymoney | 344 | 173 | 171 | 1 | 13.1 | 210 | 113 | 97 | - | 8.0 |
| Carrickfergus | 450 | 241 | 209 | - | 11.7 | 319 | 152 | 167 | - | 8.3 |
| Coleraine | 626 | 332 | 294 | - | 11.2 | 468 | 218 | 250 | 3 | 8.4 |
| Cookstown | 348 | 168 | 180 | - | 11.0 | 267 | 140 | 127 | - | 8.5 |
| Larne | 313 | 158 | 155 | - | 10.1 | 304 | 148 | 156 | 2 | 9.9 |
| Magherafelt | 627 | 329 | 298 | - | 16.0 | 275 | 135 | 140 | 1 | 7.0 |
| Moyle | 178 | 82 | 96 | - | 11.6 | 146 | 73 | 73 | 1 | 9.5 |
| Newtownabbey | 948 | 487 | 461 | - | 11.6 | 721 | 347 | 374 | 1 | 8.8 |
| Southern Board | 4193 | 2185 | 2008 | 100 | 13.4 | 2558 | 1242 | 1316 | 32 | 8.3 |
| Armagh | 664 | 337 | 327 | - | 12.1 | 478 | 236 | 242 | 2 | 8.8 |
| Banbridge | 488 | 247 | 241 | - | 12.0 | 343 | 162 | 181 | 2 | 8.5 |
| Craigavon | 1083 | 576 | 507 | 13 | 13.5 | 660 | 308 | 352 | - | 8.2 |
| Dungannon | 627 | 324 | 303 | - | 12.9 | 402 | 214 | 188 | 11 | 8.5 |
| Newry & Mourne | 1331 | 701 | 630 | 87 | 15.2 | 675 | 322 | 353 | 17 | 7.9 |
| Western Board | 3922 | 2043 | 1879 | 113 | 13.9 | 2151 | 1108 | 1043 | 30 | 7.7 |
| Fermanagh | 743 | 392 | 351 | 16 | 12.9 | 517 | 275 | 242 | 7 | 9.1 |
| Limavady | 420 | 222 | 198 | - | 13.2 | 223 | 108 | 115 | - | 7.0 |
| Derry | 1573 | 821 | 752 | 97 | 14.7 | 735 | 360 | 375 | 14 | 7.0 |
| Omagh | 672 | 334 | 338 | - | 14.1 | 393 | 206 | 187 | 7 | 8.4 |
| Strabane | 514 | 274 | 240 | - | 13.6 | 283 | 159 | 124 | 2 | 7.5 |

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Resident births only.

TABLE 1.5 Estimated population by Health Board, 2000

| AREA | Estimated population at 30 June | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Females aged 15-44 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 1697800 | 832000 | 865700 | 366500 |
| Eastern Board | 673400 | 324000 | 349300 | 144200 |
| Northern Board | 430500 | 212200 | 218200 | 92800 |
| Southern Board | 311900 | 154900 | 157000 | 67400 |
| Western Board | 282100 | 140900 | 141100 | 62000 |

TABLE 1.6 *Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period fertility rates by Health Board, 2000*

| AREA | Live Births | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | All live births | | | Resident in Northern Ireland | | | Not resident in N Ireland | All resident live births | | |
| | All births | Males | Females | All births | Males | Females | | Crude birth rate ¹ | General Fertility Rate ² | TPFR Males per 1,000 females |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 21768 | 11233 | 10535 | 21512 | 11120 | 10392 | 256 | 12.7 | 58.7 | 1.74 1070 |
| Eastern Board | 8136 | 4175 | 3961 | 8097 | 4155 | 3942 | 39 | 12.0 | 56.1 | 1.69 1054 |
| Northern Board | 5304 | 2738 | 2566 | 5300 | 2737 | 2563 | 4 | 12.3 | 57.1 | 1.67 1068 |
| Southern Board | 4293 | 2227 | 2066 | 4193 | 2185 | 2008 | 100 | 13.4 | 62.2 | 1.83 1088 |
| Western Board | 4035 | 2093 | 1942 | 3922 | 2043 | 1879 | 113 | 13.9 | 63.3 | 1.89 1087 |

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.² Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44.**TABLE 1.7** *Deaths, resident and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 2000*

| AREA | Deaths | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------|---------|------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | All deaths | | | Resident in Northern Ireland | | | Not resident in N Ireland | All deaths | | Resident in Northern Ireland | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | | Rate¹ | Stand-ardised death rate¹ | Rate¹ | Stand-ardised death rate¹ |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 14903 | 7128 | 7775 | 14806 | 7074 | 7732 | 97 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Eastern Board | 6517 | 2978 | 3539 | 6491 | 2962 | 3529 | 26 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 8.5 |
| Northern Board | 3615 | 1768 | 1847 | 3606 | 1762 | 1844 | 9 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| Southern Board | 2590 | 1258 | 1332 | 2558 | 1242 | 1316 | 32 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 9.3 |
| Western Board | 2181 | 1124 | 1057 | 2151 | 1108 | 1043 | 30 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 9.1 |

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.**TABLE 1.8** *Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes by Health Board, 2000*

| AREAS | All deaths | Malignant neoplasms | | | Circulatory diseases | | | Respiratory diseases | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | All sites (140-208) | Trachea, bronchus & lung (162) | Breast ¹ (174) | All circulatory diseases (390-459) | Ischaemic heart disease (410-414) | Cerebro-vascular disease (430-438) | All respiratory diseases (460-519) | Pneumonia (480-486) |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eastern Board | 96.9 | 100.7 | 110.9 | 95.8 | 92.2 | 92.6 | 93.5 | 96.3 | 98.3 |
| Northern Board | 97.9 | 98.6 | 95.9 | 109.9 | 103.6 | 104.9 | 100.4 | 92.6 | 93.4 |
| Southern Board | 107.5 | 98.7 | 90.5 | 97.2 | 113.5 | 108.3 | 123.6 | 110.4 | 109.4 |
| Western Board | 105.0 | 102.1 | 85.2 | 98.9 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 94.2 | 114.1 | 106.9 |

¹ Female deaths only

TABLE 1.9 *International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures*

| Country | Estimated population (thousands) | | Live births per 1,000 population | | Stillbirths ³ per 1,000 total births (live & still) | | Infant mortality per 1,000 live births | | Deaths per 1,000 population | | Marriages per 1,000 population | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| | Year | Population | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
| Northern Ireland | 2000 | 1,698 | 2000 | 12.7 | 2000 | 4.3 | 2000 | 5.0 | 2000 | 8.8 | 2000 | 4.5 |
| European Union | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 1998 | 8,078 | 1999 ¹ | 9.5 | 1998 | 4.1 | 1999 ¹ | 4.4 | 1999 ¹ | 9.4 | 1999 ¹ | 4.8 |
| Belgium | 1998 | 10,214 | 1998 | 11.3 | 1995 | 4.8 | 1998 | 5.5 | 1998 | 10.2 | 1998 | 4.3 |
| Denmark | 1999 | 5,327 | 1999 | 12.4 | 1996 | 4.8 | 1999 | 4.2 | 1999 | 11.1 | 1998 | 6.5 |
| Finland | 1999 | 5,165 | 1999 | 11.2 | 1998 | 2.6 | 1998 | 4.2 | 1999 | 9.5 | 1999 | 4.7 |
| France | 1999 ¹ | 59,099 | 1999 ¹ | 12.6 | 1997 | 4.9 | 1998 ¹ | 4.8 | 1999 ¹ | 9.2 | 1999 ¹ | 4.8 |
| Germany | 1999 ¹ | 82,087 | 1999 ¹ | 9.5 | 1997 | 4.3 | 1999 ¹ | 4.5 | 1999 ¹ | 10.4 | 1999 ¹ | 5.2 |
| Greece | 1998 ¹ | 10,515 | 1999 ¹ | 10.9 | 1998 | 5.9 | 1999 ¹ | 5.5 | 1999 ¹ | 9.8 | 1999 ¹ | 6.4 |
| Irish Republic | 1999 | 3,745 | 1999 ¹ | 14.2 | 1995 | 5.3 | 1999 ¹ | 5.5 | 1999 ¹ | 8.5 | 1999 ¹ | 4.9 |
| Italy | 1998 | 57,588 | 1998 ¹ | 9.3 | 1997 | 3.6 | 1997 ¹ | 5.5 | 1998 ¹ | 10.1 | 1997 ¹ | 4.7 |
| Luxembourg | 1999 | 429 | 1999 ¹ | 13.0 | 1998 | 5.9 | 1999 ¹ | 4.7 | 1999 ¹ | 8.8 | 1999 ¹ | 4.9 |
| Netherlands | 1999 | 15,810 | 1999 ¹ | 12.7 | 1998 | 4.9 | 1999 ¹ | 5.0 | 1999 ¹ | 8.9 | 1999 ¹ | 5.6 |
| Portugal | 1999 | 9,989 | 1999 ¹ | 11.6 | 1997 | 4.5 | 1999 ¹ | 5.6 | 1999 ¹ | 10.8 | 1999 ¹ | 6.8 |
| Spain | 1999 ¹ | 39,418 | 1998 ¹ | 9.3 | 1996 | 3.9 | 1998 | 4.9 | 1998 ¹ | 8.9 | 1997 | 5.0 |
| Sweden | 1999 ¹ | 8,861 | 1999 ¹ | 10.0 | 1998 | 3.5 | 1999 ¹ | 3.4 | 1999 ¹ | 10.7 | 1999 ¹ | 4.0 |
| United Kingdom ² | 1999 | 59,501 | 1999 | 11.8 | 1999 | 5.3 | 1999 | 5.8 | 1999 | 10.6 | 1999 | 5.1 |
| Other Europe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 1999 ¹ | 8,208 | 1999 ¹ | 8.4 | 1997 | 7.6 | 1999 ¹ | 14.5 | 1999 ¹ | 13.1 | 1999 ¹ | 4.2 |
| Czech Republic | 1999 ¹ | 10,283 | 1999 ¹ | 8.7 | 1998 | 3.2 | 1999 ¹ | 4.6 | 1999 ¹ | 10.7 | 1999 ¹ | 5.2 |
| Slovakia | 1999 ¹ | 5,395 | 1998 ¹ | 10.7 | 1995 | 3.9 | 1998 ¹ | 8.8 | 1998 ¹ | 9.9 | 1998 ¹ | 5.1 |
| Hungary | 1999 | 10,068 | 1999 ¹ | 9.4 | 1998 | 5.7 | 1999 ¹ | 8.9 | 1999 ¹ | 14.2 | 1999 ¹ | 4.5 |
| Norway | 1999 | 4,462 | 1999 ¹ | 13.3 | 1998 | 4.2 | 1998 | 4.0 | 1999 ¹ | 10.1 | 1998 | 5.3 |
| Poland | 1999 | 38,654 | 1999 ¹ | 9.9 | 1998 | 5.0 | 1999 ¹ | 8.9 | 1999 ¹ | 9.9 | 1999 ¹ | 5.7 |
| Romania | 1999 | 22,458 | 1998 | 10.5 | 1998 | 6.4 | 1998 | 20.5 | 1998 | 12.0 | 1998 | 6.5 |
| Russian Federation | 1999 | 145,943 | 1999 ¹ | 8.3 | 1995 | 7.4 | 1999 ¹ | 17.1 | 1999 ¹ | 14.7 | 1998 ¹ | 5.8 |
| Switzerland | 1999 | 7,140 | 1999 ¹ | 10.3 | 1998 | 3.9 | 1999 ¹ | 3.4 | 1999 ¹ | 8.3 | 1999 ¹ | 4.9 |
| Ukraine | 1999 ¹ | 50,106 | 1998 | 8.4 | 1998 | 6.2 | 1998 | 12.9 | 1998 | 14.4 | 1998 | 6.1 |
| North America | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1999 | 30,493 | 1997 | 11.6 | 1997 | 3.4 | 1997 | 5.5 | 1997 | 7.2 | 1997 | 5.1 |
| Mexico | 1997 ¹ | 96,400 | 1997 ¹ | 28.0 | 1998 | 6.6 | 1998 | 15.8 | 1997 ¹ | 4.6 | 1997 ¹ | 7.3 |
| USA | 1999 ¹ | 273,131 | 1998 | 14.6 | 1996 | 3.8 | 1998 | 7.2 | 1998 | 8.6 | 1998 | 8.3 |
| Asia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Israel | 1999 ¹ | 6,125 | 1999 ¹ | 21.2 | 1996 | 3.6 | 1998 ¹ | 5.7 | 1999 ¹ | 6.1 | 1999 ¹ | 5.9 |
| Japan | 1998 | 126,410 | 1999 ¹ | 9.3 | 1998 | 2.7 | 1998 | 3.6 | 1999 ¹ | 7.8 | 1998 | 6.2 |
| Oceania | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 1999 ¹ | 18,967 | 1999 ¹ | 13.0 | 1997 | 3.9 | 1999 ¹ | 5.6 | 1999 ¹ | 6.8 | 1999 ¹ | 6.0 |
| New Zealand | 1999 ¹ | 3,811 | 1998 | 14.6 | 1998 | 3.0 | 1998 | 5.5 | 1998 | 6.9 | 1998 | 5.3 |

Sources: United Nations and the Office for National Statistics

¹ Provisional

² Excludes Isle of Man and Channel Islands

³ The definition of a stillbirth varies from country to country and over time. The position in Northern Ireland is described in Appendix 1

Section 2: Population

- *The population of Northern Ireland at 30 June 2000 was 1,697,800, an increase of 6000 (0.4 per cent) on the 1999 population of 1,691,800*
- *The components of change affecting the population consisted of 22,300 births, 15,500 deaths, net outward migration of 200 and other changes largely attributable to changes in Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland*
- *Derry Local Government District has the highest proportion of children in the population, while North Down had the highest proportion of elderly people in the population*
- *The population of Northern Ireland is projected to grow to 1,814,000 in 2028*

LIST OF TABLES

- 2.1** *Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 2000*
- 2.2** *Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 2000*
- 2.3** *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1999 to 2000*
- 2.4** *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 2000*
- 2.5** *Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 30 June 2000*
- 2.6** *Mid-year population estimates by selected age group and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 2.7** *Projected population (2000 based), by sex and age, 2000 to 2040*

Notes: Population covered

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident there including stationed members of HM forces. Students are treated as being resident at their term-time address. Northern Ireland population projections are prepared by the Government Actuary's Department (London). LGD and Health and Social Services Board population projections are prepared by NISRA. The latest projections are 2000-based (information on the assumptions used is provided in Appendix 1).

COMMENTARY

Introduction

The Northern Ireland mid-year estimates (MYEs) of population relate to the usually resident population at the 30th June each year. Parliamentary Constituency mid-year population estimates have been produced from 1991 to 2000. Electoral ward (1984 boundaries) population estimates have been produced for June 1999 (see Appendix 5).

The population of Northern Ireland

The estimated population of Northern Ireland on 30 June 2000 was 1,697,800. The increase of 6000 on the mid-1999 population of 1,691,800 was a result of natural change of the order of 6,800 net outward migration of 200 and other changes largely attributable to Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland. **Figure 2.1** shows the trend in net migration experienced from 1981 to 2000.

Age structure of the population

Northern Ireland continues to have the youngest population of the countries of the United Kingdom with almost one quarter of its population under the age of 16 and 27 per cent under the age of 18. However, despite the overall population increasing, the number of people aged under 16 and the number aged under 18 are both decreasing. Both the population of working age, which accounts for 61 per cent of the total population, and the populations of the more elderly age groups (15 per cent aged 60/64+ years and 6 per cent aged 75+ years in 2000) are continuing to rise gradually. **Figure 2.2** shows the pyramid shape of the Northern Ireland age profile.

Population changes within Northern Ireland

The pattern of continuing population growth is also evident within Northern Ireland's 26 Local Government Districts, although by varying degrees as shown in **Tables 2.3 and 2.4**. Two of the 26 LGDs experienced a notable decrease in population between 1999 and 2000: they were Belfast (0.6 per cent) and Cookstown (0.4 per cent). All local government districts, with the exception of North Down, experience natural population growth, with the number of births exceeding the number of deaths.

The local government boundaries in Northern Ireland were revised in 1993. Although most alterations were minor, Rathfriland ward, with a population of just over

2,000, was transferred from Newry and Mourne local government district to Banbridge local government district. This accounts for part of the population growth reported for Banbridge local government district between 1991 and 2000 in **Table 2.4**.

Age-distributions within Northern Ireland

The Western Board has the youngest population age profile in Northern Ireland with 27 per cent of its population under the age of 16. Within the Western Board 28 per cent of Derry local government district's population is aged under 16. Conversely, the Eastern Board has the oldest population with 7 per cent aged 75 years and over. Within the Eastern Board 9 per cent of North Down local government district's population is aged 75 years and over (**Table 2.6 and Figure 2.3**). **Maps 2.1 and 2.2** show the differences in the age-distributions of the LGDs.

Projected Population

The most recent population projections for Northern Ireland were jointly published by NISRA and the Government Actuary's Department (GAD) in November 2001. These take as their starting point the 2000 mid-year estimate of the total home population and project the following changes in population over the 10 year period from 2000 to 2010 (**Figure 2.4**) :

- a 3 per cent decrease in the number of births;
- a 12 per cent decrease in the number of children aged under 16;
- a 2 per cent increase in the number of young adults aged 16-29 years;
- a 1 per cent decrease in the number of adults aged 30-44 years;
- a 19 per cent increase in the number of adults aged 45-59/64 years;
- a 18 per cent increase in the number of young elderly aged 60/65-74 years;
- a 13 per cent increase in the number of elderly aged 75+ years; and
- a 3 per cent increase in the population overall.
- The average age of the population is expected to increase from 34.5 and 37.4 years for males and females respectively to 37.0 and 39.4 years by 2010

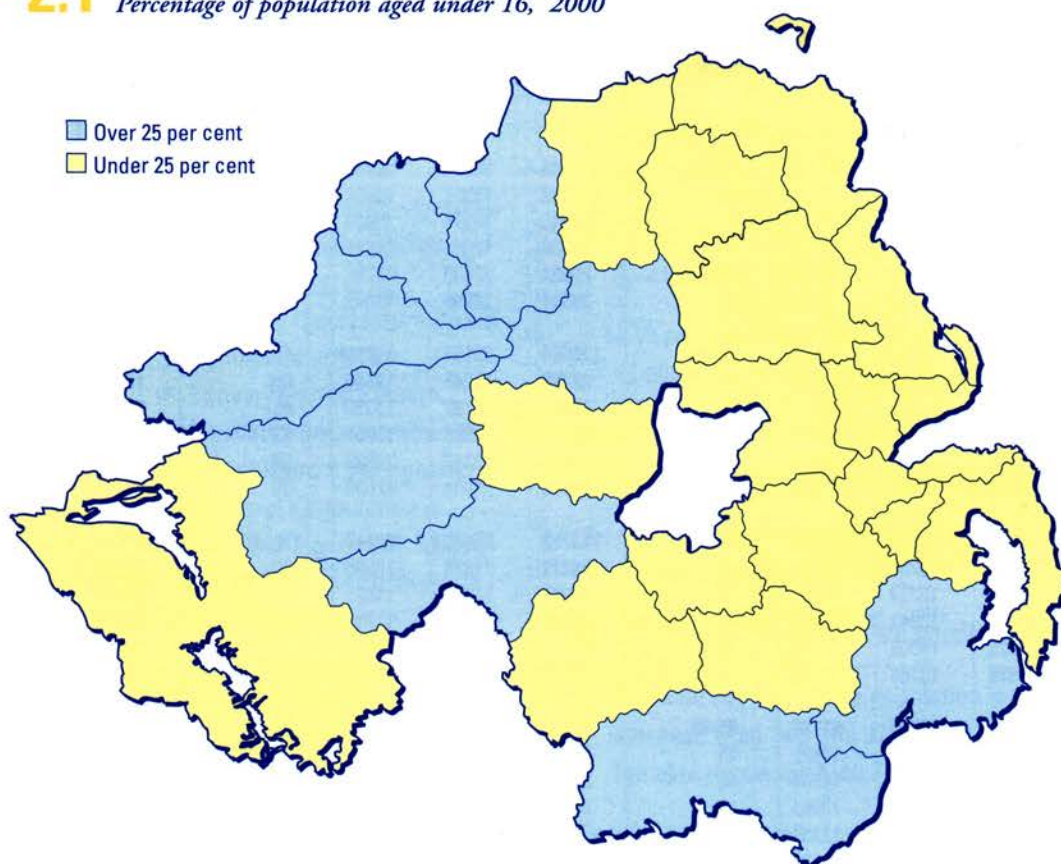
Population projections for areas within Northern Ireland (1998-based) were produced by the Demography and Methodology Branch (see appendix 4 for contact details). NISRA will publish 2000 based population projections in 2002.

TABLE 2.1 *Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 2000*

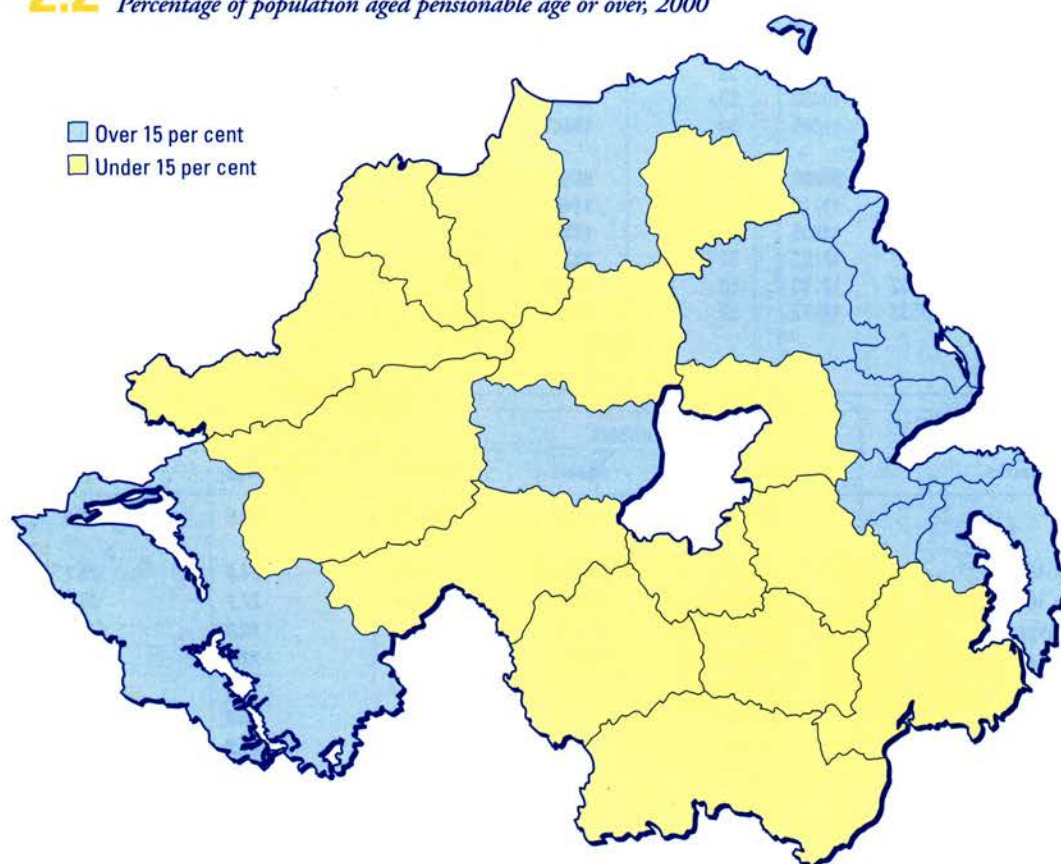
| Age | Persons | Males | Females | Age | Persons | Males | Females | Age | Persons | Males | Females |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| All ages | 1697775 | 832047 | 865728 | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 118664 | 60953 | 57711 | 30-34 | 131796 | 65603 | 66193 | 60-64 | 73343 | 35199 | 38144 |
| 0 | 22273 | 11520 | 10753 | 30 | 26252 | 13263 | 12989 | 60 | 14886 | 7198 | 7688 |
| 1 | 23504 | 12073 | 11431 | 31 | 26814 | 13375 | 13439 | 61 | 15130 | 7248 | 7882 |
| 2 | 23965 | 12277 | 11688 | 32 | 26096 | 12981 | 13115 | 62 | 14558 | 7060 | 7498 |
| 3 | 24844 | 12589 | 12255 | 33 | 26093 | 12885 | 13208 | 63 | 14602 | 6989 | 7613 |
| 4 | 24078 | 12494 | 11584 | 34 | 26541 | 13099 | 13442 | 64 | 14167 | 6704 | 7463 |
| 5-9 | 127902 | 65314 | 62588 | 35-39 | 128664 | 63154 | 65510 | 65-69 | 64301 | 29607 | 34694 |
| 5 | 24486 | 12549 | 11937 | 35 | 26785 | 13245 | 13540 | 65 | 13272 | 6305 | 6967 |
| 6 | 25068 | 12745 | 12323 | 36 | 26097 | 12787 | 13310 | 66 | 12822 | 5997 | 6825 |
| 7 | 25236 | 12810 | 12426 | 37 | 25832 | 12825 | 13007 | 67 | 12882 | 5907 | 6975 |
| 8 | 26486 | 13567 | 12919 | 38 | 25296 | 12303 | 12993 | 68 | 12710 | 5772 | 6938 |
| 9 | 26626 | 13643 | 12983 | 39 | 24654 | 11994 | 12660 | 69 | 12615 | 5626 | 6989 |
| 10-14 | 134902 | 69195 | 65707 | 40-44 | 113792 | 55645 | 58147 | 70-74 | 57601 | 24782 | 32819 |
| 10 | 26529 | 13705 | 12824 | 40 | 24271 | 11875 | 12396 | 70 | 12339 | 5383 | 6956 |
| 11 | 26880 | 13759 | 13121 | 41 | 23067 | 11142 | 11925 | 71 | 11739 | 5115 | 6624 |
| 12 | 27242 | 13943 | 13299 | 42 | 22939 | 11209 | 11730 | 72 | 11210 | 4815 | 6395 |
| 13 | 27325 | 14002 | 13323 | 43 | 22128 | 10817 | 11311 | 73 | 11328 | 4865 | 6463 |
| 14 | 26926 | 13786 | 13140 | 44 | 21387 | 10602 | 10785 | 74 | 10985 | 4604 | 6381 |
| 15-19 | 126762 | 64975 | 61787 | 45-49 | 99417 | 49559 | 49858 | 75-79 | 46587 | 18606 | 27981 |
| 15 | 26513 | 13688 | 12825 | 45 | 20330 | 10157 | 10173 | 75 | 10104 | 4292 | 5812 |
| 16 | 26537 | 13593 | 12944 | 46 | 20176 | 10083 | 10093 | 76 | 9956 | 4097 | 5859 |
| 17 | 25966 | 13302 | 12664 | 47 | 20161 | 10016 | 10145 | 77 | 9058 | 3521 | 5537 |
| 18 | 23958 | 12205 | 11753 | 48 | 19120 | 9514 | 9606 | 78 | 8957 | 3443 | 5514 |
| 19 | 23788 | 12187 | 11601 | 49 | 19630 | 9789 | 9841 | 79 | 8512 | 3253 | 5259 |
| 20-24 | 113083 | 58281 | 54802 | 50-54 | 97411 | 48008 | 49403 | 80-84 | 28555 | 10105 | 18450 |
| 20 | 23643 | 12243 | 11400 | 50 | 19530 | 9635 | 9895 | 80 | 7664 | 2890 | 4774 |
| 21 | 22684 | 11622 | 11062 | 51 | 19561 | 9728 | 9833 | 81 | 6141 | 2200 | 3941 |
| 22 | 22064 | 11305 | 10759 | 52 | 19805 | 9692 | 10113 | 82 | 5131 | 1747 | 3384 |
| 23 | 21724 | 11228 | 10496 | 53 | 20068 | 9807 | 10261 | 83 | 5169 | 1839 | 3330 |
| 24 | 22968 | 11883 | 11085 | 54 | 18447 | 9146 | 9301 | 84 | 4450 | 1429 | 3021 |
| 25-29 | 124428 | 64348 | 60080 | 55-59 | 86534 | 42339 | 44195 | 85-89 | 16301 | 4654 | 11647 |
| 25 | 23276 | 12058 | 11218 | 55 | 18466 | 8999 | 9467 | 85 | 4155 | 1252 | 2903 |
| 26 | 24229 | 12624 | 11605 | 56 | 18338 | 8993 | 9345 | 86 | 3879 | 1094 | 2785 |
| 27 | 25329 | 13177 | 12152 | 57 | 18223 | 8965 | 9258 | 87 | 3182 | 965 | 2217 |
| 28 | 25145 | 12952 | 12193 | 58 | 16212 | 7902 | 8310 | 88 | 2852 | 783 | 2069 |
| 29 | 26449 | 13537 | 12912 | 59 | 15295 | 7480 | 7815 | 89 | 2233 | 560 | 1673 |
| | | | | | | | | 90 & over | 7732 | 1720 | 6012 |

| Age group summaries | Numbers | | | Percentages | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| All ages | 1697775 | 832047 | 865728 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All aged under 16 | 407981 | 209150 | 198831 | 24.0 | 25.1 | 23.0 |
| All aged under 18 | 460484 | 236045 | 224439 | 27.1 | 28.4 | 25.9 |
| All aged 16 & over | 1289794 | 622897 | 666897 | 76.0 | 74.9 | 77.0 |
| All aged 18 & over | 1237291 | 596002 | 641289 | 72.9 | 71.6 | 74.1 |
| All aged 16-29 | 337760 | 173916 | 163844 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 18.9 |
| All aged 30-44 | 374252 | 184402 | 189850 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 21.9 |
| All aged 45-59F / 64M | 318561 | 175105 | 143456 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 16.6 |
| All aged 60F / 65M & over | 259221 | 89474 | 169747 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 19.6 |
| All aged 16 to 59F / 64M | 1030573 | 533423 | 497150 | 60.7 | 64.1 | 57.4 |
| All aged 75 & over | 99175 | 35085 | 64090 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 7.4 |

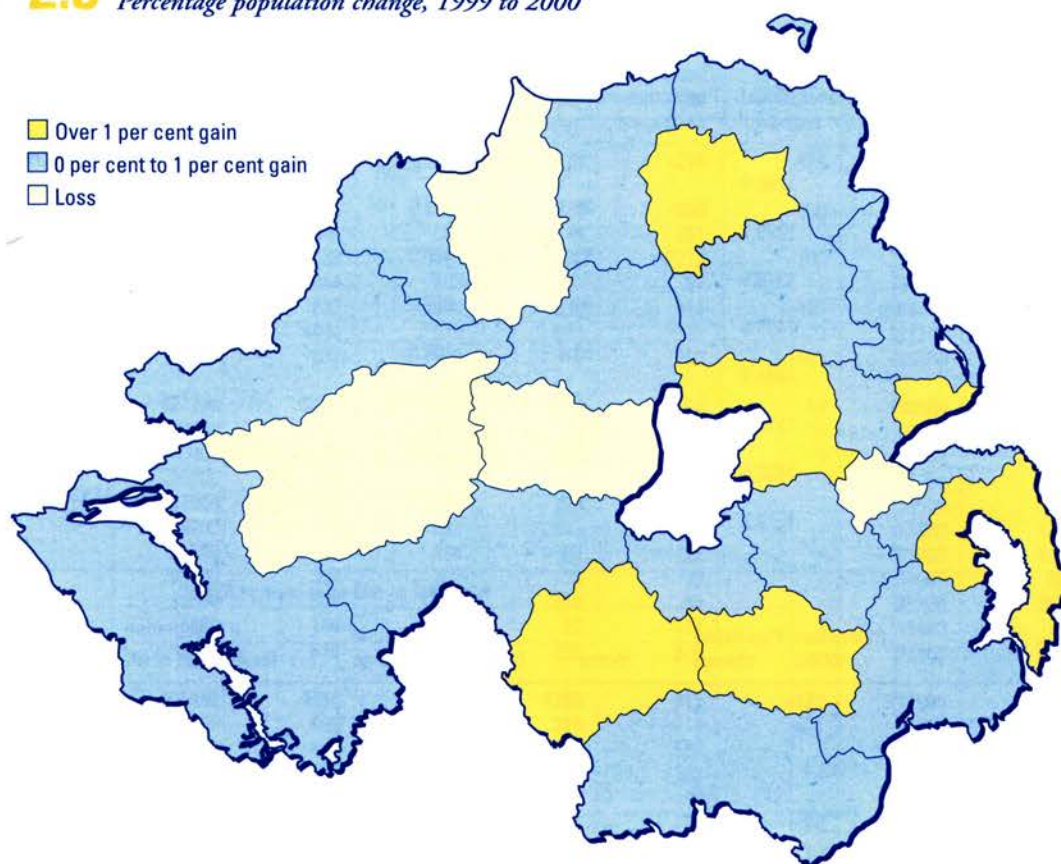
MAP 2.1 *Percentage of population aged under 16, 2000*



MAP 2.2 *Percentage of population aged pensionable age or over, 2000*



MAP 2.3 *Percentage population change, 1999 to 2000*



MAP 2.4 *Persons per square kilometre, 2000*

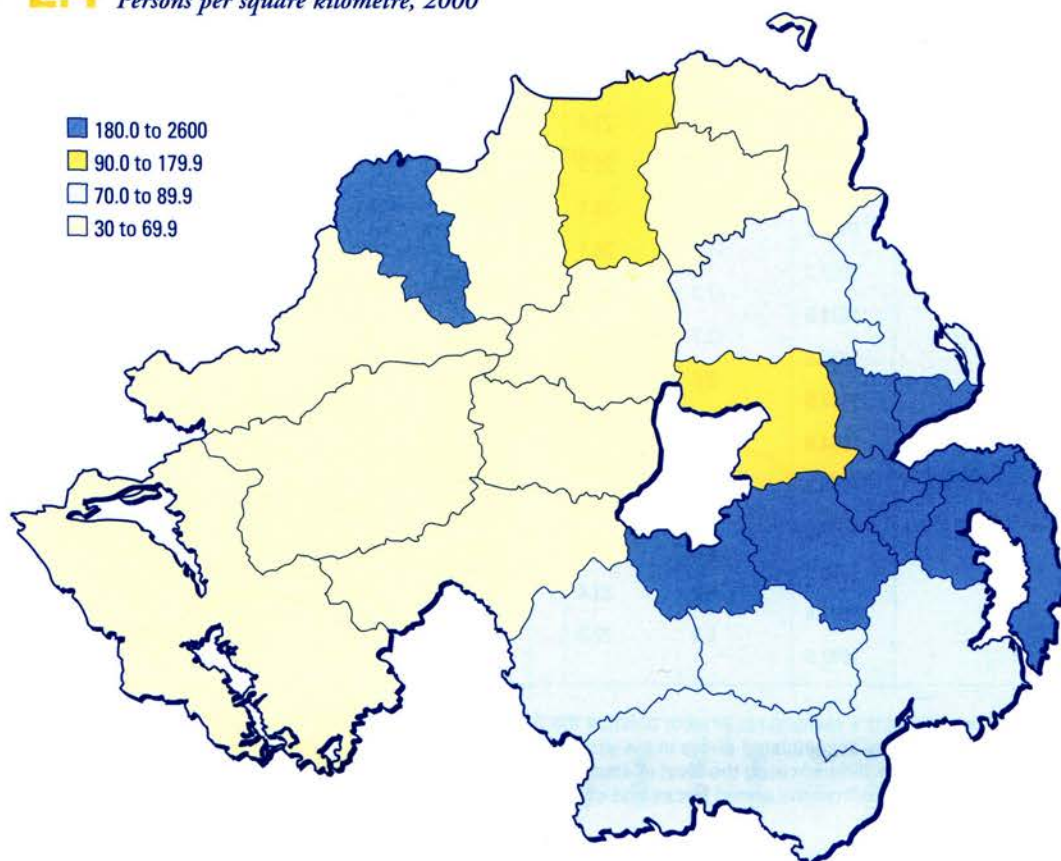


TABLE 2.2 *Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population 1926 to 2000*

| | | Mid-year to mid-year change (000s) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Year | Population (000s) | Population change | Births | Deaths | Natural change | Other changes ¹ | | | |
| CENSUS POPULATION PRESENT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926 | 1256.6 | 23.1 | 282.0 | 201.4 | 80.6 | -57.5 | | | |
| 1937 | 1279.7 | 91.2 | 400.3 | 240.6 | 159.7 | -68.5 | | | |
| 1951 | 1370.9 | 54.1 | 298.2 | 151.7 | 146.5 | -92.4 | | | |
| 1961 | 1425.0 | 59.8 | 166.5 | 78.5 | 88.0 | -28.2 | | | |
| 1966 | 1484.8 | 51.3 | 163.9 | 79.1 | 84.8 | -33.5 | | | |
| 1971 | 1536.1 | -3.5 | 276.2 | 158.4 | 117.8 | -121.3 | | | |
| 1981 | 1532.6 | 40.7 | 273.0 | 158.0 | 115.0 | -74.3 | | | |
| 1991 | 1573.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mid-year to mid-year change (000s) | | | | | | | |
| Year | Population (000s) | Population change | Births | Deaths | Natural change | Migration | | | Other changes ¹ |
| | | | | | | Total | Rest of UK | Overseas | |
| MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATE ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1543.0 | 1.6 | 27.1 | 16.4 | 10.7 | -8.8 | -6.3 | -2.5 | -0.3 |
| 1982 | 1544.5 | 6.0 | 27.1 | 16.0 | 11.0 | -4.6 | -3.3 | -1.3 | -0.5 |
| 1983 | 1550.6 | 6.8 | 27.1 | 15.8 | 11.3 | -3.4 | -2.4 | -1.0 | -1.1 |
| 1984 | 1557.3 | 8.0 | 27.6 | 15.6 | 12.0 | -3.9 | -2.8 | -1.1 | 0.0 |
| 1985 | 1565.4 | 8.1 | 27.8 | 16.2 | 11.6 | -3.2 | -2.3 | -0.9 | -0.2 |
| 1986 | 1573.5 | 8.5 | 28.0 | 15.1 | 12.8 | -5.6 | -4.0 | -1.6 | 1.2 |
| 1987 | 1582.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 16.0 | 11.6 | -7.7 | -5.5 | -2.2 | -0.4 |
| 1988 | 1585.4 | 5.0 | 26.5 | 15.2 | 11.3 | -6.4 | -4.6 | -1.8 | 0.1 |
| 1989 | 1590.4 | 5.2 | 26.1 | 16.1 | 10.0 | -4.8 | -3.4 | -1.4 | 0.0 |
| 1990 | 1595.6 | 11.7 | 26.1 | 15.5 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | -0.3 |
| 1991 | 1607.3 | 17.3 | 25.9 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 1992 | 1624.6 | 13.7 | 24.7 | 15.1 | 9.7 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 2.7 | -0.1 |
| 1993 | 1638.3 | 9.6 | 24.5 | 15.7 | 8.8 | 1.0 | -1.5 | 2.5 | -0.2 |
| 1994 | 1647.9 | 7.0 | 24.0 | 15.3 | 8.7 | -0.3 | -1.5 | 1.1 | -1.4 |
| 1995 | 1654.9 | 14.2 | 23.6 | 15.2 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 3.7 | -0.5 |
| 1996 | 1669.1 | 11.2 | 24.6 | 15.0 | 9.6 | 0.7 | -2.5 | 3.2 | 1.0 |
| 1997 | 1680.3 | 8.3 | 23.8 | 15.1 | 8.7 | 0.0 | -2.5 | 2.5 | -0.4 |
| 1998 | 1688.6 | 3.2 | 23.4 | 15.5 | 7.9 | -2.8 | -2.6 | -0.2 | -1.9 |
| 1999 | 1691.8 | 6.0 | 22.3 | 15.5 | 6.8 | -0.2 | -0.9 | 0.7 | -0.6 |
| 2000 | 1697.8 | | | | | | | | |

¹ The 'Other changes' component is a residual required to balance the detailed components with the overall population change. For the intercensal periods it includes any accumulated errors in the estimates of migration, any difference in the numbers of people away from home at the time of the census and any differences in the level of enumeration achieved by successive censuses. For the single years from 1981 onwards, it includes movements to/from the armed forces and changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland.

² The 1981 to 1997 mid-year population estimates were revised in July 1999

TABLE 2.3 *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1999 to 2000*

| Area | Estimated population 30 Jun 1999 | Births | Deaths | Natural change | Estimated net civilian migration | Other changes ¹ | Estimated population 30 Jun 2000 | Population Change | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | Number | % |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 1691800 | 22302 | 15523 | 6779 | -214 | -614 | 1697800 | 5951 | 0.4 |
| Eastern Board | 673300 | 8361 | 6932 | 1429 | -804 | -565 | 673400 | 60 | 0.0 |
| Ards | 71400 | 860 | 684 | 176 | 751 | 1 | 72300 | 928 | 1.3 |
| Belfast | 284400 | 3539 | 3249 | 290 | -2212 | 106 | 282500 | -1816 | -0.6 |
| Castlereagh | 66800 | 844 | 693 | 151 | 87 | - | 67000 | 238 | 0.4 |
| Down | 63800 | 837 | 598 | 239 | 414 | -489 | 64000 | 164 | 0.3 |
| Lisburn | 111200 | 1444 | 870 | 574 | -112 | -22 | 111700 | 440 | 0.4 |
| North Down | 75700 | 837 | 838 | -1 | 268 | -161 | 75800 | 106 | 0.1 |
| Northern Board | 427700 | 5485 | 3811 | 1674 | 1054 | 59 | 430500 | 2787 | 0.7 |
| Antrim | 50700 | 813 | 375 | 438 | 27 | 56 | 51200 | 521 | 1.0 |
| Ballymena | 59200 | 706 | 545 | 161 | 210 | 3 | 59600 | 374 | 0.6 |
| Ballymoney | 25900 | 345 | 213 | 132 | 221 | - | 26200 | 353 | 1.4 |
| Carrickfergus | 37900 | 449 | 324 | 125 | 461 | - | 38500 | 586 | 1.5 |
| Coleraine | 55700 | 656 | 513 | 143 | 50 | - | 55900 | 193 | 0.3 |
| Cookstown | 31700 | 349 | 284 | 65 | -192 | - | 31600 | -127 | -0.4 |
| Larne | 30900 | 331 | 302 | 29 | 39 | - | 31000 | 68 | 0.2 |
| Magherafelt | 39000 | 661 | 311 | 350 | -55 | - | 39300 | 295 | 0.8 |
| Moyle | 15400 | 188 | 166 | 22 | -12 | - | 15400 | 10 | 0.1 |
| Newtownabbey | 81300 | 987 | 778 | 209 | 305 | - | 81800 | 514 | 0.6 |
| Southern Board | 309400 | 4434 | 2649 | 1785 | 812 | -122 | 311900 | 2475 | 0.8 |
| Armagh | 54000 | 695 | 479 | 216 | -1 | 471 | 54700 | 686 | 1.3 |
| Banbridge | 39900 | 480 | 366 | 114 | 558 | - | 40500 | 672 | 1.7 |
| Craigavon | 79700 | 1127 | 661 | 466 | 283 | - | 80500 | 749 | 0.9 |
| Dungannon | 48200 | 705 | 415 | 290 | -50 | -7 | 48500 | 233 | 0.5 |
| Newry & Mourne | 87700 | 1427 | 728 | 699 | 22 | -586 | 87800 | 135 | 0.2 |
| Western Board | 281400 | 4022 | 2131 | 1891 | -1276 | 14 | 282100 | 629 | 0.2 |
| Fermanagh | 57500 | 747 | 526 | 221 | -70 | - | 57600 | 151 | 0.3 |
| Limavady | 31900 | 433 | 216 | 217 | -107 | -117 | 31900 | -7 | 0.0 |
| Derry | 106600 | 1638 | 723 | 915 | -712 | 90 | 106900 | 293 | 0.3 |
| Omagh | 47800 | 682 | 392 | 290 | -337 | 41 | 47800 | -6 | 0.0 |
| Strabane | 37600 | 522 | 274 | 248 | -50 | - | 37800 | 198 | 0.5 |

¹ Includes changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland

FIGURE 2.1 *Net civilian migration, 1981 to 2000*

TABLE 2.4 *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 2000*

| Area | Estimated population 30 Jun 1991 | Births | Deaths | Natural change | Estimated net civilian migration | Other changes ¹ | Estimated population 30 Jun 2000 | Population change | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Number | Nine year % change | Annual average % increase |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 1607300 | 216819 | 137094 | 79725 | 13596 | -1472 | 1697800 | 90478 | 5.6 | 0.7 |
| Eastern Board | 652600 | 82706 | 60833 | 21873 | 1134 | -878 | 673400 | 20760 | 3.2 | 0.4 |
| Ards | 65300 | 8012 | 5875 | 2137 | 4942 | -8 | 72300 | 7071 | 10.8 | 1.3 |
| Belfast | 292900 | 36401 | 29522 | 6879 | -17034 | -239 | 282500 | -10394 | -3.5 | -0.5 |
| Castlereagh | 61500 | 7978 | 5863 | 2115 | 3418 | -28 | 67000 | 5505 | 9.0 | 1.1 |
| Down | 58600 | 8222 | 5300 | 2922 | 3143 | -699 | 64000 | 5366 | 9.2 | 1.1 |
| Lisburn | 101000 | 14343 | 7324 | 7019 | 3809 | -120 | 111700 | 10708 | 10.6 | 1.3 |
| North Down | 73300 | 7750 | 6949 | 801 | 2052 | -349 | 75800 | 2504 | 3.4 | 0.4 |
| Northern Board | 400400 | 52334 | 32727 | 19607 | 9766 | 683 | 430500 | 30054 | 7.5 | 0.9 |
| Antrim | 45600 | 6913 | 3311 | 3602 | 1393 | 624 | 51200 | 5619 | 12.3 | 1.5 |
| Ballymena | 56700 | 7108 | 5009 | 2099 | 777 | 59 | 59600 | 2935 | 5.2 | 0.6 |
| Ballymoney | 24200 | 3220 | 2002 | 1218 | 771 | -1 | 26200 | 1988 | 8.2 | 1.0 |
| Carrickfergus | 33200 | 4502 | 2760 | 1742 | 3613 | -52 | 38500 | 5303 | 16.0 | 1.9 |
| Coleraine | 52600 | 6423 | 4496 | 1927 | 1417 | -46 | 55900 | 3298 | 6.3 | 0.8 |
| Cookstown | 31200 | 3736 | 2226 | 1510 | -1109 | -3 | 31600 | 398 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| Larne | 29600 | 3414 | 2675 | 739 | 620 | 6 | 31000 | 1365 | 4.6 | 0.6 |
| Magherafelt | 36400 | 5836 | 2641 | 3195 | -341 | 51 | 39300 | 2905 | 8.0 | 1.0 |
| Moyle | 14900 | 1616 | 1386 | 230 | 299 | 22 | 15400 | 551 | 3.7 | 0.5 |
| Newtownabbey | 76100 | 9566 | 6221 | 3345 | 2326 | 23 | 81800 | 5694 | 7.5 | 0.9 |
| Southern Board | 290400 | 42446 | 23226 | 19220 | 2780 | -446 | 311900 | 21509 | 7.4 | 0.9 |
| Armagh | 52300 | 6854 | 4303 | 2551 | -36 | -117 | 54700 | 2398 | 4.6 | 0.6 |
| Banbridge ² | 33600 | 4582 | 2877 | 1705 | 2893 | 2344 | 40500 | 6942 | 20.7 | 2.4 |
| Craigavon | 75400 | 11078 | 5903 | 5175 | -309 | 164 | 80500 | 5030 | 6.7 | 0.8 |
| Dungannon | 45500 | 6793 | 3771 | 3022 | -27 | -7 | 48500 | 2988 | 6.6 | 0.8 |
| Newry & Mourne ² | 83600 | 13139 | 6372 | 6767 | 259 | -2830 | 87800 | 4196 | 5.0 | 0.6 |
| Western Board | 263900 | 39333 | 20308 | 19025 | -84 | -831 | 282100 | 18155 | 6.9 | 0.8 |
| Fermanagh | 54600 | 7352 | 5122 | 2230 | 1324 | -576 | 57600 | 2978 | 5.4 | 0.7 |
| Limavady | 29600 | 4441 | 1976 | 2465 | -23 | -193 | 31900 | 2249 | 7.6 | 0.9 |
| Derry | 97600 | 16038 | 6830 | 9208 | 154 | -28 | 106900 | 9334 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| Omagh | 45900 | 6357 | 3598 | 2759 | -847 | -26 | 47800 | 1886 | 4.1 | 0.5 |
| Strabane | 36200 | 5145 | 2782 | 2363 | -692 | -8 | 37800 | 1663 | 4.6 | 0.6 |

¹ Includes changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland

² The boundaries of Banbridge and Newry and Mourne Local Government Districts were revised in 1993. See the chapter commentary for more details.

TABLE 2.5 *Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 2000*

| | | Age Group | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Area | All ages¹ | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | | |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | Persons | 1697780 | 118660 | 127900 | 134900 | 126760 | 113080 | 124430 | 131800 | 128660 | |
| | Males | 832050 | 60950 | 65310 | 69200 | 64980 | 58280 | 64350 | 65600 | 63150 | |
| | Females | 865730 | 57710 | 62590 | 65710 | 61790 | 54800 | 60080 | 66190 | 65510 | |
| | Eastern Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 673360 | 44560 | 48870 | 50780 | 47350 | 42530 | 45020 | 52060 | 52560 | |
| | Males | 324020 | 22930 | 24770 | 25740 | 24140 | 21530 | 23070 | 25420 | 25200 | |
| | Females | 349340 | 21630 | 24100 | 25040 | 23210 | 21000 | 21950 | 26640 | 27360 | |
| | Northern Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 430450 | 29170 | 31180 | 33000 | 31070 | 28390 | 32530 | 34430 | 32630 | |
| | Males | 212220 | 14860 | 15980 | 17100 | 15990 | 14590 | 16810 | 17220 | 16250 | |
| | Females | 218240 | 14320 | 15210 | 15900 | 15090 | 13800 | 15720 | 17210 | 16370 | |
| | Southern Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 311910 | 23410 | 24920 | 25960 | 24240 | 20950 | 24560 | 24300 | 23330 | |
| | Males | 154900 | 12030 | 12880 | 13400 | 12380 | 10920 | 12760 | 12310 | 11750 | |
| | Females | 157010 | 11380 | 12040 | 12560 | 11860 | 10030 | 11800 | 11990 | 11580 | |
| | Western Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 282060 | 21520 | 22930 | 25170 | 24100 | 21210 | 22320 | 21000 | 20160 | |
| | Males | 140910 | 11130 | 11680 | 12960 | 12470 | 11240 | 11710 | 10660 | 9960 | |
| | Females | 141150 | 10390 | 11250 | 12210 | 11630 | 9970 | 10610 | 10350 | 10200 | |
| | | | Age Group | | | | | | | | |
| | Area | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | Persons | 113790 | 99420 | 97410 | 86530 | 73340 | 64300 | 57600 | 46590 | 28560 | 24030 |
| | Males | 55650 | 49560 | 48010 | 42340 | 35200 | 29610 | 24780 | 18610 | 10110 | 6370 |
| | Females | 58150 | 49860 | 49400 | 44200 | 38140 | 34690 | 32820 | 27980 | 18450 | 17660 |
| | Eastern Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 46500 | 39430 | 39080 | 35260 | 30210 | 27460 | 25400 | 21120 | 13230 | 11940 |
| | Males | 22430 | 19550 | 19080 | 17060 | 14320 | 12400 | 10590 | 8210 | 4540 | 3060 |
| | Females | 24070 | 19890 | 20000 | 18200 | 15890 | 15060 | 14810 | 12920 | 8690 | 8890 |
| | Northern Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 28920 | 25780 | 25490 | 23110 | 19430 | 16710 | 14500 | 11510 | 7010 | 5590 |
| | Males | 14280 | 12870 | 12600 | 11450 | 9280 | 7830 | 6430 | 4750 | 2520 | 1420 |
| | Females | 14640 | 12910 | 12890 | 11660 | 10150 | 8880 | 8070 | 6760 | 4490 | 4170 |
| | Southern Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 20320 | 17780 | 17560 | 15320 | 13020 | 11080 | 9590 | 7620 | 4520 | 3430 |
| | Males | 10140 | 8930 | 8670 | 7560 | 6330 | 5090 | 4140 | 3060 | 1610 | 930 |
| | Females | 10180 | 8860 | 8890 | 7760 | 6690 | 5990 | 5450 | 4560 | 2900 | 2500 |
| | Western Board | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | 18050 | 16420 | 15290 | 12840 | 10690 | 9060 | 8100 | 6330 | 3800 | 3070 |
| | Males | 8790 | 8220 | 7660 | 6270 | 5270 | 4290 | 3610 | 2590 | 1430 | 980 |
| | Females | 9260 | 8210 | 7630 | 6580 | 5420 | 4770 | 4490 | 3750 | 2370 | 2100 |

¹ All age totals are based on the unrounded sum of the 5 year age bands.

TABLE 2.6 *Mid-year population estimates by selected age group and Administrative Area, 2000*

| Area | All ages | Numbers | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Children aged under 16 | Young adults aged 16 to 29 | Adults aged 30 to 44 | Adults aged 45 to 59/64 | Young elderly aged 60/65 to 74 | Elderly aged 75 and over |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 1697800 | 408000 | 337800 | 374300 | 318600 | 160000 | 99200 |
| Eastern Board | 673400 | 154100 | 125000 | 151100 | 128100 | 68700 | 46300 |
| Ards | 72300 | 15600 | 13800 | 16000 | 15700 | 6900 | 4300 |
| Belfast | 282500 | 65700 | 55200 | 61600 | 49000 | 30000 | 21100 |
| Castlereagh | 67000 | 14000 | 9700 | 17300 | 13200 | 7900 | 4900 |
| Down | 64000 | 16300 | 12400 | 14000 | 12000 | 5700 | 3600 |
| Lisburn | 111700 | 27400 | 21000 | 26300 | 21300 | 9900 | 5800 |
| North Down | 75800 | 15200 | 12900 | 16000 | 16900 | 8400 | 6500 |
| Northern Board | 430500 | 99800 | 85600 | 96000 | 83700 | 41400 | 24100 |
| Antrim | 51200 | 12200 | 11200 | 12100 | 9600 | 4000 | 2100 |
| Ballymena | 59600 | 13300 | 11500 | 13100 | 12400 | 6000 | 3300 |
| Ballymoney | 26200 | 6400 | 5100 | 5800 | 5000 | 2400 | 1500 |
| Carrickfergus | 38500 | 8800 | 6700 | 9800 | 7300 | 3800 | 2000 |
| Coleraine | 55900 | 12200 | 11600 | 11900 | 10900 | 5700 | 3700 |
| Cookstown | 31600 | 7600 | 6600 | 6500 | 6100 | 2700 | 2000 |
| Larne | 31000 | 6700 | 5300 | 7000 | 6600 | 3300 | 2100 |
| Magherafelt | 39300 | 10900 | 8200 | 8400 | 6700 | 3300 | 1800 |
| Moyle | 15400 | 3500 | 3000 | 3200 | 3100 | 1500 | 1100 |
| Newtownabbey | 81800 | 18100 | 16400 | 18300 | 16100 | 8500 | 4500 |
| Southern Board | 311900 | 79500 | 64600 | 67900 | 57000 | 27400 | 15600 |
| Armagh | 54700 | 13500 | 11300 | 11500 | 10300 | 4900 | 3100 |
| Banbridge | 40500 | 9200 | 8600 | 9400 | 7800 | 3700 | 2000 |
| Craigavon | 80500 | 20000 | 15600 | 18300 | 15000 | 7300 | 4200 |
| Dungannon | 48500 | 12700 | 10700 | 10000 | 8600 | 4300 | 2100 |
| Newry & Mourne | 87800 | 24100 | 18400 | 18700 | 15300 | 7100 | 4100 |
| Western Board | 282100 | 74600 | 62600 | 59200 | 49800 | 22600 | 13200 |
| Fermanagh | 57600 | 14300 | 12000 | 11400 | 10900 | 5400 | 3600 |
| Limavady | 31900 | 8400 | 7000 | 6900 | 5800 | 2300 | 1400 |
| Derry | 106900 | 29900 | 24500 | 23000 | 17800 | 7900 | 3800 |
| Omagh | 47800 | 12500 | 10600 | 10000 | 8500 | 3700 | 2500 |
| Strabane | 37800 | 9600 | 8400 | 7900 | 6800 | 3300 | 1800 |

FIGURE 2.2 *Northern Ireland population profile, 2000*

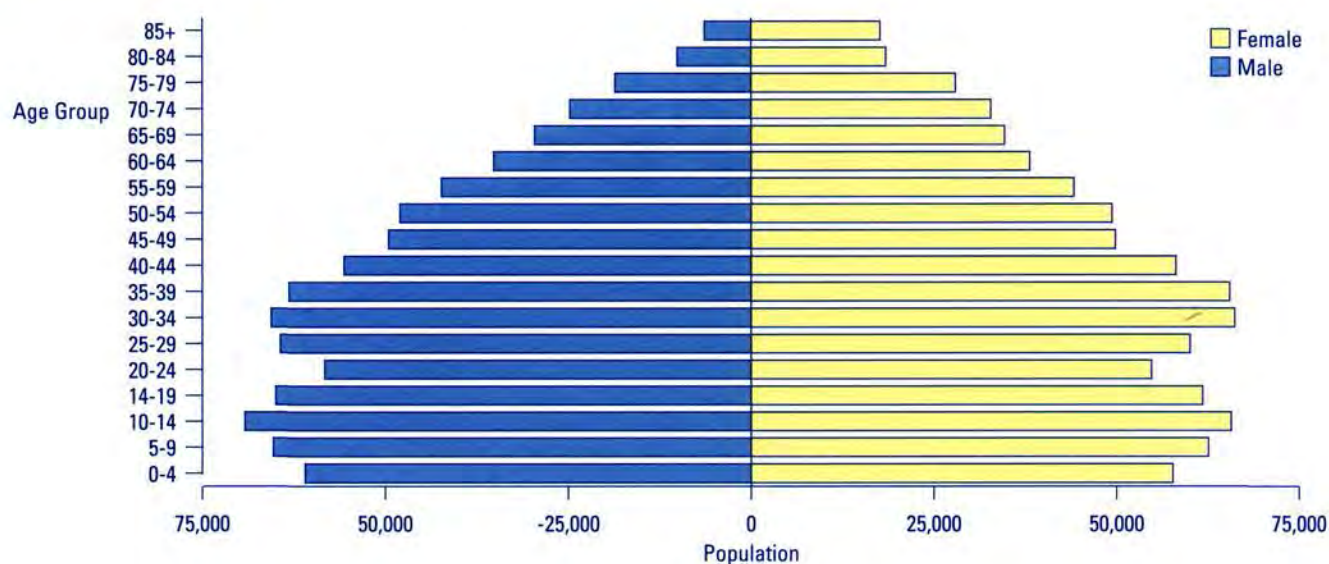


Table 2.6 (continued)

| Percentages | | | | | | Area |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Children aged under 16 | Young adults aged 16 to 29 | Adults aged 30 to 44 | Adults aged 45 to 59/64 | Young elderly aged 60/65 to 74 | Elderly aged 75 and over | |
| 24.0 | 19.9 | 22.0 | 18.8 | 9.4 | 5.8 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 22.9 | 18.6 | 22.4 | 19.0 | 10.2 | 6.9 | Eastern Board |
| 21.6 | 19.0 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 9.5 | 6.0 | Ards |
| 23.2 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 17.3 | 10.6 | 7.5 | Belfast |
| 20.9 | 14.5 | 25.8 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 7.3 | Castlereagh |
| 25.4 | 19.4 | 21.9 | 18.8 | 8.9 | 5.6 | Down |
| 24.5 | 18.8 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 8.9 | 5.2 | Lisburn |
| 20.0 | 17.0 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 11.0 | 8.6 | North Down |
| 23.2 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 5.6 | Northern Board |
| 23.8 | 21.9 | 23.7 | 18.7 | 7.9 | 4.1 | Antrim |
| 22.3 | 19.2 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 10.1 | 5.6 | Ballymena |
| 24.3 | 19.6 | 22.1 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 5.6 | Ballymoney |
| 23.0 | 17.3 | 25.4 | 19.1 | 9.9 | 5.3 | Carrickfergus |
| 21.8 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 19.4 | 10.2 | 6.5 | Coleraine |
| 24.1 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 8.7 | 6.4 | Cookstown |
| 21.8 | 17.1 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 10.7 | 6.6 | Larne |
| 27.8 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 17.0 | 8.3 | 4.7 | Magherafelt |
| 22.7 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 9.8 | 7.3 | Moyle |
| 22.2 | 20.0 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 10.4 | 5.5 | Newtownabbey |
| 25.5 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 18.3 | 8.8 | 5.0 | Southern Board |
| 24.7 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 18.8 | 9.0 | 5.7 | Armagh |
| 22.6 | 21.2 | 23.1 | 19.3 | 9.0 | 4.9 | Banbridge |
| 24.9 | 19.4 | 22.8 | 18.6 | 9.1 | 5.2 | Craigavon |
| 26.1 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 8.9 | 4.4 | Dungannon |
| 27.5 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 4.7 | Newry & Mourne |
| 26.5 | 22.2 | 21.0 | 17.7 | 8.0 | 4.7 | Western Board |
| 24.9 | 20.9 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 6.3 | Fermanagh |
| 26.3 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 18.2 | 7.4 | 4.5 | Limavady |
| 27.9 | 22.9 | 21.5 | 16.6 | 7.4 | 3.6 | Derry |
| 26.1 | 22.2 | 21.0 | 17.7 | 7.8 | 5.2 | Omagh |
| 25.3 | 22.3 | 20.9 | 18.0 | 8.6 | 4.8 | Strabane |

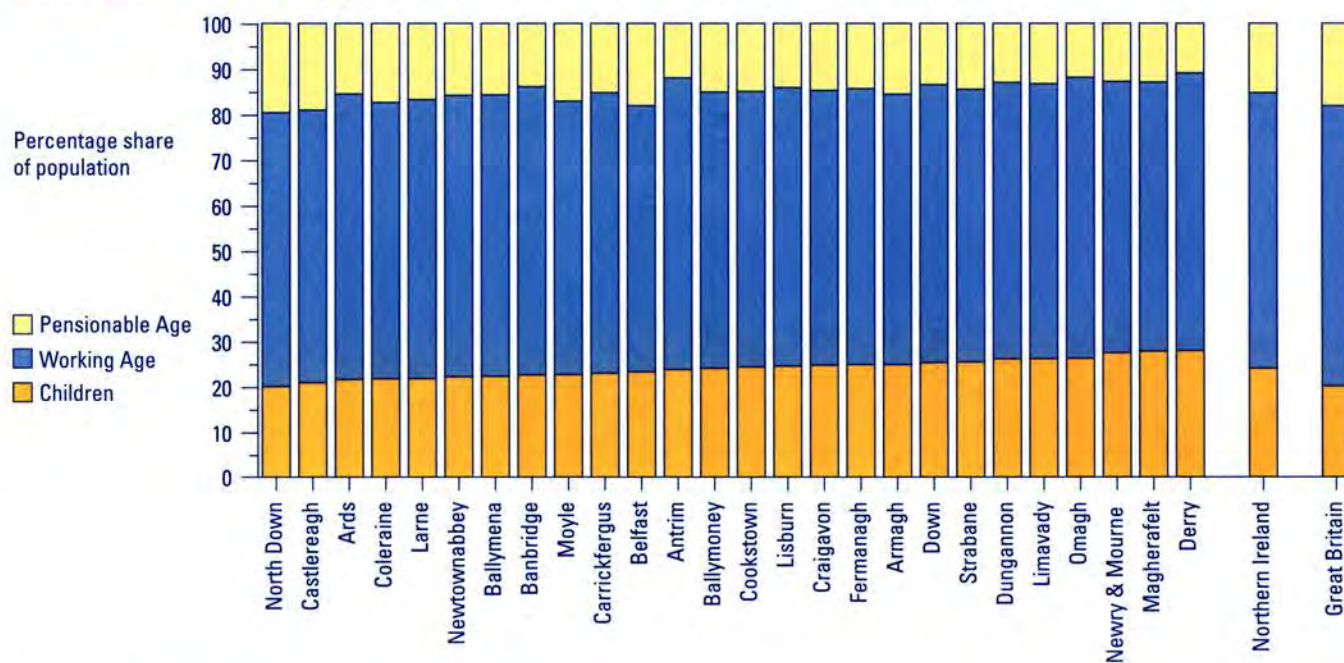
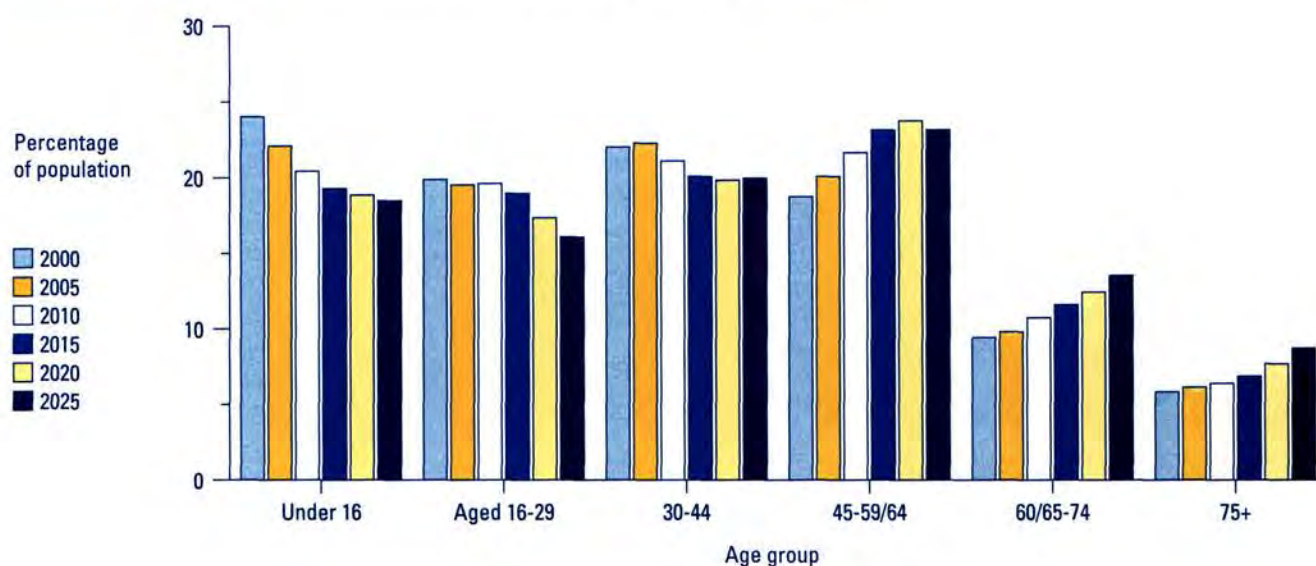
FIGURE 2.3 Age group comparisons – Administrative Areas and Great Britain, 2000

TABLE 2.7 *Projected population (2000 based) by sex and age, 2000 to 2040*

| Age and sex | | Estimated population as at 30 June 2000 | Projected population at 30 June (thousands) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2040 |
| All ages | Persons | 1698 | 1727 | 1753 | 1778 | 1800 | 1814 | 1812 | 1798 | 1779 |
| | Males | 832 | 850 | 865 | 880 | 891 | 899 | 898 | 890 | 881 |
| | Females | 866 | 877 | 888 | 899 | 908 | 915 | 915 | 908 | 898 |
| 0-4 | P | 119 | 107 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 100 | 94 | 89 | 87 |
| | M | 61 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 44 |
| | F | 58 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 44 | 42 |
| 5-9 | P | 128 | 120 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 105 | 101 | 95 | 91 |
| | M | 65 | 61 | 55 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 49 | 47 |
| | F | 63 | 58 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 44 |
| 10-14 | P | 135 | 128 | 120 | 109 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 102 | 97 |
| | M | 69 | 66 | 62 | 56 | 55 | 55 | 54 | 52 | 50 |
| | F | 66 | 63 | 58 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 50 | 47 |
| 15-19 | P | 127 | 133 | 126 | 118 | 107 | 105 | 105 | 104 | 101 |
| | M | 65 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 52 |
| | F | 62 | 65 | 62 | 57 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 49 |
| 20-24 | P | 113 | 118 | 124 | 118 | 110 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 96 |
| | M | 58 | 61 | 65 | 61 | 57 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | F | 55 | 57 | 60 | 57 | 53 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 25-29 | P | 124 | 113 | 118 | 124 | 118 | 107 | 98 | 97 | 96 |
| | M | 64 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 61 | 55 | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| | F | 60 | 55 | 57 | 60 | 57 | 52 | 47 | 47 | 46 |
| 30-34 | P | 132 | 125 | 113 | 119 | 125 | 116 | 108 | 98 | 97 |
| | M | 66 | 64 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 50 |
| | F | 66 | 61 | 56 | 58 | 61 | 57 | 53 | 48 | 47 |
| 35-39 | P | 129 | 132 | 125 | 114 | 119 | 125 | 116 | 108 | 99 |
| | M | 63 | 66 | 64 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 59 | 55 | 51 |
| | F | 66 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 58 | 61 | 57 | 53 | 49 |
| 40-44 | P | 114 | 128 | 132 | 125 | 113 | 120 | 124 | 116 | 110 |
| | M | 56 | 62 | 65 | 64 | 57 | 61 | 63 | 59 | 56 |
| | F | 58 | 66 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 59 | 61 | 57 | 54 |
| 45-49 | P | 99 | 113 | 127 | 130 | 124 | 113 | 119 | 124 | 118 |
| | M | 50 | 55 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 56 | 60 | 63 | 59 |
| | F | 50 | 58 | 65 | 66 | 61 | 56 | 59 | 61 | 58 |
| 50-54 | P | 97 | 98 | 112 | 126 | 129 | 120 | 112 | 119 | 123 |
| | M | 48 | 49 | 54 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 56 | 60 | 62 |
| | F | 49 | 50 | 57 | 65 | 66 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 61 |
| 55-59 | P | 87 | 95 | 97 | 110 | 124 | 127 | 118 | 110 | 115 |
| | M | 42 | 47 | 48 | 53 | 60 | 62 | 59 | 55 | 58 |
| | F | 44 | 49 | 49 | 57 | 64 | 65 | 58 | 56 | 58 |
| 60-64 | P | 73 | 83 | 92 | 94 | 107 | 122 | 124 | 115 | 107 |
| | M | 35 | 40 | 45 | 46 | 51 | 58 | 60 | 57 | 53 |
| | F | 38 | 43 | 47 | 48 | 56 | 63 | 63 | 57 | 54 |
| 65-69 | P | 64 | 69 | 79 | 87 | 89 | 104 | 116 | 118 | 112 |
| | M | 30 | 32 | 37 | 42 | 43 | 49 | 55 | 57 | 55 |
| | F | 35 | 36 | 41 | 45 | 46 | 55 | 61 | 61 | 57 |
| 70-74 | P | 58 | 58 | 62 | 72 | 80 | 83 | 96 | 107 | 109 |
| | M | 25 | 26 | 29 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 44 | 50 | 51 |
| | F | 33 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 44 | 52 | 58 | 58 |

Table 2.7 (continued)

| Age and sex | | Estimated population as at 30 June 1998 | Projected population at 30 June (thousands) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2040 |
| 75-79 | P | 47 | 47 | 48 | 53 | 61 | 70 | 72 | 84 | 92 |
| | M | 19 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 37 | 41 |
| | F | 28 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 39 | 47 | 51 |
| 80-84 | P | 29 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 41 | 49 | 55 | 57 | 65 |
| | M | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 27 |
| | F | 18 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 37 |
| 85-89 | P | 16 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 36 | 37 |
| | M | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | F | 12 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 22 |
| 90+ | P | 8 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 25 |
| | M | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| | F | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| SELECTED AGE GROUPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children (under 16) | | 408 | 382 | 358 | 343 | 340 | 335 | 323 | 308 | 295 |
| Working age persons | | 1031 | 1070 | 1095 | 1107 | 1098 | 1074 | 1036 | 1009 | 989 |
| 16-29 persons | | 338 | 337 | 344 | 338 | 313 | 292 | 278 | 276 | 273 |
| 30-44 persons | | 374 | 385 | 370 | 357 | 357 | 362 | 349 | 323 | 307 |
| 45-64M/59F persons | | 319 | 347 | 380 | 412 | 428 | 420 | 409 | 410 | 409 |
| Pensionable age persons | | 259 | 275 | 300 | 328 | 362 | 404 | 453 | 482 | 495 |
| 65M/60F-74 persons | | 160 | 169 | 188 | 206 | 224 | 246 | 276 | 283 | 276 |
| 75 & over persons | | 99 | 106 | 112 | 122 | 138 | 158 | 177 | 199 | 219 |

FIGURE 2.4 Northern Ireland population projections, 2000 to 2025

Section 3: Births

- *There were 21,512 live births in Northern Ireland in 2000, a decrease of 6.3 per cent on the 1999 figure of 22,957. This is the lowest number of births within a year recorded in Northern Ireland*
- *The annual average decrease in the number of live births has been 2 per cent per year over the last decade*
- *Age-specific fertility rates decreased for most age groups between 1999 and 2000*
- *In 2000 the Total Period Fertility Rate (TPFR) was 1.74, a decrease on the 1999 figure of 1.85, continuing a long term trend of decreasing fertility*
- *In Northern Ireland in 2000, 32 per cent of all births occurred outside marriage, 67 per cent of these were jointly registered by both parents*

LIST OF TABLES

- 3.1 *Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 2000*
- 3.2 *Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 2000*
- 3.3 *Multiple births (live and still), by age of mother, sex and type of confinement, 2000*
- 3.4 *Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates, 1971 to 2000*
- 3.5 *Age-specific fertility rates, (five year age bands), 1974 to 2000*
- 3.6 *Age-specific fertility rates, (single years), 1974 to 2000*
- 3.7 *Live births by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*
- 3.8 *Births, general fertility rates and TPFs by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000*
- 3.9 *Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 3.10 *Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*
- 3.11 *Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 3.12 *Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*
- 3.13 *Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 3.14 *Live births by social class and age of mother, 2000*

NOTE : The figures quoted for births (since 1981) in all tables in this chapter do not include births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers.

COMMENTARY

Live Births

The number of live births to Northern Ireland resident mothers registered in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 21,512, a reduction of 6.3 per cent on the 1999 figure, the largest annual percentage drop in births since 1974/75. Over the last decade the annual number of births has declined at an average rate of 2 per cent per year. Of the births in 2000, 11,120 were male and 10,392 were female, giving a ratio of 1,070 male to 1,000 female births.

Birth Rates

The crude birth rate in 2000 was 12.7 per 1,000 population, the lowest rate on record, continuing the long term trend of falling birth rates. The birth rate has fallen from its peak in the early 1960s when it was 23.0 per 1,000 population.

Generally the birth rates in the West and South of the Province were higher than the rates in the East and North. The birth rates in the Western and Southern Health Board areas in 2000 were 13.9 and 13.4 per 1,000 population respectively, the rates in the Eastern and Northern Boards were 12.0 and 12.3 per 1,000 population (**Table 1.6**). Magherafelt had the highest birth rate (16.0) of all the Local Government Districts in 2000 (**Table 1.3**) while the lowest birth rate (10.1) was in Larne.

Multiple Births

There were 21,281 maternities in 2000, 14,505 of which occurred within marriage and 6,776 outside marriage. The numbers of maternities resulting in multiple births (live and stillborn) are given in **Table 3.3**. Trends in multiple births are shown in **Table 1.1**.

The percentage of maternities, resulting in multiple births has increased from 1.1 per cent in the 1980s to 1.5 per cent in 2000. The percentage of maternities which results in a multiple birth increases with the age of the mother. In 2000 0.87 per cent of all maternities to mothers aged under 20 resulted in multiple births while 2.25 per cent of all maternities to mothers aged between 35 and 39 resulted in multiple births.

Gross and Net Reproduction Rates

The gross and net reproduction rates, shown in **Table 3.4**, for 2000 were 0.84 and 0.83 respectively. These rates indicate (migration effects aside) that if the current

trends in birth and death rates are maintained, the number of female births would not be adequate to ensure that the population of Northern Ireland reproduced itself.

Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Period Fertility Rates

Trends in age-specific fertility rates are shown in **Table 3.5**. The picture is one of decreasing fertility in all age groups although to varying degrees. All the age-specific fertility rates (with exception of 35-39), decreased between 1999 and 2000. The greatest decrease (absolute) was in the 25 to 29 age group (111.6 births per 1,000 females in 1999 and 103.3 in 2000).

Age-specific fertility rates by single year of age of mother are shown in **Table 3.6**. The sum of these rates over all ages produces the total period fertility rate (TPFR). The total period fertility rate dropped below replacement level (2.1) in Northern Ireland for the first time in 1992 (**Figure 3.2**). The TPFR for 2000 was 1.74 continuing the pattern of decreasing fertility with the exception of the slight upward turn in 1996. The drop between 1999 and 2000 was the largest decrease in the TPFR in recent years.

Table 3.8 shows the TPFRs of the 26 LGDs based on aggregations of three year's data. Only 2 of the 26 LGDs have TPFRs above the replacement level, they are Magherafelt (2.3), and Newry and Mourne (2.2).

Marital Status of Parents

In 2000, 31.8 per cent of all live births occurred outside marriage. This proportion has been increasing steadily since the early 1960s when the proportion of children born outside marriage was only about 3 per cent. A birth may either be registered by married parents, unmarried parents (at the same address or different addresses) or by the mother only. Of those births outside marriage, 67 per cent were jointly registered by both parents. **Figure 3.3** shows the trend in the different types of registration since 1988 when the data was first recorded.

In 2000 96 per cent of births to mothers under the age of 20 were outside marriage, 67 per cent of births to mothers aged between 20 and 24 were outside marriage while for those aged 25 and over only 17.6 per cent of births were outside marriage (**Table 3.10**).

Social Class and Age of Parents

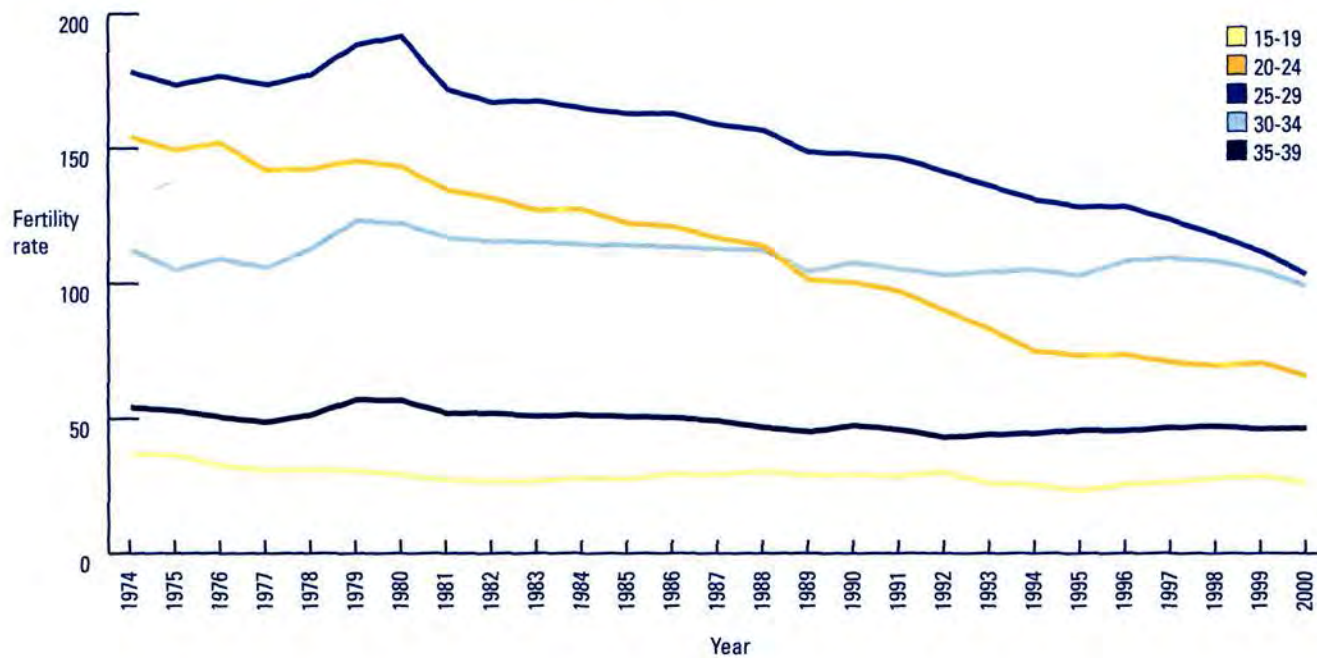
In 2000 the average age of mother's at the time of births was 29 and father's was 32. Mothers giving birth within marriage tended to be older than unmarried mothers. The mean age for married mothers was 31 while the mean age for unmarried mothers was 24. The corresponding figures for fathers were 33 for married fathers and 28 for unmarried fathers. **Figures 3.4 and 3.5** shows that this holds across most social classes for both mothers and fathers.

TABLE 3.1 *Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 2000*

| Year | Live births by age of mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | All ages | Numbers | | | | | | | Percentages | | | | | | |
| | | < 20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45+ | < 20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45+ |
| ALL LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-1980 | 26959 | 2128 | 7878 | 8648 | 5440 | 2255 | 571 | 39 | 7.9 | 29.2 | 32.1 | 20.2 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 0.1 |
| 1981-1985 | 27194 | 1950 | 7953 | 8714 | 5560 | 2468 | 525 | 23 | 7.2 | 29.2 | 32.0 | 20.4 | 9.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 1986-1990 | 27045 | 1979 | 7129 | 9269 | 5813 | 2325 | 507 | 22 | 7.3 | 26.4 | 34.3 | 21.5 | 8.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 1991-1995 | 24779 | 1641 | 5189 | 8687 | 6400 | 2400 | 438 | 23 | 6.6 | 20.9 | 35.1 | 25.8 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| 1996-2000 | 23321 | 1673 | 3952 | 7324 | 6985 | 2903 | 465 | 19 | 7.2 | 16.9 | 31.4 | 30.0 | 12.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 26028 | 1783 | 6114 | 9179 | 6172 | 2306 | 447 | 27 | 6.9 | 23.5 | 35.3 | 23.7 | 8.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| 1992 | 25354 | 1855 | 5643 | 8946 | 6208 | 2241 | 432 | 29 | 7.3 | 22.3 | 35.3 | 24.5 | 8.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| 1993 | 24722 | 1592 | 5198 | 8694 | 6416 | 2362 | 440 | 20 | 6.4 | 21.0 | 35.2 | 26.0 | 9.6 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| 1994 | 24098 | 1545 | 4591 | 8414 | 6607 | 2464 | 455 | 22 | 6.4 | 19.1 | 34.9 | 27.4 | 10.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 23693 | 1428 | 4399 | 8204 | 6596 | 2629 | 418 | 19 | 6.0 | 18.6 | 34.6 | 27.8 | 11.1 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| 1996 | 24382 | 1582 | 4332 | 8243 | 7075 | 2706 | 425 | 19 | 6.5 | 17.8 | 33.8 | 29.0 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 24087 | 1644 | 4061 | 7855 | 7179 | 2868 | 463 | 17 | 6.8 | 16.9 | 32.6 | 29.8 | 11.9 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 1998 | 23668 | 1735 | 3889 | 7451 | 7170 | 2955 | 446 | 22 | 7.3 | 16.4 | 31.5 | 30.3 | 12.5 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 1999 | 22957 | 1791 | 3874 | 6866 | 6953 | 2957 | 497 | 19 | 7.8 | 16.9 | 29.9 | 30.3 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| 2000 | 21512 | 1614 | 3602 | 6206 | 6547 | 3031 | 496 | 16 | 7.5 | 16.7 | 28.8 | 30.4 | 14.1 | 2.3 | 0.1 |
| WITHIN MARRIAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-1980 | 25428 | 1604 | 7357 | 8397 | 5302 | 2181 | 549 | 38 | 6.3 | 28.9 | 33.0 | 20.8 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| 1981-1985 | 24725 | 1129 | 7080 | 8286 | 5338 | 2367 | 502 | 23 | 4.6 | 28.6 | 33.5 | 21.6 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1986-1990 | 22779 | 647 | 5541 | 8502 | 5434 | 2166 | 469 | 20 | 2.8 | 24.3 | 37.3 | 23.9 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 |
| 1991-1995 | 19352 | 229 | 3192 | 7535 | 5815 | 2170 | 390 | 21 | 1.2 | 16.5 | 38.9 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1996-2000 | 16660 | 106 | 1675 | 5842 | 6108 | 2522 | 391 | 16 | 0.6 | 10.1 | 35.1 | 36.7 | 15.1 | 2.3 | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 20740 | 324 | 4068 | 8134 | 5665 | 2104 | 419 | 26 | 1.6 | 19.6 | 39.2 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1992 | 19775 | 328 | 3576 | 7802 | 5661 | 1995 | 386 | 27 | 1.7 | 18.1 | 39.5 | 28.6 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1993 | 19277 | 187 | 3159 | 7541 | 5827 | 2150 | 396 | 17 | 1.0 | 16.4 | 39.1 | 30.2 | 11.2 | 2.1 | 0.1 |
| 1994 | 18761 | 170 | 2727 | 7255 | 5972 | 2226 | 392 | 19 | 0.9 | 14.5 | 38.7 | 31.8 | 11.9 | 2.1 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 18206 | 136 | 2429 | 6945 | 5948 | 2374 | 358 | 16 | 0.7 | 13.3 | 38.1 | 32.7 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1996 | 18036 | 122 | 2153 | 6778 | 6224 | 2382 | 360 | 17 | 0.7 | 11.9 | 37.6 | 34.5 | 13.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| 1997 | 17660 | 112 | 1893 | 6392 | 6338 | 2528 | 383 | 14 | 0.6 | 10.7 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| 1998 | 16925 | 115 | 1671 | 5934 | 6265 | 2541 | 379 | 20 | 0.7 | 9.9 | 35.1 | 37.0 | 15.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| 1999 | 16000 | 113 | 1470 | 5361 | 6068 | 2556 | 414 | 18 | 0.7 | 9.2 | 33.5 | 37.9 | 16.0 | 2.6 | 0.1 |
| 2000 | 14679 | 70 | 1186 | 4744 | 5645 | 2603 | 420 | 11 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 32.3 | 38.5 | 17.7 | 2.9 | 0.1 |
| OUTSIDE MARRIAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-1980 | 1531 | 524 | 521 | 251 | 139 | 74 | 22 | 1 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| 1981-1985 | 2469 | 821 | 873 | 428 | 222 | 101 | 23 | 1 | 33.2 | 35.4 | 17.3 | 9.0 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 1986-1990 | 4266 | 1332 | 1589 | 766 | 379 | 159 | 38 | 2 | 31.2 | 37.2 | 18.0 | 8.9 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 1991-1995 | 5427 | 1412 | 1997 | 1152 | 585 | 231 | 48 | 2 | 26.0 | 36.8 | 21.2 | 10.8 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 1996-2000 | 6661 | 1567 | 2277 | 1482 | 877 | 381 | 74 | 3 | 23.5 | 34.2 | 22.3 | 13.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| 1991 | 5288 | 1459 | 2046 | 1045 | 507 | 202 | 28 | 1 | 27.6 | 38.7 | 19.8 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 1992 | 5579 | 1527 | 2067 | 1144 | 547 | 246 | 46 | 2 | 27.4 | 37.0 | 20.5 | 9.8 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| 1993 | 5445 | 1405 | 2039 | 1153 | 589 | 212 | 44 | 3 | 25.8 | 37.4 | 21.2 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 1994 | 5337 | 1375 | 1864 | 1159 | 635 | 238 | 63 | 3 | 25.8 | 34.9 | 21.7 | 11.9 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 5487 | 1292 | 1970 | 1259 | 648 | 255 | 60 | 3 | 23.5 | 35.9 | 22.9 | 11.8 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| 1996 | 6346 | 1460 | 2179 | 1465 | 851 | 324 | 65 | 2 | 23.0 | 34.3 | 23.1 | 13.4 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997 | 6427 | 1532 | 2168 | 1463 | 841 | 340 | 80 | 3 | 23.8 | 33.7 | 22.8 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| 1998 | 6743 | 1620 | 2218 | 1517 | 905 | 414 | 67 | 2 | 24.0 | 32.9 | 22.5 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 6957 | 1678 | 2404 | 1505 | 885 | 401 | 83 | 1 | 24.1 | 34.6 | 21.6 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| 2000 | 6833 | 1544 | 2416 | 1462 | 902 | 428 | 76 | 5 | 22.6 | 35.4 | 21.4 | 13.2 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 |

TABLE 3.2 *Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 2000*

| Year | All Resident live births within marriage | Number of previous children born (live only) | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ |
| 1976-1980 | 25428 | 8509 | 7712 | 4561 | 2267 | 1104 | 1275 |
| 1981-1985 | 24725 | 7881 | 7364 | 4726 | 2480 | 1170 | 1104 |
| 1986-1990 | 22779 | 7301 | 7124 | 4368 | 2178 | 965 | 842 |
| 1991-1995 | 19352 | 6202 | 6514 | 3721 | 1719 | 691 | 505 |
| 1996-2000 | 16660 | 5455 | 5708 | 3252 | 1396 | 506 | 343 |
| 1981 | 25272 | 8075 | 7444 | 4856 | 2572 | 1207 | 1118 |
| 1982 | 24766 | 7875 | 7229 | 4841 | 2455 | 1224 | 1142 |
| 1983 | 24656 | 7735 | 7383 | 4741 | 2470 | 1171 | 1156 |
| 1984 | 24687 | 7923 | 7418 | 4661 | 2491 | 1140 | 1054 |
| 1985 | 24242 | 7799 | 7347 | 4531 | 2410 | 1106 | 1049 |
| 1986 | 24400 | 7947 | 7280 | 4698 | 2316 | 1122 | 1037 |
| 1987 | 23686 | 7544 | 7381 | 4479 | 2403 | 964 | 915 |
| 1988 | 23068 | 7413 | 7243 | 4391 | 2216 | 1000 | 805 |
| 1989 | 21437 | 6901 | 6833 | 4101 | 1993 | 857 | 752 |
| 1990 | 21305 | 6699 | 6885 | 4173 | 1961 | 884 | 703 |
| 1991 | 20740 | 6654 | 6740 | 3964 | 1942 | 817 | 623 |
| 1992 | 19775 | 6444 | 6574 | 3782 | 1744 | 701 | 530 |
| 1993 | 19277 | 6111 | 6607 | 3694 | 1648 | 718 | 499 |
| 1994 | 18761 | 5936 | 6409 | 3659 | 1713 | 611 | 433 |
| 1995 | 18206 | 5866 | 6241 | 3504 | 1549 | 606 | 440 |
| 1996 | 18036 | 5850 | 6192 | 3468 | 1584 | 564 | 378 |
| 1997 | 17660 | 5706 | 5968 | 3529 | 1490 | 543 | 424 |
| 1998 | 16925 | 5503 | 5771 | 3422 | 1377 | 526 | 326 |
| 1999 | 16000 | 5367 | 5561 | 2974 | 1322 | 454 | 322 |
| 2000 | 14679 | 4848 | 5046 | 2867 | 1207 | 445 | 266 |

FIGURE 3.1 *Live births per 1,000 women by age of mother, 1974 to 2000***TABLE 3.3** *Multiple Births (live and still), by age of mother, sex and type of confinement, 2000*

| | Live births | | Still-births | Total | Within Marriage | Outside Marriage | Age of Mother | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | Male | Female | | | | | <20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50+ |
| Twin Births | 2 | - | - | 107 | 78 | 29 | 3 | 17 | 28 | 41 | 17 | - | 1 | - |
| | 1 | 1 | - | 119 | 87 | 32 | 5 | 17 | 30 | 37 | 29 | 1 | - | - |
| | - | 2 | - | 87 | 68 | 19 | 5 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 20 | 2 | - | - |
| | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Triplet Births | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| All Confinements | | | | 21281 | 14505 | 6776 | 1606 | 3572 | 6146 | 6463 | 2980 | 499 | 14 | 1 |
| Single Confinements | | | | 20962 | 14269 | 6693 | 1592 | 3526 | 6069 | 6352 | 2913 | 496 | 13 | 1 |
| Live born | | | | 20870 | 14204 | 6666 | 1585 | 3509 | 6052 | 6324 | 2896 | 490 | 13 | 1 |
| Still born | | | | 92 | 65 | 27 | 7 | 17 | 17 | 28 | 17 | 6 | - | - |
| Twin Confinements | | | | 314 | 233 | 81 | 13 | 45 | 77 | 109 | 66 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Both Live | | | | 313 | 233 | 80 | 13 | 45 | 77 | 108 | 66 | 3 | 1 | - |
| 1 live and 1 still | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Triplet Confinements | | | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| All Multiple Confinements | | | | 319 | 236 | 83 | 14 | 46 | 77 | 111 | 67 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Percentage of mothers who had a multiple birth | | | | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.22 | 0.87 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.72 | 2.25 | 0.60 | 7.14 | - |

TABLE 3.4 *Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates¹, 1971 to 2000*

| Year | Crude birth rate | Gross reproduction rate | Net reproduction rate |
|------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1971 | 20.6 | .. | .. |
| 1972 | 19.5 | .. | .. |
| 1973 | 19.1 | .. | .. |
| 1974 | 17.8 | 1.34 | 1.29 |
| 1975 | 17.2 | 1.29 | 1.25 |
| 1976 | 17.3 | 1.31 | 1.27 |
| 1977 | 16.7 | 1.25 | 1.21 |
| 1978 | 17.2 | 1.32 | 1.28 |
| 1979 | 18.4 | 1.36 | 1.33 |
| 1980 | 18.6 | 1.35 | 1.32 |
| 1981 | 17.6 | 1.26 | 1.24 |
| 1982 | 17.4 | 1.23 | 1.21 |
| 1983 | 17.4 | 1.21 | 1.19 |
| 1984 | 17.6 | 1.21 | 1.18 |
| 1985 | 17.5 | 1.19 | 1.17 |
| 1986 | 17.8 | 1.18 | 1.16 |
| 1987 | 17.5 | 1.16 | 1.14 |
| 1988 | 17.4 | 1.15 | 1.13 |
| 1989 | 16.2 | 1.06 | 1.05 |
| 1990 | 16.5 | 1.08 | 1.06 |
| 1991 | 16.2 | 1.05 | 1.03 |
| 1992 | 15.6 | 1.02 | 0.94 |
| 1993 | 15.1 | 0.99 | 0.98 |
| 1994 | 14.6 | 0.95 | 0.94 |
| 1995 | 14.3 | 0.92 | 0.91 |
| 1996 | 14.6 | 0.96 | 0.95 |
| 1997 | 14.3 | 0.94 | 0.93 |
| 1998 | 14.0 | 0.93 | 0.92 |
| 1999 | 13.6 | 0.89 | 0.88 |
| 2000 | 12.7 | 0.84 | 0.83 |

¹ For definitions of gross and net reproduction rates, see Appendix 1

TABLE 3.5 *Age-specific fertility rates (five year age bands), 1974 to 2000*

| Year | All aged 15-44 ¹ | Age of mother | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 |
| 1974 | 93.8 | 37.0 | 154.3 | 178.4 | 112.3 | 54.1 | 17.1 | 1.0 |
| 1975 | 90.0 | 36.5 | 149.3 | 173.5 | 105.1 | 52.9 | 15.7 | 1.0 |
| 1976 | 90.1 | 32.7 | 152.0 | 176.8 | 109.1 | 50.5 | 15.8 | 1.3 |
| 1977 | 86.0 | 30.9 | 141.9 | 173.6 | 105.8 | 48.7 | 14.7 | 0.8 |
| 1978 | 87.6 | 31.0 | 142.2 | 177.4 | 112.8 | 51.4 | 12.9 | 1.0 |
| 1979 | 92.2 | 30.9 | 145.4 | 188.6 | 123.2 | 57.0 | 14.7 | 0.7 |
| 1980 | 91.6 | 29.2 | 143.2 | 191.6 | 122.1 | 56.6 | 12.9 | 1.0 |
| 1981 | 85.8 | 27.2 | 134.5 | 171.9 | 116.8 | 51.9 | 12.5 | 0.7 |
| 1982 | 84.0 | 26.8 | 131.7 | 167.2 | 115.5 | 52.0 | 11.9 | 0.5 |
| 1983 | 83.2 | 26.9 | 127.1 | 167.6 | 115.2 | 50.8 | 13.3 | 0.7 |
| 1984 | 83.4 | 28.0 | 127.4 | 164.9 | 114.3 | 51.3 | 12.8 | 0.6 |
| 1985 | 82.1 | 27.6 | 122.3 | 162.9 | 114.0 | 50.7 | 10.8 | 0.5 |
| 1986 | 82.7 | 29.6 | 121.0 | 162.9 | 113.4 | 50.3 | 11.2 | 0.5 |
| 1987 | 81.2 | 29.2 | 116.8 | 158.8 | 112.7 | 49.1 | 10.7 | 0.4 |
| 1988 | 80.6 | 30.6 | 113.9 | 156.7 | 112.2 | 46.7 | 10.9 | 0.4 |
| 1989 | 75.5 | 29.0 | 101.4 | 148.5 | 104.3 | 45.0 | 10.2 | 0.6 |
| 1990 | 76.5 | 29.2 | 100.4 | 148.0 | 107.6 | 47.4 | 9.6 | 0.6 |
| 1991 | 75.1 | 28.7 | 97.2 | 146.4 | 105.3 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 0.6 |
| 1992 | 72.7 | 30.2 | 90.1 | 141.3 | 103.1 | 43.0 | 8.8 | 0.6 |
| 1993 | 70.3 | 26.1 | 83.1 | 136.0 | 104.2 | 44.0 | 8.9 | 0.4 |
| 1994 | 68.0 | 25.4 | 74.8 | 130.8 | 104.9 | 44.4 | 9.2 | 0.4 |
| 1995 | 66.4 | 23.4 | 73.3 | 128.2 | 102.8 | 45.6 | 8.4 | 0.4 |
| 1996 | 67.6 | 25.6 | 73.5 | 128.3 | 108.2 | 45.4 | 8.4 | 0.4 |
| 1997 | 66.3 | 26.5 | 70.8 | 123.3 | 109.2 | 46.5 | 8.8 | 0.3 |
| 1998 | 64.9 | 27.9 | 69.5 | 117.9 | 108.2 | 47.1 | 8.2 | 0.4 |
| 1999 | 62.9 | 28.9 | 70.5 | 111.6 | 104.7 | 46.0 | 8.9 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | 58.7 | 26.1 | 65.7 | 103.3 | 98.9 | 46.3 | 8.5 | 0.3 |

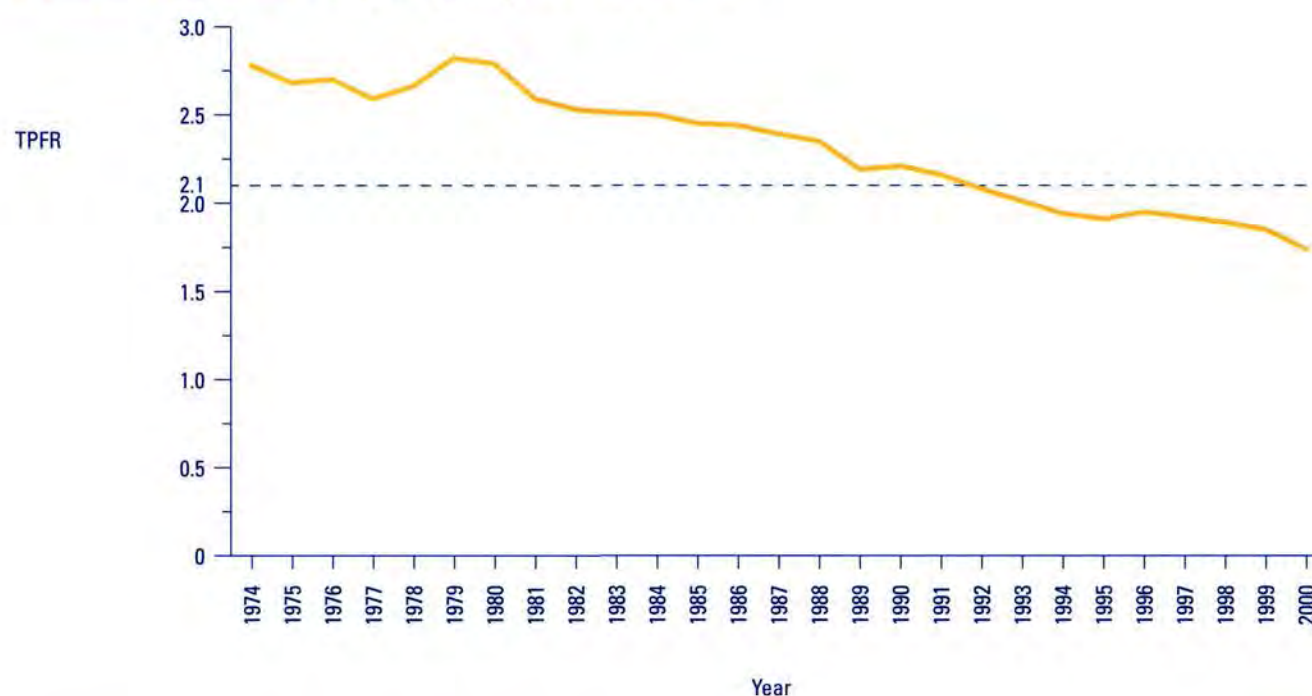
¹ Includes all births.**FIGURE 3.2** *Total period fertility rate, 1974 to 2000*

TABLE 3.6 *Age-specific fertility rates¹ (single years), 1974 to 2000*

| Age of mother | Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| 15 ² | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 16 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| 17 | 34 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 27 |
| 18 | 60 | 55 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 47 | 42 | 41 | 41 | 44 | 42 | 46 |
| 19 | 87 | 93 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 74 | 65 | 66 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 61 |
| 20 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 109 | 105 | 108 | 107 | 100 | 95 | 84 | 85 | 80 | 88 |
| 21 | 139 | 137 | 139 | 131 | 123 | 127 | 128 | 120 | 119 | 113 | 117 | 107 | 100 |
| 22 | 154 | 149 | 154 | 146 | 149 | 144 | 147 | 145 | 135 | 137 | 131 | 123 | 124 |
| 23 | 170 | 166 | 167 | 161 | 161 | 174 | 162 | 147 | 152 | 146 | 148 | 149 | 143 |
| 24 | 192 | 177 | 183 | 171 | 185 | 187 | 182 | 168 | 162 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 156 |
| 25 | 193 | 182 | 192 | 182 | 181 | 196 | 196 | 180 | 174 | 170 | 168 | 162 | 166 |
| 26 | 187 | 183 | 198 | 187 | 187 | 193 | 201 | 179 | 165 | 168 | 171 | 168 | 166 |
| 27 | 183 | 181 | 179 | 173 | 185 | 186 | 204 | 169 | 166 | 176 | 164 | 172 | 166 |
| 28 | 174 | 170 | 169 | 177 | 169 | 183 | 178 | 169 | 167 | 164 | 162 | 160 | 160 |
| 29 | 152 | 150 | 148 | 149 | 166 | 184 | 179 | 160 | 162 | 158 | 158 | 151 | 154 |
| 30 | 142 | 132 | 141 | 134 | 143 | 160 | 161 | 148 | 151 | 150 | 150 | 146 | 143 |
| 31 | 126 | 119 | 119 | 123 | 126 | 141 | 134 | 135 | 126 | 124 | 129 | 127 | 125 |
| 32 | 110 | 101 | 109 | 107 | 117 | 119 | 118 | 117 | 113 | 117 | 109 | 116 | 114 |
| 33 | 96 | 90 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 104 | 105 | 98 | 102 | 97 | 96 | 95 | 97 |
| 34 | 81 | 78 | 84 | 73 | 85 | 90 | 92 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 86 | 85 | 84 |
| 35 | 74 | 70 | 68 | 67 | 72 | 83 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 72 | 73 | 70 | 73 |
| 36 | 59 | 61 | 59 | 53 | 61 | 68 | 67 | 60 | 65 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 63 |
| 37 | 56 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 53 | 54 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 47 | 55 | 46 |
| 38 | 45 | 43 | 41 | 39 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 41 | 40 | 38 | 44 | 35 | 40 |
| 39 | 35 | 39 | 34 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 30 | 31 |
| 40 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 26 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 23 |
| 41 | 23 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 42 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 8 |
| 43 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 44 ² | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Total period fertility rate | 2.78 | 2.68 | 2.70 | 2.59 | 2.66 | 2.82 | 2.79 | 2.59 | 2.53 | 2.51 | 2.50 | 2.45 | 2.44 |

¹ Age-specific fertility rate is the number of live births occurring to a particular women of a particular age or age group per year, normally expressed per 1,000 women.

² Rate for age 15 includes births at younger ages and for age 44 includes births at older ages.

Table 3.6 (continued)

| Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age of mother |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 15 ² |
| 10 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 |
| 28 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 28 | 24 | 17 |
| 42 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 46 | 41 | 40 | 42 | 37 | 43 | 48 | 47 | 41 | 18 |
| 59 | 58 | 58 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 52 | 54 | 47 | 56 | 53 | 53 | 57 | 52 | 19 |
| 78 | 83 | 69 | 71 | 75 | 66 | 60 | 54 | 52 | 57 | 58 | 55 | 61 | 63 | 20 |
| 102 | 99 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 78 | 72 | 62 | 61 | 59 | 60 | 64 | 64 | 60 | 21 |
| 116 | 114 | 106 | 97 | 91 | 89 | 82 | 69 | 70 | 74 | 67 | 70 | 71 | 61 | 22 |
| 142 | 125 | 118 | 121 | 111 | 101 | 95 | 87 | 82 | 83 | 78 | 73 | 76 | 71 | 23 |
| 151 | 152 | 134 | 132 | 125 | 115 | 106 | 100 | 99 | 92 | 88 | 85 | 80 | 74 | 24 |
| 158 | 160 | 146 | 146 | 137 | 130 | 124 | 115 | 110 | 106 | 106 | 101 | 95 | 83 | 25 |
| 166 | 155 | 148 | 148 | 144 | 145 | 136 | 130 | 126 | 127 | 118 | 114 | 103 | 94 | 26 |
| 159 | 163 | 157 | 154 | 154 | 143 | 140 | 131 | 137 | 130 | 127 | 118 | 112 | 106 | 27 |
| 157 | 161 | 152 | 148 | 148 | 144 | 137 | 140 | 133 | 140 | 131 | 130 | 125 | 111 | 28 |
| 154 | 145 | 139 | 144 | 149 | 143 | 143 | 137 | 134 | 138 | 134 | 124 | 120 | 120 | 29 |
| 141 | 141 | 133 | 138 | 137 | 131 | 130 | 134 | 126 | 130 | 131 | 130 | 125 | 116 | 30 |
| 127 | 123 | 118 | 121 | 111 | 121 | 120 | 116 | 116 | 120 | 122 | 121 | 118 | 108 | 31 |
| 111 | 114 | 102 | 104 | 107 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 104 | 115 | 113 | 113 | 105 | 103 | 32 |
| 99 | 94 | 85 | 95 | 91 | 87 | 91 | 88 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 95 | 95 | 90 | 33 |
| 81 | 84 | 78 | 76 | 78 | 73 | 75 | 80 | 76 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 82 | 78 | 34 |
| 73 | 64 | 66 | 73 | 66 | 64 | 62 | 68 | 66 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 68 | 35 |
| 61 | 57 | 54 | 55 | 58 | 51 | 49 | 53 | 55 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 57 | 58 | 36 |
| 47 | 45 | 41 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 46 | 39 | 45 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 37 |
| 36 | 39 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 38 |
| 29 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 39 |
| 18 | 21 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 40 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 41 |
| 11 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 42 |
| 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 43 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 44 ² |
| 2.39 | 2.35 | 2.19 | 2.21 | 2.16 | 2.08 | 2.01 | 1.94 | 1.91 | 1.95 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 1.85 | 1.74 | Total period fertility rate |

TABLE 3.7 *Live births by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*

| Area | | Total | 1st Quarter | January | February | March | 2nd Quarter | April | May | June |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NORTHERN IRELAND | P | 21512 | 5786 | 2203 | 1704 | 1879 | 5315 | 1532 | 1941 | 1842 |
| | M | 11120 | 2996 | 1135 | 883 | 978 | 2716 | 800 | 972 | 944 |
| | F | 10392 | 2790 | 1068 | 821 | 901 | 2599 | 732 | 969 | 898 |
| Eastern Board | P | 8097 | 2166 | 805 | 656 | 705 | 2032 | 587 | 729 | 716 |
| | M | 4155 | 1141 | 409 | 351 | 381 | 1053 | 307 | 376 | 370 |
| | F | 3942 | 1025 | 396 | 305 | 324 | 979 | 280 | 353 | 346 |
| Ards | P | 839 | 220 | 81 | 65 | 74 | 217 | 63 | 78 | 76 |
| | M | 410 | 114 | 42 | 35 | 37 | 103 | 26 | 32 | 45 |
| | F | 429 | 106 | 39 | 30 | 37 | 114 | 37 | 46 | 31 |
| Belfast | P | 3439 | 910 | 338 | 279 | 293 | 876 | 254 | 306 | 316 |
| | M | 1789 | 490 | 175 | 152 | 163 | 466 | 149 | 161 | 156 |
| | F | 1650 | 420 | 163 | 127 | 130 | 410 | 105 | 145 | 160 |
| Castlereagh | P | 805 | 212 | 75 | 60 | 77 | 194 | 54 | 72 | 68 |
| | M | 411 | 116 | 37 | 35 | 44 | 103 | 25 | 44 | 34 |
| | F | 394 | 96 | 38 | 25 | 33 | 91 | 29 | 28 | 34 |
| Down | P | 848 | 219 | 82 | 63 | 74 | 198 | 56 | 77 | 65 |
| | M | 431 | 115 | 43 | 34 | 38 | 91 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| | F | 417 | 104 | 39 | 29 | 36 | 107 | 26 | 47 | 34 |
| Lisburn | P | 1381 | 383 | 142 | 110 | 131 | 341 | 112 | 106 | 123 |
| | M | 703 | 195 | 74 | 55 | 66 | 180 | 54 | 58 | 68 |
| | F | 678 | 188 | 68 | 55 | 65 | 161 | 58 | 48 | 55 |
| North Down | P | 785 | 222 | 87 | 79 | 56 | 206 | 48 | 90 | 68 |
| | M | 411 | 111 | 38 | 40 | 33 | 110 | 23 | 51 | 36 |
| | F | 374 | 111 | 49 | 39 | 23 | 96 | 25 | 39 | 32 |
| Northern Board | P | 5300 | 1389 | 510 | 424 | 455 | 1303 | 392 | 464 | 447 |
| | M | 2737 | 705 | 271 | 210 | 224 | 657 | 201 | 226 | 230 |
| | F | 2563 | 684 | 239 | 214 | 231 | 646 | 191 | 238 | 217 |
| Antrim | P | 775 | 228 | 83 | 69 | 76 | 175 | 50 | 66 | 59 |
| | M | 411 | 118 | 46 | 32 | 40 | 95 | 31 | 31 | 33 |
| | F | 364 | 110 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 80 | 19 | 35 | 26 |
| Ballymena | P | 691 | 161 | 54 | 52 | 55 | 186 | 60 | 59 | 67 |
| | M | 356 | 81 | 31 | 24 | 26 | 90 | 29 | 27 | 34 |
| | F | 335 | 80 | 23 | 28 | 29 | 96 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Ballymoney | P | 344 | 79 | 30 | 32 | 17 | 90 | 26 | 29 | 35 |
| | M | 173 | 41 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 44 | 14 | 12 | 18 |
| | F | 171 | 38 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 46 | 12 | 17 | 17 |
| Carrickfergus | P | 450 | 107 | 38 | 32 | 37 | 106 | 39 | 38 | 29 |
| | M | 241 | 53 | 22 | 19 | 12 | 55 | 21 | 21 | 13 |
| | F | 209 | 54 | 16 | 13 | 25 | 51 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Coleraine | P | 626 | 166 | 73 | 43 | 50 | 144 | 33 | 59 | 52 |
| | M | 332 | 89 | 42 | 21 | 26 | 78 | 21 | 33 | 24 |
| | F | 294 | 77 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 66 | 12 | 26 | 28 |
| Cookstown | P | 348 | 98 | 34 | 29 | 35 | 79 | 27 | 22 | 30 |
| | M | 168 | 42 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 36 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| | F | 180 | 56 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 43 | 16 | 9 | 18 |
| Larne | P | 313 | 98 | 43 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
| | M | 158 | 53 | 24 | 12 | 17 | 25 | 7 | 12 | 6 |
| | F | 155 | 45 | 19 | 13 | 13 | 35 | 11 | 8 | 16 |
| Magherafelt | P | 627 | 175 | 59 | 50 | 66 | 171 | 54 | 66 | 51 |
| | M | 329 | 89 | 29 | 28 | 32 | 98 | 28 | 36 | 34 |
| | F | 298 | 86 | 30 | 22 | 34 | 73 | 26 | 30 | 17 |

Table 3.7 (continued)

| 3rd Quarter | July | August | September | 4th Quarter | October | November | December | | Area |
|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|---|-------------------------|
| 5453 | 1761 | 1920 | 1772 | 4958 | 1913 | 1730 | 1315 | P | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 2790 | 939 | 984 | 867 | 2618 | 1016 | 894 | 708 | M | |
| 2663 | 822 | 936 | 905 | 2340 | 897 | 836 | 607 | F | |
| 2034 | 677 | 689 | 668 | 1865 | 744 | 616 | 505 | P | Eastern Board |
| 997 | 349 | 348 | 300 | 964 | 393 | 307 | 264 | M | |
| 1037 | 328 | 341 | 368 | 901 | 351 | 309 | 241 | F | |
| 218 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 184 | 69 | 64 | 51 | P | Ards |
| 103 | 29 | 37 | 37 | 90 | 31 | 31 | 28 | M | |
| 115 | 45 | 37 | 33 | 94 | 38 | 33 | 23 | F | |
| 875 | 289 | 289 | 297 | 778 | 324 | 257 | 197 | P | Belfast |
| 423 | 152 | 148 | 123 | 410 | 173 | 132 | 105 | M | |
| 452 | 137 | 141 | 174 | 368 | 151 | 125 | 92 | F | |
| 205 | 77 | 72 | 56 | 194 | 70 | 57 | 67 | P | Castlereagh |
| 100 | 46 | 30 | 24 | 92 | 36 | 27 | 29 | M | |
| 105 | 31 | 42 | 32 | 102 | 34 | 30 | 38 | F | |
| 211 | 66 | 78 | 67 | 220 | 90 | 69 | 61 | P | Down |
| 108 | 38 | 40 | 30 | 117 | 48 | 29 | 40 | M | |
| 103 | 28 | 38 | 37 | 103 | 42 | 40 | 21 | F | |
| 344 | 109 | 125 | 110 | 313 | 129 | 102 | 82 | P | Lisburn |
| 170 | 54 | 65 | 51 | 158 | 66 | 53 | 39 | M | |
| 174 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 155 | 63 | 49 | 43 | F | |
| 181 | 62 | 51 | 68 | 176 | 62 | 67 | 47 | P | North Down |
| 93 | 30 | 28 | 35 | 97 | 39 | 35 | 23 | M | |
| 88 | 32 | 23 | 33 | 79 | 23 | 32 | 24 | F | |
| 1390 | 410 | 524 | 456 | 1218 | 459 | 445 | 314 | P | Northern Board |
| 725 | 216 | 270 | 239 | 650 | 249 | 228 | 173 | M | |
| 665 | 194 | 254 | 217 | 568 | 210 | 217 | 141 | F | |
| 180 | 46 | 69 | 65 | 192 | 69 | 77 | 46 | P | Antrim |
| 88 | 26 | 28 | 34 | 110 | 43 | 39 | 28 | M | |
| 92 | 20 | 41 | 31 | 82 | 26 | 38 | 18 | F | |
| 190 | 56 | 74 | 60 | 154 | 61 | 54 | 39 | P | Ballymena |
| 105 | 28 | 45 | 32 | 80 | 31 | 29 | 20 | M | |
| 85 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 74 | 30 | 25 | 19 | F | |
| 96 | 31 | 42 | 23 | 79 | 31 | 27 | 21 | P | Ballymoney |
| 46 | 14 | 22 | 10 | 42 | 17 | 13 | 12 | M | |
| 50 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 37 | 14 | 14 | 9 | F | |
| 136 | 38 | 55 | 43 | 101 | 33 | 33 | 35 | P | Carrickfergus |
| 80 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 53 | 20 | 15 | 18 | M | |
| 56 | 11 | 28 | 17 | 48 | 13 | 18 | 17 | F | |
| 157 | 44 | 65 | 48 | 159 | 55 | 66 | 38 | P | Coleraine |
| 80 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 85 | 28 | 33 | 24 | M | |
| 77 | 21 | 35 | 21 | 74 | 27 | 33 | 14 | F | |
| 103 | 30 | 37 | 36 | 68 | 29 | 26 | 13 | P | Cookstown |
| 53 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 37 | 18 | 13 | 6 | M | |
| 50 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 11 | 13 | 7 | F | |
| 88 | 27 | 35 | 26 | 67 | 29 | 24 | 14 | P | Larne |
| 45 | 11 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 14 | 14 | 7 | M | |
| 43 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 32 | 15 | 10 | 7 | F | |
| 156 | 56 | 46 | 54 | 125 | 51 | 37 | 37 | P | Magherafelt |
| 79 | 28 | 23 | 28 | 63 | 24 | 19 | 20 | M | |
| 77 | 28 | 23 | 26 | 62 | 27 | 18 | 17 | F | |

Table 3.7 (continued)

| Area | | Total | 1st Quarter | January | February | March | 2nd Quarter | April | May | June |
|----------------|---|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|------|
| Moyle | P | 178 | 47 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 40 | 9 | 13 | 18 |
| | M | 82 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 11 |
| | F | 96 | 28 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| Newtownabbey | P | 948 | 230 | 76 | 79 | 75 | 252 | 76 | 92 | 84 |
| | M | 487 | 120 | 40 | 41 | 39 | 116 | 34 | 37 | 45 |
| | F | 461 | 110 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 136 | 42 | 55 | 39 |
| Southern Board | P | 4193 | 1195 | 481 | 332 | 382 | 1021 | 298 | 377 | 346 |
| | M | 2185 | 606 | 240 | 172 | 194 | 521 | 156 | 186 | 179 |
| | F | 2008 | 589 | 241 | 160 | 188 | 500 | 142 | 191 | 167 |
| Armagh | P | 664 | 180 | 70 | 48 | 62 | 168 | 39 | 68 | 61 |
| | M | 337 | 99 | 39 | 30 | 30 | 84 | 20 | 35 | 29 |
| | F | 327 | 81 | 31 | 18 | 32 | 84 | 19 | 33 | 32 |
| Banbridge | P | 488 | 131 | 52 | 39 | 40 | 112 | 29 | 50 | 33 |
| | M | 247 | 76 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 42 | 14 | 19 | 9 |
| | F | 241 | 55 | 23 | 15 | 17 | 70 | 15 | 31 | 24 |
| Craigavon | P | 1083 | 306 | 138 | 80 | 88 | 252 | 96 | 71 | 85 |
| | M | 576 | 150 | 65 | 43 | 42 | 145 | 53 | 41 | 51 |
| | F | 507 | 156 | 73 | 37 | 46 | 107 | 43 | 30 | 34 |
| Dungannon | P | 627 | 184 | 71 | 51 | 62 | 157 | 29 | 75 | 53 |
| | M | 324 | 84 | 29 | 22 | 33 | 87 | 16 | 37 | 34 |
| | F | 303 | 100 | 42 | 29 | 29 | 70 | 13 | 38 | 19 |
| Newry & Mourne | P | 1331 | 394 | 150 | 114 | 130 | 332 | 105 | 113 | 114 |
| | M | 701 | 197 | 78 | 53 | 66 | 163 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| | F | 630 | 197 | 72 | 61 | 64 | 169 | 52 | 59 | 58 |
| Western Board | P | 3922 | 1036 | 407 | 292 | 337 | 959 | 255 | 371 | 333 |
| | M | 2043 | 544 | 215 | 150 | 179 | 485 | 136 | 184 | 165 |
| | F | 1879 | 492 | 192 | 142 | 158 | 474 | 119 | 187 | 168 |
| Fermanagh | P | 743 | 197 | 81 | 49 | 67 | 192 | 49 | 78 | 65 |
| | M | 392 | 102 | 42 | 25 | 35 | 96 | 29 | 39 | 28 |
| | F | 351 | 95 | 39 | 24 | 32 | 96 | 20 | 39 | 37 |
| Limavady | P | 420 | 111 | 46 | 37 | 28 | 104 | 31 | 38 | 35 |
| | M | 222 | 64 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 59 | 20 | 22 | 17 |
| | F | 198 | 47 | 21 | 16 | 10 | 45 | 11 | 16 | 18 |
| Derry | P | 1573 | 398 | 141 | 113 | 144 | 401 | 102 | 157 | 142 |
| | M | 821 | 209 | 78 | 52 | 79 | 199 | 53 | 74 | 72 |
| | F | 752 | 189 | 63 | 61 | 65 | 202 | 49 | 83 | 70 |
| Omagh | P | 672 | 193 | 79 | 49 | 65 | 151 | 39 | 53 | 59 |
| | M | 334 | 93 | 37 | 23 | 33 | 74 | 18 | 26 | 30 |
| | F | 338 | 100 | 42 | 26 | 32 | 77 | 21 | 27 | 29 |
| Strabane | P | 514 | 137 | 60 | 44 | 33 | 111 | 34 | 45 | 32 |
| | M | 274 | 76 | 33 | 29 | 14 | 57 | 16 | 23 | 18 |
| | F | 240 | 61 | 27 | 15 | 19 | 54 | 18 | 22 | 14 |

Table 3.7 (continued)

| 3rd Quarter | July | August | September | 4th Quarter | October | November | December | | Area |
|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|---|----------------|
| 48 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 43 | 14 | 18 | 11 | P | Moyle |
| 25 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 18 | 6 | 7 | 5 | M | |
| 23 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 25 | 8 | 11 | 6 | F | |
| 236 | 64 | 87 | 85 | 230 | 87 | 83 | 60 | P | Newtownabbey |
| 124 | 33 | 46 | 45 | 127 | 48 | 46 | 33 | M | |
| 112 | 31 | 41 | 40 | 103 | 39 | 37 | 27 | F | |
| 1026 | 341 | 337 | 348 | 951 | 355 | 369 | 227 | P | Southern Board |
| 556 | 196 | 190 | 170 | 502 | 187 | 195 | 120 | M | |
| 470 | 145 | 147 | 178 | 449 | 168 | 174 | 107 | F | |
| 148 | 53 | 39 | 56 | 168 | 65 | 50 | 53 | P | Armagh |
| 74 | 31 | 19 | 24 | 80 | 32 | 20 | 28 | M | |
| 74 | 22 | 20 | 32 | 88 | 33 | 30 | 25 | F | |
| 120 | 41 | 41 | 38 | 125 | 49 | 52 | 24 | P | Banbridge |
| 65 | 21 | 25 | 19 | 64 | 26 | 29 | 9 | M | |
| 55 | 20 | 16 | 19 | 61 | 23 | 23 | 15 | F | |
| 280 | 105 | 86 | 89 | 245 | 79 | 116 | 50 | P | Craigavon |
| 151 | 64 | 44 | 43 | 130 | 36 | 67 | 27 | M | |
| 129 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 115 | 43 | 49 | 23 | F | |
| 156 | 48 | 54 | 54 | 130 | 54 | 43 | 33 | P | Dungannon |
| 84 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 69 | 30 | 20 | 19 | M | |
| 72 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 61 | 24 | 23 | 14 | F | |
| 322 | 94 | 117 | 111 | 283 | 108 | 108 | 67 | P | Newry & Mourne |
| 182 | 53 | 73 | 56 | 159 | 63 | 59 | 37 | M | |
| 140 | 41 | 44 | 55 | 124 | 45 | 49 | 30 | F | |
| 1003 | 333 | 370 | 300 | 924 | 355 | 300 | 269 | P | Western Board |
| 512 | 178 | 176 | 158 | 502 | 187 | 164 | 151 | M | |
| 491 | 155 | 194 | 142 | 422 | 168 | 136 | 118 | F | |
| 204 | 73 | 81 | 50 | 150 | 62 | 49 | 39 | P | Fermanagh |
| 110 | 43 | 39 | 28 | 84 | 33 | 27 | 24 | M | |
| 94 | 30 | 42 | 22 | 66 | 29 | 22 | 15 | F | |
| 101 | 32 | 38 | 31 | 104 | 37 | 26 | 41 | P | Limavady |
| 46 | 15 | 12 | 19 | 53 | 22 | 11 | 20 | M | |
| 55 | 17 | 26 | 12 | 51 | 15 | 15 | 21 | F | |
| 393 | 136 | 139 | 118 | 381 | 138 | 131 | 112 | P | Derry |
| 206 | 76 | 75 | 55 | 207 | 75 | 70 | 62 | M | |
| 187 | 60 | 64 | 63 | 174 | 63 | 61 | 50 | F | |
| 171 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 157 | 68 | 48 | 41 | P | Omagh |
| 90 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 77 | 28 | 26 | 23 | M | |
| 81 | 28 | 30 | 23 | 80 | 40 | 22 | 18 | F | |
| 134 | 38 | 52 | 44 | 132 | 50 | 46 | 36 | P | Strabane |
| 60 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 81 | 29 | 30 | 22 | M | |
| 74 | 20 | 32 | 22 | 51 | 21 | 16 | 14 | F | |

TABLE 3.8 *Births, general fertility rates and TPRs by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000*

| Area | All resident live births | | | | | | | | General fertility rate | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1993 - 95 | 1994 - 96 |
| Northern Ireland | 24722 | 24098 | 23693 | 24382 | 24087 | 23668 | 22957 | 21512 | 68.2 | 67.3 |
| Eastern Board | 9491 | 9159 | 8926 | 9267 | 9149 | 8923 | 8691 | 8097 | 64.3 | 63.4 |
| Ards | 888 | 835 | 850 | 918 | 944 | 916 | 894 | 839 | 59.2 | 59.3 |
| Belfast | 4373 | 4030 | 3890 | 4003 | 4014 | 3745 | 3654 | 3439 | 64.0 | 62.4 |
| Castlereagh | 839 | 877 | 831 | 948 | 922 | 934 | 928 | 805 | 63.0 | 64.6 |
| Down | 939 | 922 | 924 | 883 | 878 | 915 | 882 | 848 | 74.1 | 71.6 |
| Lisburn | 1589 | 1641 | 1577 | 1637 | 1576 | 1579 | 1483 | 1381 | 68.6 | 68.0 |
| North Down | 863 | 854 | 854 | 878 | 815 | 834 | 850 | 785 | 56.5 | 56.8 |
| Northern Board | 5912 | 5878 | 5740 | 5893 | 5849 | 5758 | 5597 | 5300 | 65.1 | 64.6 |
| Antrim | 749 | 763 | 714 | 796 | 804 | 783 | 820 | 775 | 69.5 | 70.3 |
| Ballymena | 863 | 805 | 769 | 830 | 776 | 759 | 733 | 691 | 66.6 | 65.6 |
| Ballymoney | 334 | 350 | 355 | 340 | 386 | 384 | 365 | 344 | 67.0 | 66.5 |
| Carrickfergus | 532 | 525 | 489 | 523 | 456 | 501 | 471 | 450 | 65.3 | 63.7 |
| Coleraine | 700 | 728 | 745 | 713 | 712 | 737 | 688 | 626 | 59.3 | 59.4 |
| Cookstown | 463 | 416 | 446 | 412 | 376 | 375 | 359 | 348 | 66.4 | 63.1 |
| Larne | 411 | 362 | 357 | 406 | 394 | 362 | 357 | 313 | 59.8 | 59.5 |
| Magherafelt | 597 | 676 | 658 | 602 | 695 | 646 | 658 | 627 | 82.6 | 81.6 |
| Moyle | 180 | 180 | 158 | 193 | 202 | 156 | 187 | 178 | 56.2 | 56.6 |
| Newtownabbey | 1083 | 1073 | 1049 | 1078 | 1048 | 1055 | 959 | 948 | 60.1 | 59.9 |
| Southern Board | 4744 | 4773 | 4662 | 4704 | 4733 | 4656 | 4568 | 4193 | 75.0 | 73.9 |
| Armagh | 789 | 813 | 717 | 761 | 714 | 697 | 734 | 664 | 70.5 | 68.9 |
| Banbridge | 481 | 486 | 543 | 517 | 548 | 504 | 549 | 488 | 63.4 | 63.5 |
| Craigavon | 1267 | 1250 | 1169 | 1266 | 1232 | 1208 | 1159 | 1083 | 73.7 | 73.3 |
| Dungannon | 745 | 790 | 722 | 722 | 744 | 769 | 752 | 627 | 77.7 | 75.7 |
| Newry & Mourne | 1462 | 1434 | 1511 | 1438 | 1495 | 1478 | 1374 | 1331 | 82.8 | 81.1 |
| Western Board | 4575 | 4288 | 4365 | 4518 | 4356 | 4331 | 4101 | 3922 | 75.3 | 74.0 |
| Fermanagh | 879 | 825 | 845 | 894 | 786 | 778 | 744 | 743 | 76.7 | 76.1 |
| Limavady | 512 | 537 | 491 | 505 | 473 | 469 | 443 | 420 | 76.2 | 75.4 |
| Derry | 1825 | 1701 | 1757 | 1868 | 1776 | 1776 | 1702 | 1573 | 76.3 | 75.7 |
| Omagh | 769 | 704 | 722 | 670 | 697 | 679 | 669 | 672 | 74.0 | 69.6 |
| Strabane | 590 | 521 | 550 | 581 | 624 | 629 | 543 | 514 | 71.2 | 70.5 |

FIGURE 3.3 *Births by registration status, 1988 to 2000*

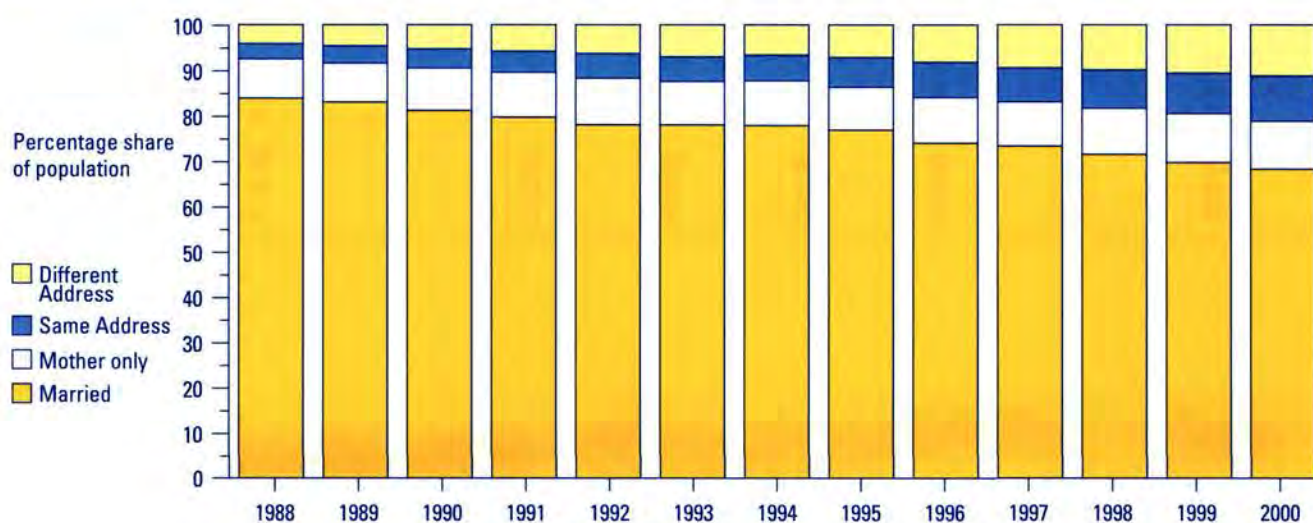


Table 3.8 (continued)

| General fertility rate | | | | Total period fertility rate | | | | | | Area |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1995-1997 | 1996-1998 | 1997-1999 | 1998-2000 | 1993-1995 | 1994-1996 | 1995-1997 | 1996-1998 | 1997-1999 | 1998-2000 | |
| 66.8 | 66.3 | 64.7 | 62.2 | 1.96 | 1.94 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 1.83 | Northern Ireland |
| 63.1 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 59.3 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 1.81 | 1.76 | Eastern Board |
| 61.3 | 62.2 | 61.1 | 58.2 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.80 | 1.82 | 1.79 | 1.71 | Ards |
| 62.5 | 61.9 | 60.3 | 57.6 | 1.78 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.77 | 1.72 | Belfast |
| 64.7 | 66.9 | 66.6 | 64.4 | 1.68 | 1.73 | 1.76 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.88 | Castlereagh |
| 69.5 | 68.4 | 67.8 | 66.5 | 2.18 | 2.10 | 2.05 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 1.98 | Down |
| 65.8 | 65.0 | 62.8 | 60.2 | 1.94 | 1.93 | 1.87 | 1.86 | 1.81 | 1.76 | Lisburn |
| 56.1 | 55.9 | 55.6 | 55.4 | 1.69 | 1.70 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.67 | North Down |
| 64.0 | 63.7 | 62.4 | 60.1 | 1.88 | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.81 | 1.75 | Northern Board |
| 70.9 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 71.1 | 1.97 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.04 | 2.04 | 1.99 | Antrim |
| 64.7 | 64.6 | 62.1 | 59.8 | 1.93 | 1.89 | 1.87 | 1.88 | 1.83 | 1.77 | Ballymena |
| 67.9 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 64.9 | 1.92 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 1.90 | Ballymoney |
| 59.8 | 59.3 | 56.8 | 56.0 | 1.80 | 1.77 | 1.69 | 1.70 | 1.66 | 1.67 | Carrickfergus |
| 58.9 | 58.6 | 58.1 | 55.9 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.65 | Coleraine |
| 60.5 | 56.4 | 53.8 | 52.6 | 1.99 | 1.90 | 1.83 | 1.70 | 1.63 | 1.60 | Cookstown |
| 61.0 | 61.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 1.72 | 1.61 | Larne |
| 81.3 | 79.4 | 80.8 | 77.2 | 2.44 | 2.41 | 2.40 | 2.34 | 2.38 | 2.28 | Magherafelt |
| 58.5 | 58.0 | 57.0 | 54.3 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.74 | 1.71 | 1.68 | 1.60 | Moyle |
| 59.3 | 59.3 | 57.0 | 54.9 | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.70 | 1.71 | 1.65 | 1.60 | Newtownabbey |
| 72.7 | 71.8 | 70.5 | 67.1 | 2.17 | 2.14 | 2.11 | 2.09 | 2.05 | 1.96 | Southern Board |
| 65.5 | 64.4 | 63.6 | 62.1 | 2.07 | 2.02 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 1.87 | 1.84 | Armagh |
| 64.5 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 57.5 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.84 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.65 | Banbridge |
| 72.8 | 73.3 | 70.8 | 67.1 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 2.06 | 2.10 | 2.05 | 1.97 | Craigavon |
| 72.7 | 72.8 | 72.7 | 68.0 | 2.33 | 2.26 | 2.17 | 2.15 | 2.14 | 2.00 | Dungannon |
| 80.9 | 79.2 | 77.4 | 74.0 | 2.44 | 2.39 | 2.39 | 2.35 | 2.30 | 2.20 | Newry & Mourne |
| 73.6 | 72.3 | 69.3 | 66.6 | 2.22 | 2.18 | 2.17 | 2.14 | 2.06 | 1.98 | Western Board |
| 74.1 | 71.1 | 66.0 | 64.2 | 2.35 | 2.33 | 2.26 | 2.17 | 2.01 | 1.95 | Fermanagh |
| 71.6 | 69.8 | 66.5 | 64.0 | 2.19 | 2.17 | 2.06 | 2.01 | 1.92 | 1.86 | Limavady |
| 75.8 | 75.0 | 71.9 | 68.7 | 2.20 | 2.19 | 2.20 | 2.19 | 2.12 | 2.03 | Derry |
| 68.4 | 65.9 | 65.2 | 64.0 | 2.22 | 2.10 | 2.08 | 2.00 | 1.98 | 1.95 | Omagh |
| 74.4 | 76.8 | 74.3 | 69.1 | 2.10 | 2.07 | 2.18 | 2.25 | 2.18 | 2.02 | Strabane |

TABLE 3.9 *Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 2000*

| Duration of marriage (months) | | All ages | Age of mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50+ |
| All durations | P | 14679 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 48 | 93 | 139 | 224 | 304 | 426 | 4744 | 5645 | 2603 | 420 | 11 | - |
| | M | 7530 | - | 3 | 10 | 22 | 53 | 67 | 112 | 138 | 231 | 2463 | 2875 | 1340 | 209 | 7 | - |
| | F | 7149 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 26 | 40 | 72 | 112 | 166 | 195 | 2281 | 2770 | 1263 | 211 | 4 | - |
| < 12 | M | 561 | - | 2 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 35 | 29 | 38 | 200 | 130 | 49 | 9 | - | - |
| | F | 531 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 22 | 27 | 29 | 40 | 41 | 170 | 119 | 46 | 13 | 1 | - |
| < 1 | M | 17 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| | F | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 1-2 | M | 29 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| | F | 30 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 9 | 6 | 4 | 2 | - | - |
| 3-5 | M | 127 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 34 | 24 | 15 | 3 | - | - |
| | F | 115 | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 29 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 1 | - |
| 6-8 | M | 123 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 53 | 25 | 10 | 1 | - | - |
| | F | 115 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 33 | 24 | 12 | 2 | - | - |
| 9-11 | M | 265 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 19 | 13 | 16 | 103 | 73 | 20 | 2 | - | - |
| | F | 260 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 25 | 96 | 67 | 17 | 4 | - | - |
| Duration of marriage (years) | | All ages | Age of mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50+ |
| 1 | M | 934 | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 29 | 53 | 72 | 394 | 241 | 82 | 10 | 1 | - |
| | F | 892 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 43 | 55 | 52 | 380 | 238 | 71 | 11 | - | - |
| 2 | M | 839 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 23 | 28 | 46 | 399 | 243 | 62 | 13 | - | - |
| | F | 824 | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 15 | 21 | 35 | 46 | 388 | 235 | 65 | 13 | - | - |
| 3 | M | 844 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 17 | 16 | 34 | 384 | 280 | 101 | 6 | 2 | - |
| | F | 738 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 29 | 340 | 249 | 66 | 12 | - | - |
| 4 | M | 755 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | 7 | 26 | 328 | 296 | 83 | 6 | - | - |
| | F | 735 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 323 | 287 | 89 | 8 | - | - |
| 5 | M | 668 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 7 | 271 | 281 | 93 | 10 | - | - |
| | F | 664 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 11 | 237 | 306 | 90 | 11 | 1 | - |
| 6 | M | 594 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 200 | 295 | 82 | 9 | 2 | - |
| | F | 554 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 188 | 264 | 94 | 6 | - | - |
| 7 | M | 463 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 132 | 244 | 76 | 8 | - | - |
| | F | 472 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 120 | 259 | 81 | 9 | - | - |
| 8 | M | 445 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 92 | 260 | 88 | 5 | - | - |
| | F | 377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69 | 220 | 79 | 9 | - | - |
| 9 | M | 317 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 188 | 88 | 6 | - | - |
| | F | 323 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 179 | 106 | 5 | - | - |
| 10-14 | M | 877 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 396 | 396 | 56 | 1 | - |
| | F | 803 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 381 | 348 | 41 | - | - |
| 15-19 | M | 201 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 133 | 46 | 1 | - |
| | F | 195 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 119 | 43 | - | - |
| 20-24 | M | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 24 | - | - |
| | F | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 30 | 2 | - |
| 25+ | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

FIGURE 3.4 *Mean age of mother by social class and marital status, 2000*

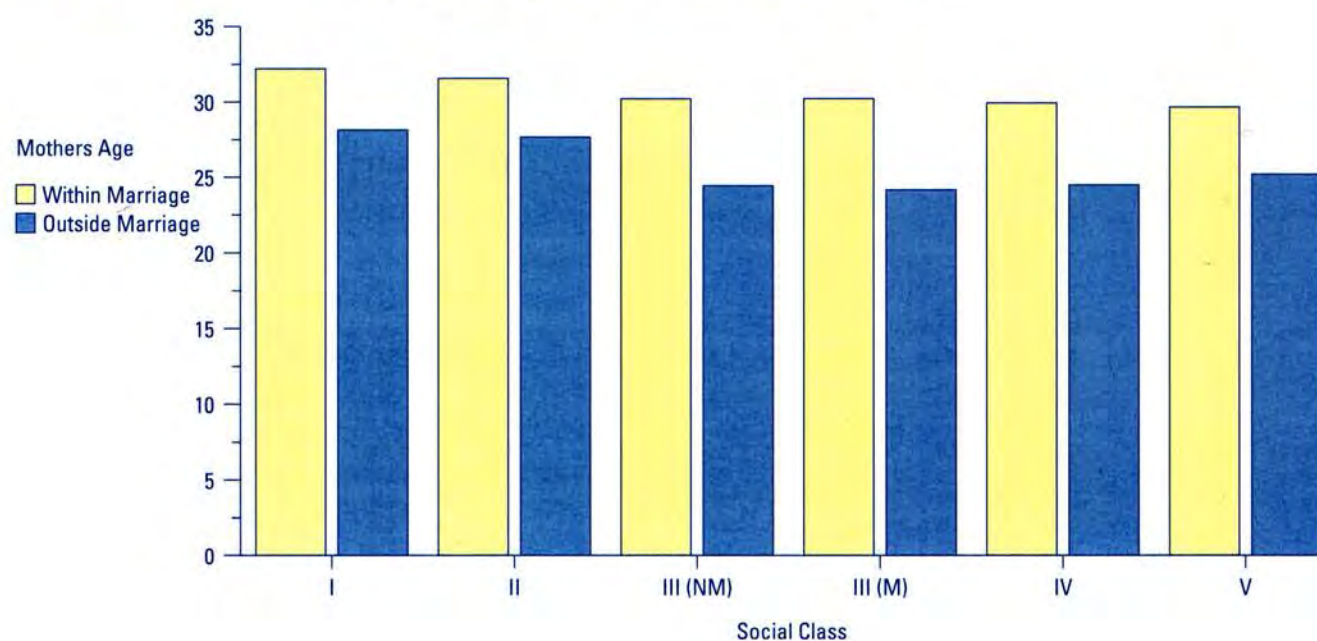


FIGURE 3.5 *Mean age of father by social class and marital status, 2000*

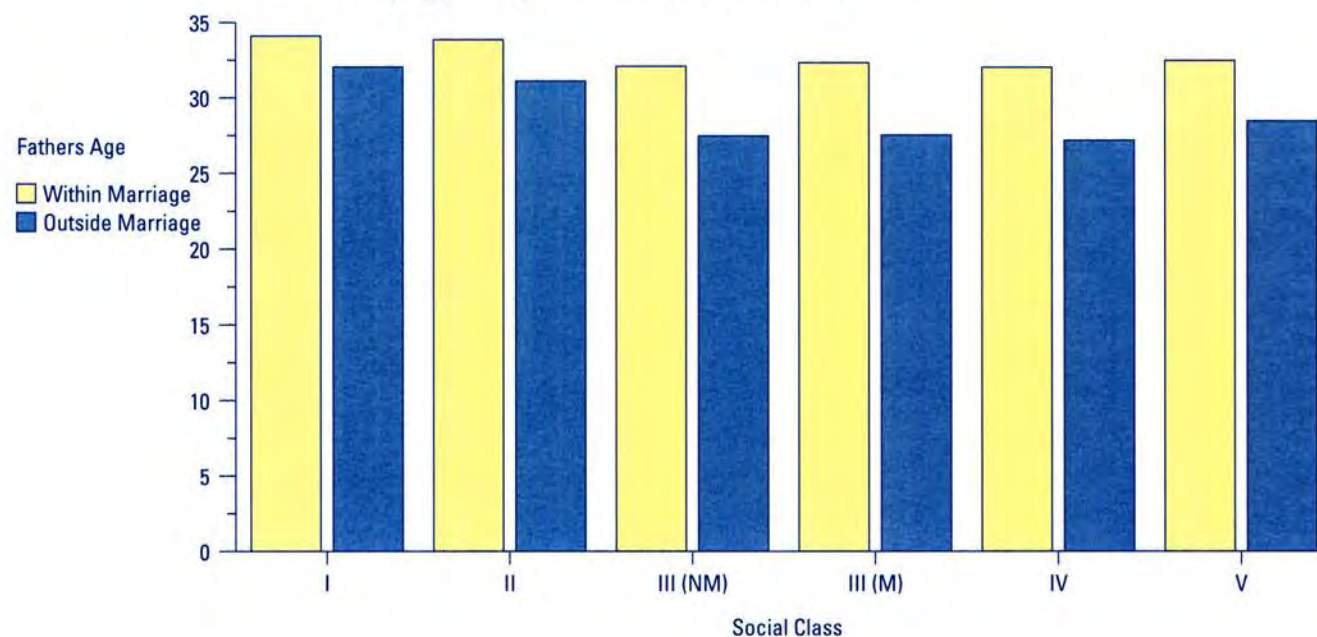


TABLE 3.10 *Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*

| Age of mother | Resident Live Births | | | | | | | | | Stillbirths |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | All live births | | | Within marriage | | | Outside marriage | | | All Stillbirths |
| | Both sexes | Males | Females | Both sexes | Males | Females | Both sexes | Males | Females | Both sexes |
| All ages | 21512 | 11120 | 10392 | 14679 | 7530 | 7149 | 6833 | 3590 | 3243 | 93 |
| <20 | 1614 | 847 | 767 | 70 | 35 | 35 | 1544 | 812 | 732 | 6 |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | 10 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 15 | 47 | 23 | 24 | - | - | - | 47 | 23 | 24 | - |
| 16 | 164 | 95 | 69 | 1 | - | 1 | 163 | 95 | 68 | 1 |
| 17 | 310 | 163 | 147 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 305 | 160 | 145 | 2 |
| 18 | 482 | 245 | 237 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 466 | 235 | 231 | 2 |
| 19 | 600 | 316 | 284 | 48 | 22 | 26 | 552 | 294 | 258 | 1 |
| 20-24 | 3602 | 1866 | 1736 | 1186 | 601 | 585 | 2416 | 1265 | 1151 | 18 |
| 20 | 723 | 370 | 353 | 93 | 53 | 40 | 630 | 317 | 313 | 4 |
| 21 | 659 | 343 | 316 | 139 | 67 | 72 | 520 | 276 | 244 | 5 |
| 22 | 658 | 338 | 320 | 224 | 112 | 112 | 434 | 226 | 208 | 2 |
| 23 | 740 | 369 | 371 | 304 | 138 | 166 | 436 | 231 | 205 | 2 |
| 24 | 822 | 446 | 376 | 426 | 231 | 195 | 396 | 215 | 181 | 5 |
| 25-29 | 6206 | 3230 | 2976 | 4744 | 2463 | 2281 | 1462 | 767 | 695 | 17 |
| 25 | 928 | 494 | 434 | 620 | 336 | 284 | 308 | 158 | 150 | 5 |
| 26 | 1086 | 575 | 511 | 773 | 402 | 371 | 313 | 173 | 140 | - |
| 27 | 1288 | 664 | 624 | 987 | 520 | 467 | 301 | 144 | 157 | 2 |
| 28 | 1358 | 700 | 658 | 1102 | 563 | 539 | 256 | 137 | 119 | 2 |
| 29 | 1546 | 797 | 749 | 1262 | 642 | 620 | 284 | 155 | 129 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 6547 | 3349 | 3198 | 5645 | 2875 | 2770 | 902 | 474 | 428 | 29 |
| 30 | 1507 | 786 | 721 | 1297 | 665 | 632 | 210 | 121 | 89 | 5 |
| 31 | 1457 | 745 | 712 | 1251 | 648 | 603 | 206 | 97 | 109 | 6 |
| 32 | 1348 | 701 | 647 | 1170 | 611 | 559 | 178 | 90 | 88 | 6 |
| 33 | 1185 | 585 | 600 | 1023 | 490 | 533 | 162 | 95 | 67 | 6 |
| 34 | 1050 | 532 | 518 | 904 | 461 | 443 | 146 | 71 | 75 | 6 |
| 35-39 | 3031 | 1574 | 1457 | 2603 | 1340 | 1263 | 428 | 234 | 194 | 17 |
| 35 | 927 | 470 | 457 | 817 | 412 | 405 | 110 | 58 | 52 | 2 |
| 36 | 778 | 421 | 357 | 671 | 360 | 311 | 107 | 61 | 46 | 5 |
| 37 | 550 | 288 | 262 | 458 | 232 | 226 | 92 | 56 | 36 | 5 |
| 38 | 443 | 229 | 214 | 383 | 200 | 183 | 60 | 29 | 31 | 2 |
| 39 | 333 | 166 | 167 | 274 | 136 | 138 | 59 | 30 | 29 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 496 | 246 | 250 | 420 | 209 | 211 | 76 | 37 | 39 | 6 |
| 40 | 214 | 99 | 115 | 184 | 87 | 97 | 30 | 12 | 18 | 2 |
| 41 | 145 | 73 | 72 | 121 | 63 | 58 | 24 | 10 | 14 | 3 |
| 42 | 82 | 45 | 37 | 67 | 35 | 32 | 15 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 43 | 44 | 23 | 21 | 38 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 2 | - |
| 44 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 45-49 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - |
| 45 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 46 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50+ | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |

¹ Maternities are defined to be the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once.

Table 3.10 (continued)

| Stillbirths | | | | | | | | Maternities¹ | | | Age of mother |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| All stillbirths | | Within marriage | | | Outside marriage | | | All mat- ernities | Within marriage | Outside marriage | |
| Males | Females | Both sexes | Males | Females | Both sexes | Males | Females | | | | |
| 49 | 44 | 65 | 37 | 28 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 21281 | 14505 | 6776 | All ages |
| 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1606 | 71 | 1535 | <20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 10 | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47 | - | 47 | 15 |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 163 | 1 | 162 | 16 |
| - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 311 | 5 | 306 | 17 |
| 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 481 | 17 | 464 | 18 |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 593 | 48 | 545 | 19 |
| 6 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 3572 | 1172 | 2400 | 20-24 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 722 | 94 | 628 | 20 |
| 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 655 | 137 | 518 | 21 |
| - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 650 | 221 | 429 | 22 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 733 | 300 | 433 | 23 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 812 | 420 | 392 | 24 |
| 11 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6146 | 4702 | 1444 | 25-29 |
| 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 924 | 618 | 306 | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1072 | 763 | 309 | 26 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1277 | 979 | 298 | 27 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1344 | 1092 | 252 | 28 |
| 6 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1529 | 1250 | 279 | 29 |
| 18 | 11 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6463 | 5571 | 892 | 30-34 |
| 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 1488 | 1282 | 206 | 30 |
| 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1439 | 1232 | 207 | 31 |
| 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 1325 | 1151 | 174 | 32 |
| 6 | - | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 1173 | 1014 | 159 | 33 |
| 5 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1038 | 892 | 146 | 34 |
| 7 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2980 | 2557 | 423 | 35-39 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 911 | 800 | 111 | 35 |
| 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 767 | 662 | 105 | 36 |
| 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 544 | 453 | 91 | 37 |
| - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 432 | 373 | 59 | 38 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 326 | 269 | 57 | 39 |
| 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 499 | 422 | 77 | 40-44 |
| - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 216 | 186 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 147 | 122 | 25 | 41 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 82 | 67 | 15 | 42 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 37 | 6 | 43 |
| 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 10 | 1 | 44 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 10 | 4 | 45-49 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 7 | 3 | 45 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | 46 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 50+ |

TABLE 3.11 *Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 2000*

| Area | All live births | Resident Live births | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Numbers | | | | | Percentage of live births | |
| | | To married parents | To unmarried parents | | | | To unmarried parents | Registered solely or jointly with different parental address |
| | | | All | Joint registration | | Sole registration | | |
| | | | | Same address | Different address | | | |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 21512 | 14679 | 6833 | 2145 | 2423 | 2265 | 31.8 | 21.8 |
| Eastern Board | 8097 | 5077 | 3020 | 993 | 1143 | 884 | 37.3 | 25.0 |
| Ards | 839 | 628 | 211 | 104 | 63 | 44 | 25.1 | 12.8 |
| Belfast | 3439 | 1697 | 1742 | 450 | 716 | 576 | 50.7 | 37.6 |
| Castlereagh | 805 | 648 | 157 | 62 | 57 | 38 | 19.5 | 11.8 |
| Down | 848 | 600 | 248 | 99 | 96 | 53 | 29.2 | 17.6 |
| Lisburn | 1381 | 949 | 432 | 153 | 153 | 126 | 31.3 | 20.2 |
| North Down | 785 | 555 | 230 | 125 | 58 | 47 | 29.3 | 13.4 |
| Northern Board | 5300 | 3809 | 1491 | 564 | 453 | 474 | 28.1 | 17.5 |
| Antrim | 775 | 587 | 188 | 69 | 57 | 62 | 24.3 | 15.4 |
| Ballymena | 691 | 498 | 193 | 65 | 67 | 61 | 27.9 | 18.5 |
| Ballymoney | 344 | 271 | 73 | 19 | 27 | 27 | 21.2 | 15.7 |
| Carrickfergus | 450 | 310 | 140 | 58 | 46 | 36 | 31.1 | 18.2 |
| Coleraine | 626 | 405 | 221 | 83 | 70 | 68 | 35.3 | 22.0 |
| Cookstown | 348 | 269 | 79 | 28 | 18 | 33 | 22.7 | 14.7 |
| Larne | 313 | 202 | 111 | 55 | 31 | 25 | 35.5 | 17.9 |
| Magherafelt | 627 | 511 | 116 | 34 | 35 | 47 | 18.5 | 13.1 |
| Moyle | 178 | 113 | 65 | 16 | 18 | 31 | 36.5 | 27.5 |
| Newtownabbey | 948 | 643 | 305 | 137 | 84 | 84 | 32.2 | 17.7 |
| Southern Board | 4193 | 3156 | 1037 | 319 | 402 | 316 | 24.7 | 17.1 |
| Armagh | 664 | 511 | 153 | 46 | 64 | 43 | 23.0 | 16.1 |
| Banbridge | 488 | 385 | 103 | 50 | 33 | 20 | 21.1 | 10.9 |
| Craigavon | 1083 | 755 | 328 | 107 | 134 | 87 | 30.3 | 20.4 |
| Dungannon | 627 | 491 | 136 | 33 | 50 | 53 | 21.7 | 16.4 |
| Newry & Mourne | 1331 | 1014 | 317 | 83 | 121 | 113 | 23.8 | 17.6 |
| Western Board | 3922 | 2637 | 1285 | 269 | 425 | 591 | 32.8 | 25.9 |
| Fermanagh | 743 | 574 | 169 | 67 | 50 | 52 | 22.7 | 13.7 |
| Limavady | 420 | 297 | 123 | 39 | 33 | 51 | 29.3 | 20.0 |
| Derry | 1573 | 916 | 657 | 90 | 238 | 329 | 41.8 | 36.0 |
| Omagh | 672 | 510 | 162 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 24.1 | 17.0 |
| Strabane | 514 | 340 | 174 | 25 | 50 | 99 | 33.9 | 29.0 |

TABLE 3.12 *Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*

| Age of mother | Maternities ¹ | Resident Live births | | | Resident Stillbirths | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | | Both sexes | Males | Females | Both sexes | Males | Females |
| All live births (per 1,000 women) | | | | | | | |
| 15-44⁴ | 58.0 | 58.7 | 30.3 | 28.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 ³ | 26.0 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 65.2 | 65.7 | 34.0 | 31.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 25-29 | 102.3 | 103.3 | 53.8 | 49.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 30-44 | 52.4 | 53.1 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45-49 ³ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - |
| Within marriage (per 1,000 married women) | | | | | | | |
| 15-44⁴ | 62.9 | 63.7 | 32.7 | 31.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 16-19 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 15.0 |
| 20-24 | 106.9 | 108.2 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 0.6 | 115.4 | 105.0 |
| 25-29 | 156.5 | 157.9 | 82.0 | 75.9 | 0.5 | 25.5 | 23.1 |
| 30-44 | 60.9 | 61.7 | 31.5 | 30.2 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| 45-49 ³ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Outside marriage (per 1,000 unmarried² women) | | | | | | | |
| 15-44⁴ | 49.8 | 50.2 | 26.4 | 23.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 ³ | 119.7 | 120.4 | 63.3 | 57.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 20-24 | 54.7 | 55.1 | 28.9 | 26.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 25-29 | 48.1 | 48.7 | 25.5 | 23.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 30-44 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45-49 ³ | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | - | - | - |

¹ Maternities are defined to be the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once.

² This includes single, widowed and divorced.

³ Rate for age group 15-19 includes births, stillbirths and maternities at younger ages and for age group 45-49 includes older ages.

⁴ Includes all births.

Note: The base population of married and unmarried women are estimates taken from the Continuous Household Survey (CHS)

TABLE 3.13 *Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 2000*

| Area | All Resident Live births | Social class | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | I Professional | II Managerial & Technical | III(NM) Skilled non-manual | III(M) Skilled manual | IV Partly skilled | V Unskilled | Armed Forces | Inadequately described |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 21512 | 1265 | 4490 | 2701 | 7172 | 3097 | 1188 | 39 | 1560 |
| Eastern Board | 8097 | 675 | 1667 | 1194 | 2388 | 1080 | 432 | 13 | 648 |
| Ards | 839 | 40 | 196 | 145 | 269 | 121 | 45 | - | 23 |
| Belfast | 3439 | 318 | 577 | 397 | 979 | 529 | 221 | - | 418 |
| Castlereagh | 805 | 104 | 219 | 124 | 214 | 91 | 26 | - | 27 |
| Down | 848 | 44 | 179 | 96 | 317 | 86 | 53 | 11 | 62 |
| Lisburn | 1381 | 100 | 298 | 248 | 415 | 164 | 66 | 1 | 89 |
| North Down | 785 | 69 | 198 | 184 | 194 | 89 | 21 | 1 | 29 |
| Northern Board | 5300 | 256 | 1128 | 694 | 1857 | 781 | 298 | 7 | 279 |
| Antrim | 775 | 40 | 171 | 142 | 244 | 98 | 46 | 6 | 28 |
| Ballymena | 691 | 31 | 170 | 79 | 240 | 96 | 28 | - | 47 |
| Ballymoney | 344 | 11 | 81 | 32 | 142 | 37 | 30 | - | 11 |
| Carrickfergus | 450 | 23 | 94 | 79 | 126 | 79 | 27 | 1 | 21 |
| Coleraine | 626 | 34 | 128 | 86 | 210 | 98 | 32 | - | 38 |
| Cookstown | 348 | 10 | 79 | 28 | 144 | 45 | 18 | - | 24 |
| Larne | 313 | 9 | 59 | 40 | 111 | 59 | 17 | - | 18 |
| Magherafelt | 627 | 20 | 116 | 53 | 271 | 84 | 56 | - | 27 |
| Moyle | 178 | 6 | 32 | 15 | 76 | 24 | 13 | - | 12 |
| Newtownabbey | 948 | 72 | 198 | 140 | 293 | 161 | 31 | - | 53 |
| Southern Board | 4193 | 191 | 897 | 392 | 1589 | 594 | 265 | 3 | 262 |
| Armagh | 664 | 31 | 152 | 79 | 251 | 86 | 33 | 2 | 30 |
| Banbridge | 488 | 32 | 117 | 74 | 147 | 72 | 32 | - | 14 |
| Craigavon | 1083 | 46 | 204 | 112 | 394 | 200 | 63 | - | 64 |
| Dungannon | 627 | 29 | 158 | 41 | 225 | 85 | 38 | - | 51 |
| Newry & Mourne | 1331 | 53 | 266 | 86 | 572 | 151 | 99 | 1 | 103 |
| Western Board | 3922 | 143 | 798 | 421 | 1338 | 642 | 193 | 16 | 371 |
| Fermanagh | 743 | 36 | 190 | 62 | 264 | 101 | 39 | - | 51 |
| Limavady | 420 | 10 | 61 | 70 | 147 | 68 | 29 | 11 | 24 |
| Derry | 1573 | 50 | 294 | 155 | 497 | 301 | 66 | 4 | 206 |
| Omagh | 672 | 32 | 169 | 84 | 224 | 78 | 31 | - | 54 |
| Strabane | 514 | 15 | 84 | 50 | 206 | 94 | 28 | 1 | 36 |

TABLE 3.14 *Live births by social class and age of mother, 2000*

| Area | All Resident Live births | Social class | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | | I Professional | II Managerial & Technical | III(NM) Skilled non-manual | III(M) Skilled manual | IV Partly skilled | V Unskilled | Armed Forces | Inadequately described |
| ALL LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 21512 | 1265 | 4490 | 2701 | 7172 | 3097 | 1188 | 39 | 1560 |
| Under 20 | 1614 | 9 | 54 | 151 | 583 | 247 | 114 | 1 | 455 |
| 20-24 | 3602 | 50 | 337 | 492 | 1229 | 706 | 272 | 10 | 506 |
| 25-29 | 6206 | 278 | 1220 | 824 | 2261 | 941 | 349 | 11 | 322 |
| 30-34 | 6547 | 585 | 1803 | 832 | 2046 | 791 | 295 | 12 | 183 |
| 35-39 | 3031 | 298 | 920 | 346 | 895 | 360 | 127 | 5 | 80 |
| 40-44 | 496 | 45 | 146 | 54 | 155 | 52 | 30 | - | 14 |
| 45 and over | 16 | - | 10 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| WITHIN MARRIAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 14679 | 1185 | 3908 | 1955 | 4930 | 1854 | 647 | 34 | 166 |
| Under 20 | 70 | - | 4 | 15 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| 20-24 | 1186 | 30 | 177 | 189 | 452 | 211 | 91 | 7 | 29 |
| 25-29 | 4744 | 260 | 1072 | 654 | 1803 | 670 | 219 | 10 | 56 |
| 30-34 | 5645 | 566 | 1669 | 744 | 1758 | 636 | 215 | 12 | 45 |
| 35-39 | 2603 | 287 | 846 | 304 | 766 | 291 | 86 | 4 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 420 | 42 | 132 | 47 | 130 | 38 | 24 | - | 7 |
| 45 and over | 11 | - | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| OUTSIDE MARRIAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages | 6833 | 80 | 582 | 746 | 2242 | 1243 | 541 | 5 | 1394 |
| Under 20 | 1544 | 9 | 50 | 136 | 563 | 239 | 102 | - | 445 |
| 20-24 | 2416 | 20 | 160 | 303 | 777 | 495 | 181 | 3 | 477 |
| 25-29 | 1462 | 18 | 148 | 170 | 458 | 271 | 130 | 1 | 266 |
| 30-34 | 902 | 19 | 134 | 88 | 288 | 155 | 80 | - | 138 |
| 35-39 | 428 | 11 | 74 | 42 | 129 | 69 | 41 | 1 | 61 |
| 40-44 | 76 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 25 | 14 | 6 | - | 7 |
| 45 and over | 5 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |

Section 4: Stillbirths & Infant deaths

- *The numbers of stillbirths, perinatal deaths, neonatal deaths, postneonatal deaths and infant deaths have all experienced a drop in the last year*
- *The number of stillbirths fell by almost 30 per cent, from 132 (1999) to 93 (2000), while the number of infant deaths fell by 26 per cent from 148 (1999) to 109 (2000)*
- *Over one half of all infant deaths (deaths aged under one year) occurred within the first 6 days of life*
- *The main cause of infant deaths in 2000 was Congenital Anomalies (29 deaths, 27 per cent of all infant deaths)*

LIST OF TABLES

- 4.1 *Stillbirths, numbers and rates, 1961 to 2000*
- 4.2 *Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, numbers and rates, 1946 to 2000*
- 4.3 *Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 2000*
- 4.4 *Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 2000*
- 4.5 *Stillbirths and infant deaths by sex and cause, 1998 to 2000*
- 4.6 *Stillbirth and infant death rates by sex and selected cause, 1998 to 2000*
- 4.7 *Stillbirth and infant death rates by social class, 1981 to 2000*
- 4.8 *Stillbirths and infant deaths by sex, cause and social class, 2000*

NOTE: The figures quoted for births and stillbirths since 1981 do not include births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers. The numbers of perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths include deaths to non Northern Ireland residents. The rates of perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths are calculated based on all registered births and stillbirths. See appendix 1 for details.

COMMENTARY

Numbers and rates

The numbers of stillbirths, perinatal deaths, neonatal deaths, postneonatal deaths and infant deaths have all experienced a decline in the last year, continuing the longer term trend of falling numbers. The number of stillbirths fell from 132 in 1999 to 93 in 2000 (a drop of almost 30 per cent), while there were 157 perinatal deaths in 2000, a decrease of 76 (33 per cent) on the 1999 figure (**Table 4.2**). Over the longer term, the numbers of stillbirths and perinatal deaths have fallen to almost a tenth of their values in the early 1960s (**Figure 4.1**).

The infant death rate for 2000, 5.0 per 1,000 live births, shows a decrease on the 1999 rate of 6.4 deaths per 1,000 live births. In the longer term there has been a significant decrease in the infant death rate from 47.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1940s (**Table 4.2**).

The number of neonatal deaths in 2000 was 82, just over 10 per cent of their 1940s levels. The number of postneonatal deaths was 27 in 2000, which represents a decrease to less than 5 per cent of their levels in the late 1940s. **Figure 4.1** also shows the rate of decline in the neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths since 1961.

Males account for more stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths than females, in 2000.

Deaths in the first week of life accounted for just over a half of all infant deaths. The number of infants dying on the first day of life accounted for 38 deaths in 2000 compared with 64 in 1999 and 43 in 1998.

Causes of stillbirths and infant deaths

Congenital anomalies (ICD codes 740-759) were the cause of 27 per cent of all infant deaths. A further 13 per cent of infant deaths were caused by Extreme immaturity (ICD code 765.0). No children died as a result of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (ICD code 798.0) in 2000 but it was the cause of 3 infant deaths in 1999, 4 in 1998, 6 in 1997 and 15 in 1996. Two female infants died of External causes of injury to the newborn (**Table 4.5**).

Forty six per cent of all stillbirths in 2000 were caused by 'Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period' (ICD codes 776-779), while placental and cord conditions (ICD code 762) accounted for a further 23 per cent.

Table 4.7, which details stillbirth and infant death rates by social class; demonstrates that:

- Between 1981-85 and 1996-2000, the declines in stillbirth and infant death rates were experienced across all social classes with the exception of the stillbirth rate for parents in the Professional social class.

- For both stillbirth and infant death rates, there remains a broad social class gradient. For example, infant death rates in 1996-2000 ranged from 4.2 (social class I) to 7.5 (social class V) deaths per 1,000 live births (**Figure 4.2**).

Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class are given in **Table 4.8**.

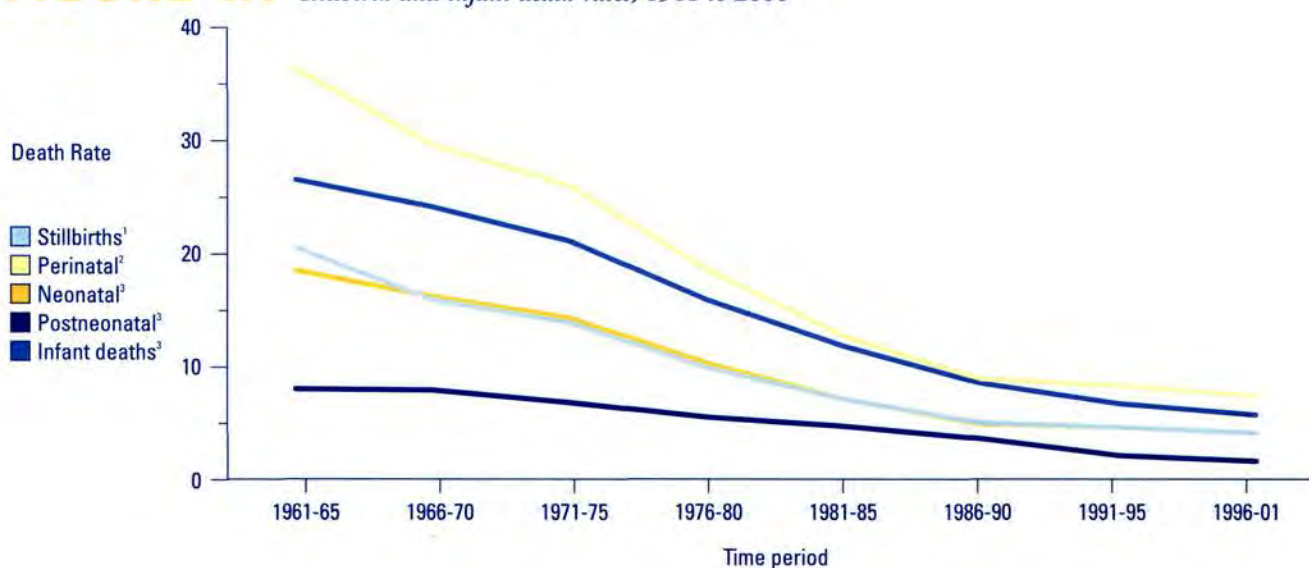
TABLE 4.1 *Stillbirths¹, numbers and rates, 1961 to 2000*

| Year | Persons | | | | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Gestation 28+ | | Gestation 24+ | | Gestation 28+ | | Gestation 24+ | | Gestation 28+ | | Gestation 24+ | |
| | Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ | Number | Rate ³ |
| 1961-65 | 695 | 20.5 | .. | .. | 346 | 19.8 | .. | .. | 349 | 21.3 | .. | .. |
| 1966-70 | 530 | 15.9 | .. | .. | 258 | 15.0 | .. | .. | 272 | 16.8 | .. | .. |
| 1971-75 | 407 | 13.9 | .. | .. | 202 | 13.3 | .. | .. | 205 | 14.5 | .. | .. |
| 1976-80 | 269 | 9.9 | .. | .. | 135 | 9.7 | .. | .. | 134 | 10.1 | .. | .. |
| 1981-85 | 195 | 7.1 | .. | .. | 97 | 6.9 | .. | .. | 97 | 7.3 | .. | .. |
| 1986-90 | 137 | 5.0 | .. | .. | 76 | 5.4 | .. | .. | 61 | 4.6 | .. | .. |
| 1991-95 ² | 117 | 4.7 | 140 | 5.6 | 59 | 4.6 | 75 | 5.8 | 57 | 4.7 | 64 | 5.3 |
| 1996-2000 | 96 | 4.1 | 127 | 5.4 | 53 | 4.4 | 68 | 5.6 | 43 | 3.8 | 60 | 5.2 |
| 1984 | 161 | 5.8 | .. | .. | 77 | 5.4 | .. | .. | 84 | 6.3 | .. | .. |
| 1985 | 178 | 6.4 | .. | .. | 89 | 6.3 | .. | .. | 89 | 6.6 | .. | .. |
| 1986 | 125 | 4.4 | .. | .. | 67 | 4.6 | .. | .. | 58 | 4.3 | .. | .. |
| 1987 | 170 | 6.1 | .. | .. | 92 | 6.4 | .. | .. | 78 | 5.8 | .. | .. |
| 1988 | 137 | 5.0 | .. | .. | 88 | 6.2 | .. | .. | 49 | 3.6 | .. | .. |
| 1989 | 133 | 5.1 | .. | .. | 68 | 5.1 | .. | .. | 65 | 5.2 | .. | .. |
| 1990 | 115 | 4.4 | .. | .. | 62 | 4.6 | .. | .. | 53 | 4.1 | .. | .. |
| 1991 | 123 | 4.7 | .. | .. | 47 | 3.5 | .. | .. | 76 | 6.0 | .. | .. |
| 1992 | 117 | 4.6 | 124 | 4.9 | 62 | 4.8 | 64 | 4.9 | 55 | 4.4 | 60 | 4.8 |
| 1993 | 101 | 4.1 | 128 | 5.2 | 55 | 4.4 | 70 | 5.6 | 46 | 3.8 | 58 | 4.7 |
| 1994 | 126 | 5.2 | 153 | 6.3 | 71 | 5.7 | 87 | 7.0 | 55 | 4.7 | 66 | 5.6 |
| 1995 | 108 | 4.5 | 145 | 6.1 | 55 | 4.5 | 74 | 6.0 | 53 | 4.6 | 71 | 6.2 |
| 1996 | 114 | 4.7 | 153 | 6.2 | 61 | 4.9 | 80 | 6.4 | 53 | 4.4 | 73 | 6.0 |
| 1997 | 99 | 4.1 | 131 | 5.4 | 58 | 4.7 | 72 | 5.8 | 41 | 3.5 | 59 | 5.0 |
| 1998 | 89 | 3.7 | 122 | 5.1 | 45 | 3.7 | 64 | 5.3 | 44 | 3.8 | 58 | 5.0 |
| 1999 | 105 | 4.6 | 132 | 5.7 | 56 | 4.7 | 69 | 5.7 | 49 | 4.4 | 63 | 5.7 |
| 2000 | 70 | 3.2 | 93 | 4.3 | 41 | 3.7 | 49 | 4.4 | 29 | 2.8 | 44 | 4.2 |

¹ The Stillbirth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation. This table includes all stillbirths registered during the year.

² 24+ week gestation periods averaged over the years 1992 to 1995.

³ Rate per 1,000 births (live and still) to Northern Ireland resident mothers.

FIGURE 4.1 *Stillbirth and infant death rates, 1961 to 2000*

¹ Rate per 1,000 resident births (live and still).

² Rate per 1,000 births (live and still).

³ Rate per 1,000 live births.

Note: The Stillbirth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks. This chart shows the trend of the 28+ week gestation only.

TABLE 4.2

Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, number and rates, 1946 to 2000

| Year | Perinatal deaths | | | | Neonatal deaths | | Postneonatal deaths | | Infant deaths | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | Gestation 28+ | | Gestation 24+ | | | | | | | |
| | Number | Rate¹ | Number | Rate¹ | Number | Rate² | Number | Rate² | Number | Rate² |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1946-50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 721 | 24.2 | 702 | 23.6 | 1423 | 47.8 |
| 1951-55 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 646 | 22.4 | 408 | 14.2 | 1054 | 36.6 |
| 1956-60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 604 | 19.8 | 259 | 8.5 | 863 | 28.3 |
| 1961-65 | 1231 | 36.3 | .. | .. | 614 | 18.5 | 265 | 8.0 | 879 | 26.5 |
| 1966-70 | 989 | 29.6 | .. | .. | 531 | 16.2 | 260 | 7.9 | 791 | 24.1 |
| 1971-75 | 759 | 26.0 | .. | .. | 413 | 14.3 | 196 | 6.8 | 610 | 21.1 |
| 1976-80 | 508 | 18.6 | .. | .. | 278 | 10.3 | 149 | 5.5 | 427 | 15.9 |
| 1981-85 | 351 | 12.7 | .. | .. | 195 | 7.1 | 127 | 4.7 | 323 | 11.8 |
| 1986-90 | 244 | 8.9 | .. | .. | 133 | 4.9 | 98 | 3.6 | 231 | 8.5 |
| 1991-95³ | 208 | 8.3 | 230 | 9.1 | 116 | 4.6 | 52 | 2.1 | 168 | 6.7 |
| 1996-2000 | 175 | 7.4 | 206 | 8.7 | 96 | 4.1 | 38 | 1.6 | 134 | 5.7 |
| 1984 | 301 | 10.8 | .. | .. | 186 | 6.7 | 105 | 3.8 | 291 | 10.5 |
| 1985 | 308 | 11.1 | .. | .. | 155 | 5.6 | 110 | 4.0 | 265 | 9.6 |
| 1986 | 268 | 9.5 | .. | .. | 169 | 6.0 | 117 | 4.2 | 286 | 10.2 |
| 1987 | 276 | 9.8 | .. | .. | 135 | 4.8 | 107 | 3.8 | 242 | 8.7 |
| 1988 | 259 | 9.3 | .. | .. | 149 | 5.4 | 99 | 3.6 | 248 | 8.9 |
| 1989 | 214 | 8.2 | .. | .. | 104 | 4.0 | 76 | 2.9 | 180 | 6.9 |
| 1990 | 202 | 7.6 | .. | .. | 106 | 4.0 | 92 | 3.5 | 198 | 7.5 |
| 1991 | 222 | 8.4 | .. | .. | 121 | 4.6 | 73 | 2.8 | 194 | 7.4 |
| 1992 | 205 | 8.0 | 212 | 8.2 | 104 | 4.1 | 49 | 1.9 | 153 | 6.0 |
| 1993 | 193 | 7.7 | 220 | 8.8 | 123 | 4.9 | 53 | 2.1 | 176 | 7.1 |
| 1994 | 209 | 8.6 | 236 | 9.7 | 101 | 4.2 | 46 | 1.9 | 147 | 6.1 |
| 1995 | 213 | 8.9 | 250 | 10.4 | 131 | 5.5 | 38 | 1.6 | 169 | 7.1 |
| 1996 | 193 | 7.8 | 232 | 9.4 | 92 | 3.7 | 50 | 2.0 | 142 | 5.8 |
| 1997 | 179 | 7.3 | 211 | 8.6 | 102 | 4.2 | 35 | 1.4 | 137 | 5.6 |
| 1998 | 162 | 6.8 | 195 | 8.1 | 93 | 3.9 | 41 | 1.7 | 134 | 5.6 |
| 1999 | 206 | 8.8 | 233 | 10.0 | 112 | 4.8 | 36 | 1.6 | 148 | 6.4 |
| 2000 | 134 | 6.1 | 157 | 7.2 | 82 | 3.8 | 27 | 1.2 | 109 | 5.0 |
| MALES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1946-50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 411 | 26.8 | 413 | 26.9 | 824 | 53.7 |
| 1951-55 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 370 | 24.9 | 238 | 16.0 | 608 | 40.9 |
| 1956-60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 337 | 21.4 | 141 | 9.0 | 479 | 30.4 |
| 1961-65 | 657 | 37.5 | .. | .. | 355 | 20.7 | 147 | 8.6 | 502 | 29.3 |
| 1966-70 | 522 | 30.3 | .. | .. | 307 | 18.1 | 142 | 8.4 | 449 | 26.5 |
| 1971-75 | 397 | 26.2 | .. | .. | 230 | 15.4 | 107 | 7.1 | 337 | 22.6 |
| 1976-80 | 269 | 19.3 | .. | .. | 154 | 11.2 | 82 | 5.9 | 236 | 17.1 |
| 1981-85 | 185 | 13.1 | .. | .. | 111 | 7.9 | 73 | 5.2 | 184 | 13.1 |
| 1986-90 | 137 | 9.7 | .. | .. | 76 | 5.4 | 53 | 3.8 | 129 | 9.2 |
| 1991-95³ | 111 | 8.7 | 126 | 9.7 | 66 | 5.2 | 27 | 2.1 | 94 | 7.3 |
| 1996-2000 | 99 | 8.2 | 114 | 9.4 | 55 | 4.5 | 19 | 1.6 | 74 | 6.1 |

4 : S T I L L B I R T H S & I N F A N T D E A T H S

Table 4.2 (continued)

| Year | Perinatal deaths | | | | Neonatal deaths | | Postneonatal deaths | | Infant deaths | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Gestation 28+ | | Gestation 24+ | | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Rate ² | Number | Rate ² |
| | Number | Rate ¹ | Number | Rate ¹ | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 154 | 10.7 | .. | .. | 105 | 7.3 | 58 | 4.1 | 163 | 11.4 |
| 1985 | 161 | 11.3 | .. | .. | 89 | 6.3 | 62 | 4.4 | 151 | 10.6 |
| 1986 | 142 | 9.7 | .. | .. | 91 | 6.2 | 70 | 4.8 | 161 | 11.0 |
| 1987 | 151 | 10.5 | .. | .. | 76 | 5.3 | 61 | 4.3 | 137 | 9.6 |
| 1988 | 156 | 10.9 | .. | .. | 86 | 6.0 | 51 | 3.6 | 137 | 9.6 |
| 1989 | 118 | 8.7 | .. | .. | 60 | 4.5 | 40 | 3.0 | 100 | 7.4 |
| 1990 | 119 | 8.7 | .. | .. | 65 | 4.8 | 45 | 3.3 | 110 | 8.1 |
| 1991 | 107 | 7.9 | .. | .. | 74 | 5.5 | 38 | 2.8 | 112 | 8.3 |
| 1992 | 110 | 8.4 | 112 | 8.6 | 59 | 4.5 | 24 | 1.8 | 83 | 6.4 |
| 1993 | 116 | 9.2 | 131 | 10.3 | 75 | 5.9 | 24 | 1.9 | 99 | 7.8 |
| 1994 | 114 | 9.1 | 130 | 10.4 | 53 | 4.3 | 28 | 2.2 | 81 | 6.5 |
| 1995 | 110 | 8.8 | 129 | 10.4 | 71 | 5.7 | 22 | 1.8 | 93 | 7.5 |
| 1996 | 108 | 8.6 | 127 | 10.1 | 54 | 4.3 | 30 | 2.4 | 84 | 6.7 |
| 1997 | 102 | 8.2 | 116 | 9.3 | 54 | 4.3 | 14 | 1.1 | 68 | 5.5 |
| 1998 | 90 | 7.4 | 109 | 8.9 | 53 | 4.4 | 21 | 1.7 | 74 | 6.1 |
| 1999 | 114 | 9.4 | 127 | 10.5 | 66 | 5.5 | 16 | 1.3 | 82 | 6.8 |
| 2000 | 81 | 7.2 | 89 | 7.9 | 47 | 4.2 | 14 | 1.2 | 61 | 5.4 |
| FEMALES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1946-50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 310 | 21.5 | 288 | 20.0 | 599 | 41.5 |
| 1951-55 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 275 | 19.8 | 170 | 12.2 | 445 | 32.0 |
| 1956-60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 267 | 18.0 | 117 | 7.9 | 384 | 26.0 |
| 1961-65 | 574 | 35.0 | .. | .. | 258 | 16.1 | 118 | 7.4 | 377 | 23.5 |
| 1966-70 | 467 | 28.9 | .. | .. | 224 | 14.1 | 118 | 7.4 | 342 | 21.5 |
| 1971-75 | 362 | 25.7 | .. | .. | 183 | 13.2 | 90 | 6.5 | 273 | 19.6 |
| 1976-80 | 239 | 18.0 | .. | .. | 124 | 9.4 | 68 | 5.1 | 191 | 14.5 |
| 1981-85 | 165 | 12.3 | .. | .. | 84 | 6.3 | 55 | 4.1 | 139 | 10.4 |
| 1986-90 | 107 | 8.0 | .. | .. | 57 | 4.3 | 45 | 3.4 | 102 | 7.7 |
| 1991-95 ³ | 97 | 7.9 | 104 | 8.5 | 50 | 4.1 | 25 | 2.0 | 74 | 6.1 |
| 1996-2000 | 76 | 6.6 | 92 | 8.0 | 41 | 3.6 | 19 | 1.6 | 60 | 5.3 |
| 1984 | 147 | 10.9 | .. | .. | 81 | 6.1 | 47 | 3.5 | 128 | 9.6 |
| 1985 | 147 | 10.9 | .. | .. | 66 | 4.9 | 48 | 3.6 | 114 | 8.5 |
| 1986 | 126 | 9.2 | .. | .. | 78 | 5.7 | 47 | 3.5 | 125 | 9.2 |
| 1987 | 125 | 9.2 | .. | .. | 59 | 4.4 | 46 | 3.4 | 105 | 7.7 |
| 1988 | 103 | 7.6 | .. | .. | 63 | 4.7 | 48 | 3.6 | 111 | 8.2 |
| 1989 | 96 | 7.5 | .. | .. | 44 | 3.5 | 36 | 2.8 | 80 | 6.3 |
| 1990 | 83 | 6.4 | .. | .. | 41 | 3.2 | 47 | 3.6 | 88 | 6.8 |
| 1991 | 115 | 9.0 | .. | .. | 47 | 3.7 | 35 | 2.8 | 82 | 6.4 |
| 1992 | 95 | 7.5 | 100 | 7.9 | 45 | 3.6 | 25 | 2.0 | 70 | 5.6 |
| 1993 | 77 | 6.2 | 89 | 7.2 | 48 | 3.9 | 29 | 2.4 | 77 | 6.3 |
| 1994 | 95 | 8.0 | 106 | 8.9 | 48 | 4.1 | 18 | 1.5 | 66 | 5.6 |
| 1995 | 103 | 8.9 | 121 | 10.5 | 60 | 5.2 | 16 | 1.4 | 76 | 6.6 |
| 1996 | 85 | 7.0 | 105 | 8.6 | 38 | 3.1 | 20 | 1.7 | 58 | 4.8 |
| 1997 | 77 | 6.5 | 95 | 8.0 | 48 | 4.0 | 21 | 1.8 | 69 | 5.8 |
| 1998 | 72 | 6.1 | 86 | 7.3 | 40 | 3.4 | 20 | 1.7 | 60 | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 92 | 8.2 | 106 | 9.5 | 46 | 4.1 | 20 | 1.8 | 66 | 5.9 |
| 2000 | 53 | 5.0 | 68 | 6.4 | 35 | 3.3 | 13 | 1.2 | 48 | 4.6 |

¹ Rate per 1,000 births (live and still) including non Northern Ireland resident births.

² Rate per 1,000 live births including non Northern Ireland resident births.

³ 24+ week gestation periods averaged over the years 1992 to 1995.

TABLE 4.3 *Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 2000*

| Year | Age at death | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | < 1 year | < 7 days | 7 to 27 days | 28 days to <3 months | 3 months to <6 months | 6 months and over |
| NUMBER | | | | | | |
| 1951-55 | 1054 | 537 | 109 | 151 | 140 | 117 |
| 1956-60 | 863 | 521 | 84 | 95 | 92 | 71 |
| 1961-65 | 879 | 536 | 78 | 93 | 102 | 71 |
| 1966-70 | 791 | 458 | 72 | 96 | 88 | 76 |
| 1971-75 | 610 | 353 | 61 | 80 | 68 | 49 |
| 1976-80 | 427 | 239 | 39 | 60 | 50 | 39 |
| 1981-85 | 323 | 156 | 40 | 63 | 38 | 26 |
| 1986-90 | 231 | 107 | 26 | 42 | 33 | 23 |
| 1991-95 | 168 | 92 | 24 | 23 | 17 | 12 |
| 1996-2000 | 134 | 78 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 9 |
| 1984 | 291 | 137 | 49 | 47 | 40 | 18 |
| 1985 | 265 | 130 | 25 | 54 | 28 | 28 |
| 1986 | 286 | 143 | 26 | 34 | 46 | 37 |
| 1987 | 242 | 105 | 30 | 46 | 38 | 23 |
| 1988 | 248 | 120 | 29 | 51 | 26 | 22 |
| 1989 | 180 | 81 | 23 | 35 | 24 | 17 |
| 1990 | 198 | 86 | 20 | 45 | 29 | 18 |
| 1991 | 194 | 98 | 23 | 35 | 22 | 16 |
| 1992 | 153 | 85 | 19 | 22 | 16 | 11 |
| 1993 | 176 | 90 | 33 | 18 | 18 | 17 |
| 1994 | 147 | 82 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 9 |
| 1995 | 169 | 103 | 28 | 16 | 13 | 9 |
| 1996 | 142 | 77 | 15 | 29 | 16 | 5 |
| 1997 | 137 | 79 | 23 | 14 | 10 | 11 |
| 1998 | 134 | 72 | 21 | 20 | 11 | 10 |
| 1999 | 148 | 100 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 13 |
| 2000 | 109 | 64 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 6 |
| RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | | |
| 1951-55 | 36.6 | 18.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.1 |
| 1956-60 | 28.3 | 17.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| 1961-65 | 26.5 | 16.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| 1966-70 | 24.1 | 13.9 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 1971-75 | 21.1 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| 1976-80 | 15.9 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| 1981-85 | 11.8 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| 1986-90 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| 1991-95 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1996-2000 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 1984 | 10.5 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| 1985 | 9.6 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1986 | 10.2 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| 1987 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| 1988 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 1989 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 1990 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| 1991 | 7.4 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| 1992 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 1993 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 1994 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 1995 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 1996 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| 1997 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 1998 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 1999 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 2000 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |

TABLE 4.4 Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 2000 (continued over page)

| Area | | < 1 year | days | | | months | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|----|----------|
| | | | < 1 | 1-6 | 7-27 | 1, 2' | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | P | 109 | 38 | 26 | 18 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| | M | 61 | 22 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | F | 48 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Eastern Board | P | 44 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - |
| | M | 20 | 7 | 7 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | F | 24 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Ards | P | 5 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belfast | P | 22 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | M | 7 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 15 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Castlereagh | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Down | P | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lisburn | P | 7 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | M | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | F | 4 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North Down | P | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Northern Board | P | 25 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | M | 17 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | F | 8 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antrim | P | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ballymena | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ballymoney | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carrickfergus | P | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coleraine | P | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cookstown | P | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Larne | P | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magherafelt | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 4.4 (continued)

| Area | | < 1 year | days | | | months | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|------|-----|------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| | | | < 1 | 1-6 | 7-27 | 1, 2 ¹ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Moyle | P | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Newtownabbey | P | 5 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Southern Board | P | 22 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 12 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Armagh | P | 4 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Banbridge | P | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Craigavon | P | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dungannon | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Newry & Mourne | P | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Western Board | P | 18 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 12 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fermanagh | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Limavady | P | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Derry | P | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Omagh | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Strabane | P | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | M | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

¹ This group includes all children aged over 27 days and under 3 months

TABLE 4.5 Stillbirths and infant deaths by sex and cause, 1998 to 2000 (continued over page)

| ICD Nos. | | | | Stillbirths ¹ | | | | | | Infant deaths | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---|------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Detailed list | 'P' list | Cause of death | | Gestation of 24+ weeks | | | Gestation of 28+ weeks | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | | | |
| | | All causes | All | 122 | 132 | 93 | 89 | 105 | 70 | 134 | 148 | 109 |
| | | | M | 64 | 69 | 49 | 45 | 56 | 41 | 74 | 82 | 61 |
| | | | F | 58 | 63 | 44 | 44 | 49 | 29 | 60 | 66 | 48 |
| 740-759 | 01-13 | Congenital anomalies | M | 5 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 25 | 32 | 13 |
| | | | F | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 18 | 29 | 16 |
| 740 | 01 | Anencephalus and similar anomalies | M | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| | | | F | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 741 | 02 | Spina bifida | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 742.3 | 03 | Congenital hydrocephalus | M | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| | | | F | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 742.0-2, 4-9 | 04 | Other congenital anomalies of nervous system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| | | | F | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 745 | 05 | Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 746 | 06 | Other congenital anomalies of heart | M | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| | | | F | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 747 | 07 | Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 748 | 08 | Congenital anomalies of respiratory system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 6 | - |
| 749-751 | 09 | Congenital anomalies of digestive system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 752-753 | 10 | Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system | M | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | - |
| | | | F | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| 754-756 | 11 | Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | F | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 758 | 12 | Chromosomal anomalies | M | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | F | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 743, 744, 757, 759 | 13 | Other and unspecified congenital anomalies | M | 3 | 6 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | F | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 7 | - |
| 760 | 14 | Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy | M | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | | F | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 761 | 15-18 | Maternal complications in pregnancy | M | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 6 | 2 |
| 761.1 | 15 | Premature rupture of membranes | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | - | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 761.0, 2-9 | 18 | Other maternal complications in pregnancy | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| 762 | 19-23 | Placental and cord conditions | M | 18 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | F | 13 | 17 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 762.0 | 19 | Placenta praevia | M | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 762.1 | 20 | Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage | M | 9 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 5 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Table 4.5 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | | | Stillbirths ¹ | | | | | | Infant deaths | | |
|---------------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Detailed list | 'P' list | Cause of death | | Gestation of 24+ weeks | | | Gestation of 28+ weeks | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | | | |
| 762.4 | 21 | Prolapsed cord | M F | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 762.5 | 22 | Other compression of umbilical cord | M F | 5 2 | 5 7 | 3 1 | 4 2 | 5 7 | 3 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 762.2, 3,6-9 | 23 | Other complications of placenta and membranes | M F | 3 6 | 2 1 | 3 - | 1 3 | 2 - | 3 - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 1 |
| 763 | 24 | Other complications of labour and delivery | M F | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | - - |
| 764-766 | 25-28 | Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation | M F | 1 2 | 3 1 | 3 - | - 1 | 3 1 | 1 - | 10 13 | 16 9 | 9 6 |
| 764 | 25 | Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition | M F | - 1 | 3 1 | 2 - | - 1 | 3 1 | 1 - | 1 1 | - - | - - |
| 765.0 | 26 | Extreme immaturity | M F | 1 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 9 12 | 16 9 | 9 5 |
| 765.1 | 27 | Other preterm infants | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 767 | 29-30 | Birth trauma | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | 2 1 |
| 767.0 | 29 | Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | 2 1 |
| 767.1-9 | 30 | Other birth trauma | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 768-770 | 31-35 | Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn | M F | 5 2 | 2 3 | 3 3 | 3 2 | 2 3 | 2 2 | 11 8 | 12 5 | 9 5 |
| 768.0 | 31 | Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before labour or unspecified time | M F | 5 2 | 2 3 | 3 2 | 3 2 | 2 3 | 2 2 | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 768.1-9 | 33 | Other intrauterine hypoxia and asphyxia | M F | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 1 | 1 - |
| 769 | 34 | Respiratory distress syndrome | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 3 | 4 3 | 5 3 |
| 770 | 35 | Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 8 3 | 6 1 | 3 2 |
| 771 | 36-37 | Congenital infections | M F | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 - | 2 - | 3 1 |
| 771.1-8 | 37 | Other infections specific to perinatal period | M F | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 - | 2 - | 3 1 |
| 772 | 38 | Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 3 1 | 2 1 |
| 773-774 | 39-41 | Perinatal jaundice | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 773.0 | 39 | Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 774 | 41 | Other perinatal jaundice | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |

4 : S T I L L B I R T H S & I N F A N T D E A T H S

Table 4.5 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | | | Stillbirths¹ | | | | | | Infant deaths | | |
|------------------|----------|--|--------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Detailed list | 'P' list | Cause of death | | Gestation of 24+ weeks | | | Gestation of 28+ weeks | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | | | |
| 775 | 42 | Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn | M F | 2 - | - 1 | - - | 2 - | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 776-779 | 43-48 | Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions | M F | 30 30 | 29 27 | 19 24 | 23 24 | 25 22 | 17 15 | 3 4 | 1 4 | 9 3 |
| 777 | 45 | Perinatal disorders of digestive system | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 4 | - 3 | 4 3 |
| 778.0, 1,4-9 | 47 | Other conditions involving integument and temperature regulation | M F | 1 1 | - 3 | 1 1 | 1 1 | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - |
| 779 | 48 | Other and ill-defined conditions originating in perinatal period | M F | 29 29 | 29 24 | 18 23 | 22 23 | 25 20 | 17 15 | - - | - 1 | 3 - |
| 001-739, 780-799 | 49-56 | Other diseases of fetus and newborn | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | 12 11 | 9 9 | 10 8 |
| 001-139 | 52 | Infective and parasitic diseases | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | 2 1 |
| 140-739 | 55 | Other specified conditions | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 10 7 | 6 5 | 7 5 |
| 480-486 | 54 | Pneumonia | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 2 1 | 3 2 |
| 780-799 | Rem 56 | Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 4 | 2 3 | 1 2 |
| 798.0 | 56(pt) | Sudden death in infancy syndrome | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 3 | 1 2 | - - |
| E800-E999 | 57-62 | External causes of injury to newborn | M F | | | | | | | 2 3 | - 1 | - 2 |
| E904 | 59 | Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect | M F | | | | | | | - 1 | - - | - - |
| E911 | 60 | Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of resp. tract or suffocation | M F | | | | | | | - 1 | - - | - - |
| Rem E800-E999 | Rem 62 | Other external Causes | M F | | | | | | | 2 1 | - 1 | - 2 |

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation.

Note: To assist comparisons this table includes figures for gestations of 24+ and 28+ weeks.

TABLE 4.6 Stillbirth and infant death rates by sex and selected cause, 1998 to 2000

| ICD Nos. | | | | Stillbirths ¹ per 1,000 total births (live and still) | | | | | | Infant deaths | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| Detailed list | 'P' list | Cause of death | | Gestation of 24+ weeks | | | Gestation of 28+ weeks | | | per 1,000 live births | | |
| | | | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| | | All causes | All | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.0 |
| | | | M | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| | | | F | 5.0 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| 740-759 | 01-13 | Congenital anomalies | M | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| | | | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| 760, 761 | 14-18 | Maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy and complications of pregnancy | M | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | | | F | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 762 | 19-23 | Complications of placenta, cord and membranes | M | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | | | F | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 763, 767 | 24, 29 | Complications of labour and birth trauma | M | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 772 | 30,38 | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 768-770 | 31-35 | Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn | M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | | F | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 764-766, 771, 773-779 | 25-28, 36, 37, 39-48 | Other perinatal conditions | M | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| | | | F | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| 480-486 | 54 | Pneumonia | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 798 | 56 (pt) | Sudden death in infancy syndrome | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | - |
| 001-799 | Rem, 49-56 | Other diseases of fetus and newborn | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| | | | F | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| E800-E999 | 57-62 | External causes of injury to newborn | M | | | | | | | 0.2 | - | - |
| | | | F | | | | | | | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation. To assist comparisons this table includes rates based on gestations of 24+ weeks and 28+ weeks.

TABLE 4.7 *Stillbirth and infant deaths rates by social class, 1981 to 2000*

| Year | All social classes | Social Class | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | I Professional | II Managerial & Technical | III (NM) Skilled non-manual | III (M) Skilled manual | IV Partly skilled | V Unskilled | Inadequately described and HMF |
| STILLBIRTHS PER 1,000 BIRTHS (LIVE AND STILL) | | | | | | | | |
| 1981-85 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 13.3 |
| 1986-90 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 9.0 |
| 1991-95 ² | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 6.3 |
| 1996-2000 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 5.6 |
| 1984 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 10.7 |
| 1985 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 13.3 |
| 1986 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 9.9 |
| 1987 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 11.1 |
| 1988 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 7.3 |
| 1989 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 9.0 |
| 1990 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 8.0 |
| 1991 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 5.0 |
| 1992 ¹ | 4.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 8.8 | 4.8 |
| 1993 ¹ | 5.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 8.6 |
| 1994 ¹ | 6.3 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 6.3 |
| 1995 ¹ | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 6.8 |
| 1996 ¹ | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 6.8 |
| 1997 ¹ | 5.4 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 2.4 |
| 1998 ¹ | 5.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 6.9 |
| 1999 ¹ | 5.7 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| 2000 ¹ | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 3.7 |
| INFANT DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | | | | |
| 1981-85 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| 1986-90 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 10.0 |
| 1991-95 ² | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| 1996-2000 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| 1984 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 13.9 |
| 1985 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 14.5 |
| 1986 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 16.1 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 9.9 |
| 1987 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 12.7 | 11.2 |
| 1988 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 7.5 | 10.2 |
| 1989 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 6.8 |
| 1990 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 11.4 |
| 1991 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 8.8 |
| 1992 ¹ | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 5.8 |
| 1993 ¹ | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 6.8 |
| 1994 ¹ | 6.1 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 5.3 |
| 1995 ¹ | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| 1996 ¹ | 5.8 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 5.4 |
| 1997 ¹ | 5.6 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 10.1 |
| 1998 ¹ | 5.6 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 16.4 |
| 1999 ¹ | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 14.1 |
| 2000 ¹ | 5.0 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 7.4 |

¹ Rates based on stillbirths with a gestation period of 24 weeks and over.² 24+ week gestation periods averaged over the years, 1992 to 1995.

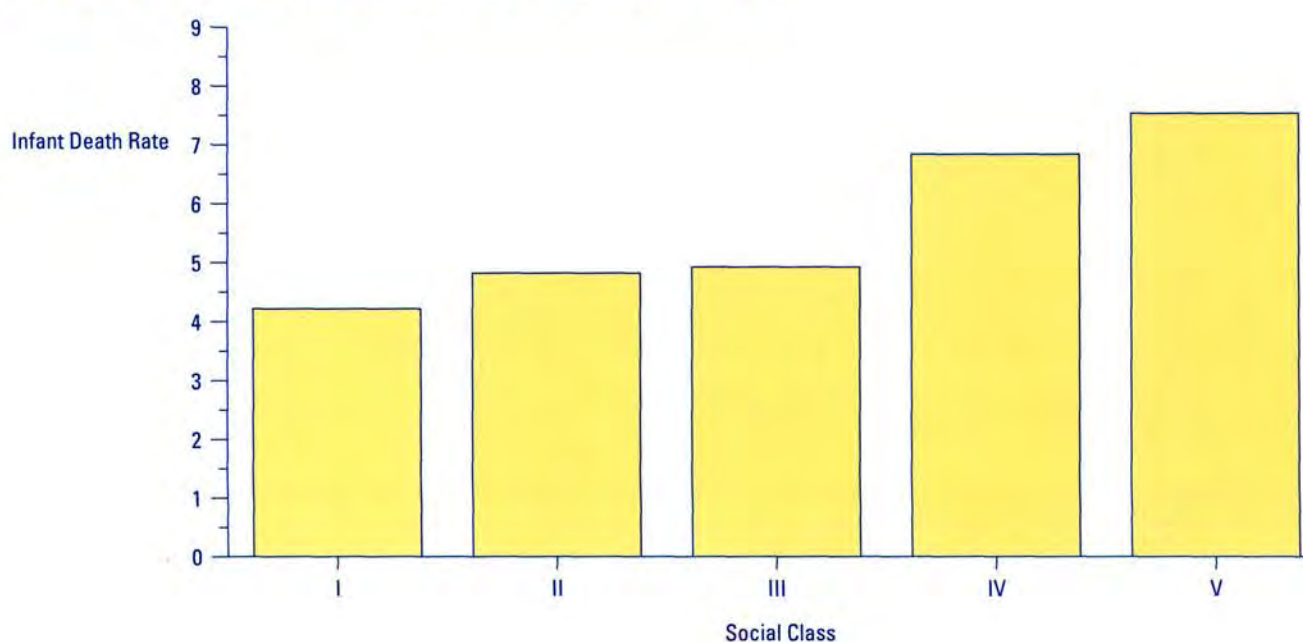
TABLE 4.8 *Stillbirths and Infant Deaths by sex cause and social class, 2000*

| ICD Nos Detailed list | Cause of death | | Social Class ¹ | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | All social classes | I Professional | II Managerial & Technical | III (NM) Skilled non-manual | III (M) Skilled manual | IV Partly skilled | V Unskilled | Inade- quately described and HMF |
| | STILLBIRTHS | | | | | | | | | |
| | All causes | P | 93 | 4 | 14 | 7 | 35 | 16 | 11 | 6 |
| | | M | 49 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 5 | 1 |
| | | F | 44 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| 740-759 | Congenital anomalies | M | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 8 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 760 | Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 761 | Maternal complications in pregnancy | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 762 | Placental and cord conditions | M | 15 | - | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 763 | Fetus or newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery | M | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 764-766 | Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation | M | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 768-770 | Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn | M | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 771 | Infections specific to the perinatal period | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 776-779 | Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions | M | 19 | 1 | 2 | - | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| | | F | 24 | - | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| | INFANT DEATHS | | | | | | | | | |
| | All causes | P | 109 | 4 | 19 | 17 | 24 | 21 | 12 | 12 |
| | | M | 61 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 8 | 6 |
| | | F | 48 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| 740-759 | Congenital anomalies | M | 13 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| | | F | 16 | 1 | 8 | - | 5 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 760 | Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy | M | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 761 | Maternal complications in pregnancy | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 762 | Complications of placenta, cord and membrane | M | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 763 | Fetus or newborn affected by complications of labour and delivery | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 764-766 | Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation | M | 9 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 6 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 767 | Birth trauma | M | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Table 4.8 (continued)

| ICD Nos Detailed list | Cause of death | | Social Class ¹ | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | All social classes | I Professional | II Managerial & Technical | III (NM) Skilled non-manual | III (M) Skilled manual | IV Partly skilled | V Unskilled | Inade- quately described and HMF |
| 768-770 | Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn | M | 9 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | 2 |
| | | F | 5 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 771 | Infections specific to the perinatal period | M | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage | M | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 775 | Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 776-779 | Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions | M | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 480-486 | Pneumonia | M | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 798.0 | Sudden death in infancy syndrome | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rem. 001-799 | Other diseases of fetus and newborn | M | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| | | F | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| E800- E999 | External causes of injury to newborn | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |

¹ Definitions of the social classes are in Appendix 1

FIGURE 4.2 Infant death rates by social class, 1996 to 2000


Section 5: Deaths

- *There were 14,903 deaths in Northern Ireland in 2000, this represents 8.8 deaths per 1,000 population*
- *The number of deaths in 2000 was 5 per cent lower than the 1999 figure, with similar reductions for males and females, but it was similar to the number of deaths in 1997 and 1998*
- *7,128 (48 per cent) of the deaths in 2000 were males and 7,775 (52 per cent) were females*
- *1 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland were of children aged under 5*
- *Those aged 75 and over accounted for 69 per cent of female deaths compared to 51 per cent of male deaths*
- *The standardised death rate, which allows for the age and sex structure of the population, was the highest in the Southern Health Board at 9.4 and the lowest in the Eastern Health Board at 8.5*
- *Over half of males were married when they died, whereas over half of females were widowed when they died*
- *In 2000 there were 81 deaths of centenarians, only 11 of which were males*
- *Females can expect to live 5.1 years longer than males. The expectation of life at birth is 74.5 years for males and 79.6 years for females*

LIST OF TABLES

- 5.1 *Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 2000*
- 5.2 *Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 5.3 *Deaths by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*
- 5.4 *Deaths, crude death rates and standardised mortality rates by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000*
- 5.5 *Deaths by age, sex and marital status, 2000*
- 5.6 *Expectation of life by sex and selected age, 1980 to 2000*
- 5.7 *Abridged life table by sex and age, 1998 - 2000*

COMMENTARY

Number and rates

The number of deaths registered in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 14,903 compared with 15,663 in 1999. The decrease in the number of deaths between 1999 and 2000 was 5 per cent for both males and females. Of the deaths registered in 2000, 7,128 (48 per cent) were males and 7,775 (52 per cent) were females. The crude death rate decreased from 9.3 deaths per 1,000 population in 1999 to 8.8 per 1,000 population in 2000.

Trends in the numbers of deaths and death rates from 1926 to 2000 are shown in **Table 1.1**. Death rates by sex and age from 1971 to 2000 are shown in **Table 5.1**. A graph of the death rates for all age groups is given in **Figure 5.1** (note this graph is on a log scale).

From this graph it can be seen that the male death rate is higher than the female death rate for all ages. Children aged under 5 accounted for 0.9 per cent of all deaths in 2000. Those aged 75 and over accounted for 69 per cent of female deaths compared to just 51 per cent of male deaths.

Numbers and rates by area

Numbers of deaths and crude death rates for 2000 are given for Local Government Districts (LGDs) and Health Boards in **Table 5.4**. The crude death rate for LGDs ranged from 7.0 per 1,000 population in Derry, Magherafelt and Limavady LGD to 11.0 per 1,000 population in Belfast LGD.

Table 1.7 shows the crude and standardised death rates for the Health Boards and Northern Ireland. The standardised death rate, which allows for the age and sex structure of the population, was the highest for the Southern Health Board at 9.4 and lowest for the Eastern Health Board at 8.5. Numbers of deaths by sex and age are given for LGDs and Health Board areas in **Table 5.2**.

Table 5.4 shows the number of deaths and crude death rates from 1993 to 2000 for each of the LGDs. The table also shows the Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMRs) based on three years data. Those LGDs or Health Boards, which are significantly different from the Northern Ireland value of 100, are indicated. Belfast, Dungannon, Newry and Mourne and Derry are the LGDs which have had SMRs significantly above the NI average of 100 for a number of years. Castlereagh, Lisburn, North

Down, Coleraine and Cookstown all have had SMRs significantly below the NI value of 100. See Appendix 1 for further details.

Numbers and rates by month of death

Thirty two per cent of deaths in 2000 were in the first three months of the year. The death rate per 1,000 population has been highest in the first quarter of every year in the last decade except for 1993 when it was highest in the last quarter (**Table 1.2**). **Table 5.3** shows the number of deaths registered by month and Administrative area.

Marital Status

More than half of males (52 per cent) were married when they died compared to almost 24 per cent of females. The majority of females (56 per cent) were widowed when they died; the corresponding figure for males was 24 per cent. This difference in the marital status of those who died is mainly due to females living longer lives and hence a married man is more likely to die before his wife. Deaths by legal marital status, age and sex are given in **Table 5.5**, **Figure 5.2** and **Figure 5.3**.

Centenarians

There were 81 deaths of centenarians in 2000. Only 11 of these deaths were males, comprising 6 aged 100, 1 aged 101, 2 aged 102 and 2 aged 103. There were 70 female deaths of centenarians, 27 aged 100, 16 aged 101, 9 aged 102, 10 aged 103 and 8 aged over 103. **Figure 5.4** shows the trends in the number of deaths of centenarians.

Expectation of life

Children born today can expect to have longer lives than children born over 100 years ago. Males born in recent years can expect to live until they are 74.5 and females can expect to live until they are 79.6, with corresponding figures for people born in 1890 of 46.3 and 45.7. While women aged 65 today can expect to live another 18.4 years, their male counterparts can expect to live another 15.0 years. The trend in the expectation of life by years and selected ages is shown in **Table 5.6**. **Figure 5.5** shows the change in the expectation of life for males and females since 1890.

Life Table for 1998-2000

The life table by sex and age for Northern Ireland, based on the population estimates and mortality experience of 1998-2000, is shown in **Table 5.7** (based on calculations by GAD) see Appendix 1.

Place of Death and Type of Death Certificate Issued

Deaths in psychiatric hospitals accounted for just 0.7 per cent of all deaths in 2000, with almost 50 per cent of deaths occurring in NHS hospitals and 21 per cent occurring in other hospitals.

78 per cent of deaths were medical certificates where the deceased was seen by a doctor after death and 3 per cent of deaths were medical certificates where the deceased was not seen by a doctor after death. The remaining 19 per cent had coroners certificates issued. [No tables are available for this data].

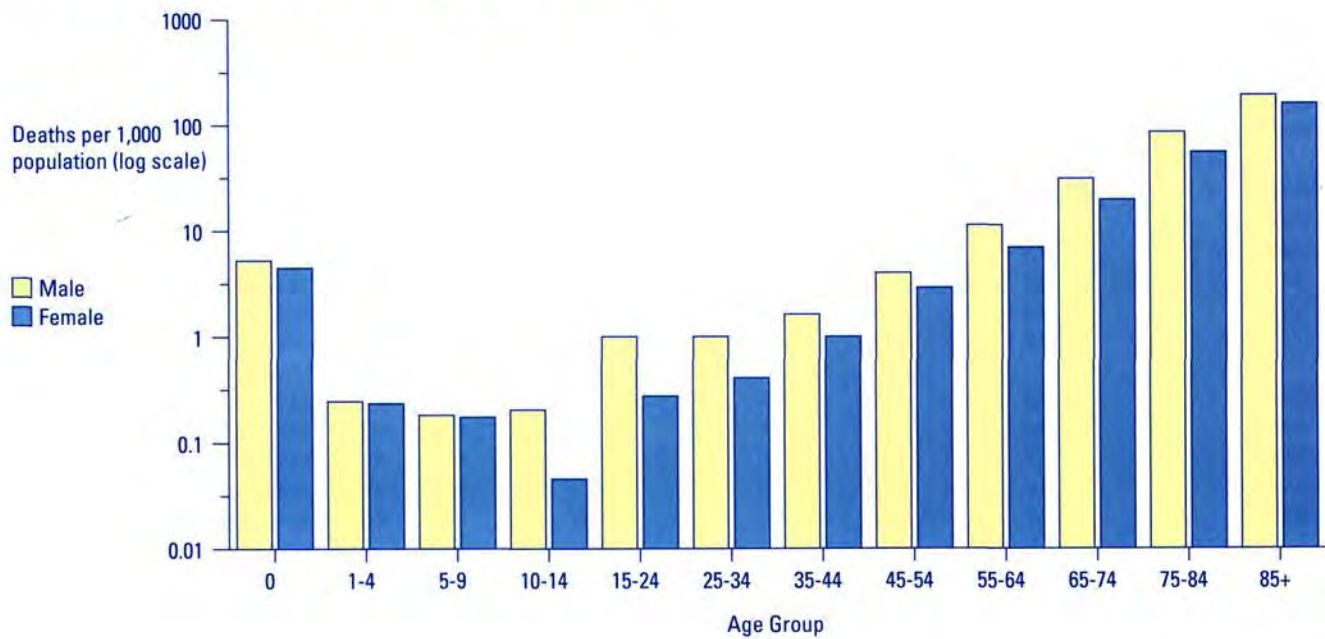
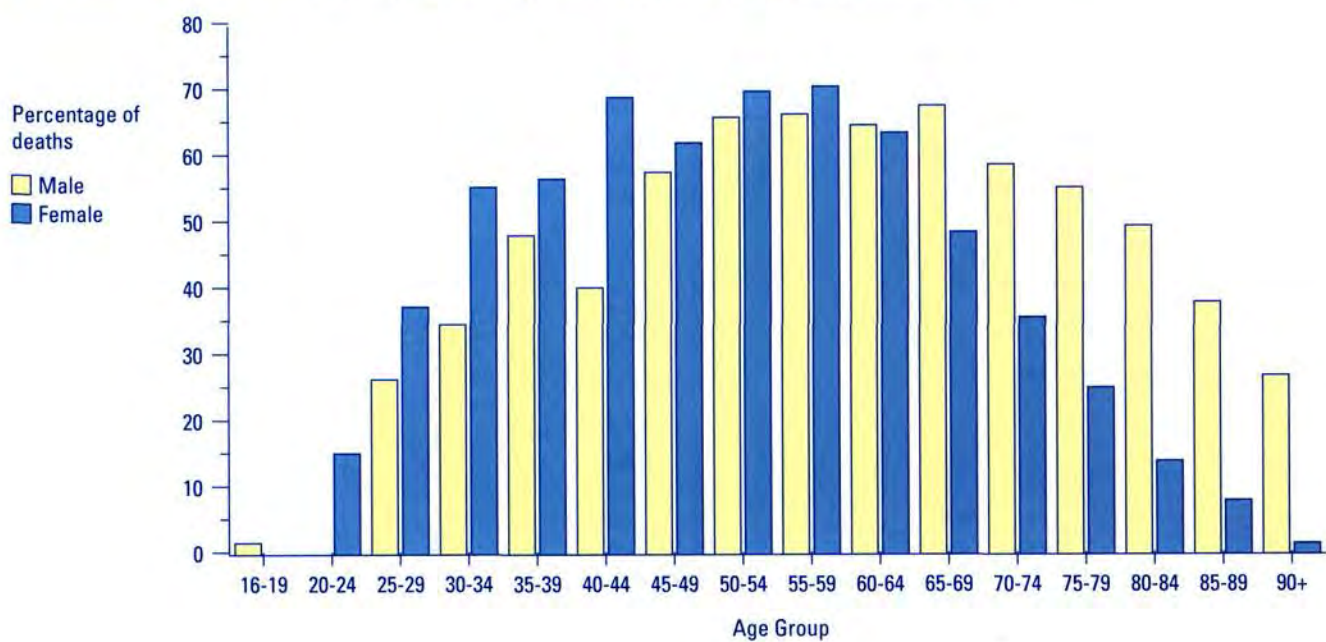
FIGURE 5.1 *Death rates by sex and age, 2000***CAUTION THIS GRAPH IS ON A LOG SCALE****FIGURE 5.2** *Percentage of deaths of married persons, by age group and sex, 2000*

TABLE 5.1 *Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 2000 (continued over page)*

| | All | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year | ages | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| PERSONS - RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971-75 | 11.1 | 20.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 16.6 | 41.1 | 93.4 | 252.0 |
| 1976-80 | 11.0 | 16.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 16.8 | 39.7 | 94.1 | 217.3 |
| 1981-85 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 15.1 | 36.4 | 84.3 | 174.5 |
| 1986-90 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 13.6 | 33.4 | 76.5 | 174.3 |
| 1991-95 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 11.5 | 30.2 | 72.0 | 160.8 |
| 1996-2000 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 9.6 | 26.6 | 68.5 | 172.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 14.9 | 35.4 | 79.2 | 182.0 |
| 1987 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 13.3 | 34.8 | 75.6 | 163.7 |
| 1988 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 14.0 | 32.9 | 76.7 | 175.1 |
| 1989 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 12.8 | 32.8 | 78.1 | 178.3 |
| 1990 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 12.6 | 32.1 | 73.1 | 172.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 11.9 | 30.4 | 71.8 | 162.4 |
| 1992 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 11.6 | 30.7 | 71.9 | 156.1 |
| 1993 | 9.5 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 11.8 | 31.5 | 73.6 | 165.0 |
| 1994 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 11.6 | 29.1 | 71.1 | 160.0 |
| 1995 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 10.7 | 29.2 | 71.7 | 160.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 10.1 | 28.7 | 71.9 | 192.0 |
| 1997 | 8.9 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 10.1 | 27.4 | 68.1 | 161.7 |
| 1998 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 9.4 | 26.4 | 67.0 | 165.0 |
| 1999 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 9.4 | 26.1 | 69.8 | 179.9 |
| 2000 | 8.8 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 24.5 | 65.9 | 167.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALES - RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971-75 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 22.0 | 54.6 | 114.1 | 315.0 |
| 1976-80 | 11.6 | 17.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 22.2 | 54.0 | 119.2 | 265.6 |
| 1981-85 | 10.7 | 13.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 6.9 | 20.0 | 49.0 | 107.0 | 203.3 |
| 1986-90 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 17.7 | 44.7 | 98.8 | 210.0 |
| 1991-95 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 14.9 | 39.8 | 92.8 | 192.9 |
| 1996-2000 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 12.1 | 34.7 | 87.0 | 195.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 20.2 | 47.5 | 101.6 | 216.1 |
| 1987 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 17.5 | 44.8 | 97.4 | 196.1 |
| 1988 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 18.1 | 44.4 | 100.9 | 218.0 |
| 1989 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 5.4 | 16.8 | 44.1 | 99.7 | 213.3 |
| 1990 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 16.0 | 42.9 | 94.8 | 206.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 15.2 | 40.5 | 93.7 | 195.8 |
| 1992 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 15.5 | 40.8 | 92.4 | 187.6 |
| 1993 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 41.8 | 96.3 | 197.9 |
| 1994 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 15.1 | 38.0 | 89.8 | 190.4 |
| 1995 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 91.9 | 193.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 12.6 | 37.6 | 90.9 | 198.2 |
| 1997 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 13.0 | 35.9 | 85.9 | 187.3 |
| 1998 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 12.2 | 34.6 | 87.5 | 190.4 |
| 1999 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 11.6 | 34.6 | 86.4 | 210.5 |
| 2000 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 11.2 | 30.9 | 84.5 | 191.4 |

Table 5.1 (continued)

| Year | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| FEMALES - RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971-75 | 10.3 | 19.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 11.7 | 31.1 | 80.9 | 225.6 |
| 1976-80 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 11.9 | 29.1 | 79.9 | 198.7 |
| 1981-85 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 10.8 | 26.8 | 71.5 | 163.9 |
| 1986-90 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 9.9 | 24.7 | 63.8 | 162.2 |
| 1991-95 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 22.6 | 59.8 | 150.2 |
| 1996-2000 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 20.2 | 57.0 | 157.6 |
| 1986 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 10.3 | 26.1 | 66.5 | 170.1 |
| 1987 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 25.6 | 63.2 | 152.7 |
| 1988 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 24.0 | 62.9 | 160.6 |
| 1989 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 24.1 | 65.7 | 166.8 |
| 1990 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 23.7 | 60.6 | 161.3 |
| 1991 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 22.4 | 59.1 | 151.5 |
| 1992 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 8.1 | 22.8 | 59.9 | 145.7 |
| 1993 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 23.4 | 60.3 | 154.1 |
| 1994 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 22.2 | 60.1 | 149.9 |
| 1995 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 8.0 | 22.5 | 59.7 | 149.8 |
| 1996 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 21.7 | 58.9 | 150.7 |
| 1997 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 7.4 | 20.6 | 57.3 | 152.9 |
| 1998 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 6.8 | 19.8 | 54.6 | 156.1 |
| 1999 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 19.3 | 59.6 | 169.2 |
| 2000 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 19.4 | 54.4 | 158.7 |

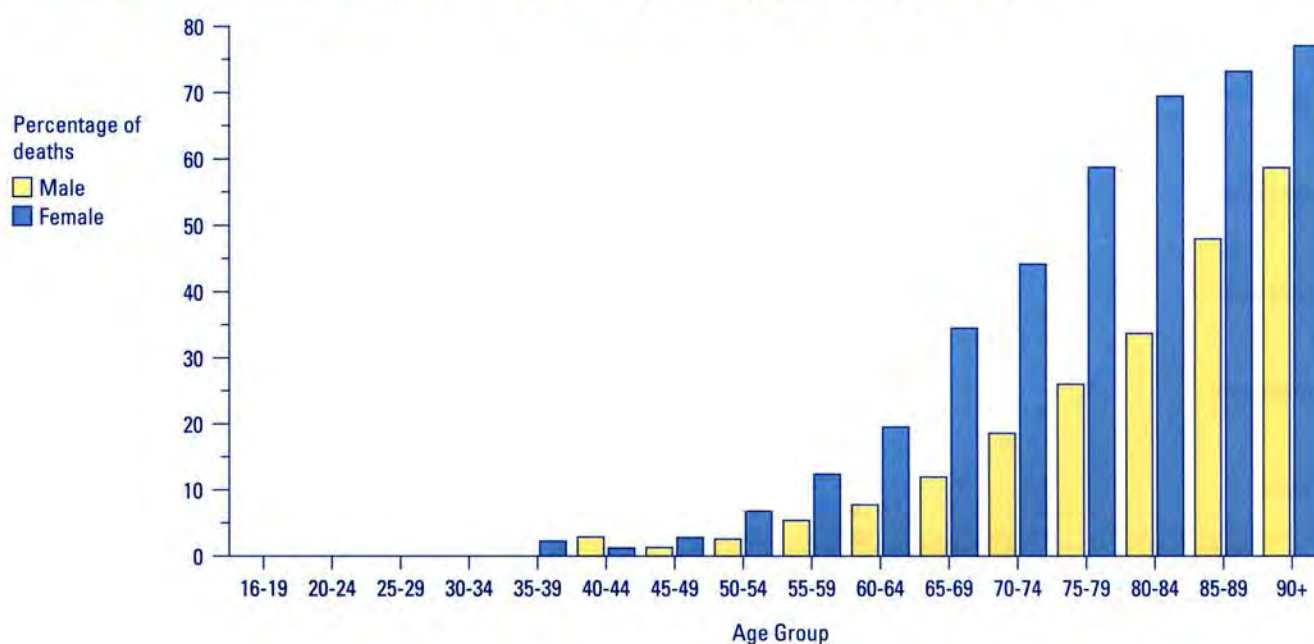
FIGURE 5.3 Percentage of deaths of widowed persons, by age group and sex, 2000

TABLE 5.2 Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 2000

| Area | Sex | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | P | 14903 | 109 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 74 | 82 | 88 | 93 | 131 |
| | M | 7128 | 61 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 55 | 69 | 64 | 66 | 87 |
| | F | 7775 | 48 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 19 | 13 | 24 | 27 | 44 |
| Eastern Board | P | 6517 | 44 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 27 | 31 | 35 | 33 | 57 |
| | M | 2978 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 23 | 39 |
| | F | 3539 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 18 |
| Ards | P | 670 | 5 | 1 | 4 | - | 5 | 8 | 3 | - | 6 |
| | M | 315 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | 5 | 7 | 2 | - | 5 |
| | F | 355 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Belfast | P | 3111 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 |
| | M | 1403 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 15 |
| | F | 1708 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| Castlereagh | P | 648 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| | M | 310 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | F | 338 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Down | P | 518 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| | M | 235 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 4 | - | 1 |
| | F | 283 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Lisburn | P | 806 | 7 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 12 |
| | M | 357 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| | F | 449 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| North Down | P | 764 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| | M | 358 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | F | 406 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Northern Board | P | 3615 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 25 | 34 |
| | M | 1768 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 15 | 8 | 19 | 25 |
| | F | 1847 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| Antrim | P | 385 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | M | 194 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 5 |
| | F | 191 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Ballymena | P | 512 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| | M | 243 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | - | 3 |
| | F | 269 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Ballymoney | P | 210 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - |
| | M | 113 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| | F | 97 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Carrickfergus | P | 319 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | M | 152 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 |
| | F | 167 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Coleraine | P | 471 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| | M | 220 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 |
| | F | 251 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Cookstown | P | 267 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 |
| | M | 140 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| | F | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Larne | P | 306 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 4 |
| | M | 149 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 4 |
| | F | 157 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magherafelt | P | 276 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | M | 136 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | F | 140 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |

Table 5.2 (continued)

| Age Group | | | | | | | | | | | Sex | Area |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90+ | | |
| 185 | 260 | 410 | 579 | 864 | 1217 | 1773 | 2462 | 2490 | 2242 | 1781 | P | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 104 | 154 | 233 | 353 | 516 | 719 | 963 | 1261 | 1165 | 825 | 395 | M | |
| 81 | 106 | 177 | 226 | 348 | 498 | 810 | 1201 | 1325 | 1417 | 1386 | F | |
| 83 | 101 | 178 | 271 | 375 | 498 | 824 | 1063 | 1052 | 1002 | 814 | P | Eastern Board |
| 46 | 57 | 98 | 163 | 213 | 287 | 421 | 539 | 465 | 340 | 172 | M | |
| 37 | 44 | 80 | 108 | 162 | 211 | 403 | 524 | 587 | 662 | 642 | F | |
| 8 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 49 | 60 | 72 | 99 | 113 | 98 | 84 | P | Ards |
| 6 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 29 | 35 | 32 | 52 | 52 | 36 | 17 | M | |
| 2 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 40 | 47 | 61 | 62 | 67 | F | |
| 46 | 57 | 86 | 155 | 173 | 234 | 425 | 499 | 482 | 459 | 368 | P | Belfast |
| 31 | 33 | 43 | 93 | 91 | 130 | 221 | 250 | 205 | 151 | 74 | M | |
| 15 | 24 | 43 | 62 | 82 | 104 | 204 | 249 | 277 | 308 | 294 | F | |
| 4 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 34 | 44 | 86 | 131 | 123 | 90 | 70 | P | Castlereagh |
| 1 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 46 | 61 | 66 | 37 | 10 | M | |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 40 | 70 | 57 | 53 | 60 | F | |
| 10 | 2 | 16 | 19 | 30 | 32 | 57 | 88 | 87 | 90 | 66 | P | Down |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 29 | 51 | 41 | 27 | 14 | M | |
| 9 | - | 6 | 6 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 37 | 46 | 63 | 52 | F | |
| 8 | 12 | 18 | 33 | 52 | 72 | 109 | 114 | 120 | 121 | 113 | P | Lisburn |
| 4 | 7 | 7 | 20 | 31 | 41 | 51 | 53 | 48 | 45 | 26 | M | |
| 4 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 21 | 31 | 58 | 61 | 72 | 76 | 87 | F | |
| 7 | 9 | 27 | 18 | 37 | 56 | 75 | 132 | 127 | 144 | 113 | P | North Down |
| 3 | 6 | 20 | 11 | 26 | 35 | 42 | 72 | 53 | 44 | 31 | M | |
| 4 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 21 | 33 | 60 | 74 | 100 | 82 | F | |
| 43 | 61 | 102 | 140 | 217 | 277 | 397 | 611 | 628 | 527 | 477 | P | Northern Board |
| 25 | 39 | 62 | 87 | 144 | 163 | 217 | 309 | 307 | 204 | 113 | M | |
| 18 | 22 | 40 | 53 | 73 | 114 | 180 | 302 | 321 | 323 | 364 | F | |
| 5 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 28 | 38 | 34 | 58 | 71 | 47 | 37 | P | Antrim |
| 4 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 24 | 21 | 32 | 33 | 19 | 7 | M | |
| 1 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 28 | 30 | F | |
| 8 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 29 | 34 | 66 | 70 | 83 | 87 | 77 | P | Ballymena |
| 4 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 19 | 17 | 35 | 33 | 43 | 34 | 22 | M | |
| 4 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 31 | 37 | 40 | 53 | 55 | F | |
| 1 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 37 | 39 | 23 | 27 | P | Ballymoney |
| 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 17 | 26 | 9 | 10 | M | |
| - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 17 | F | |
| 3 | 5 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 47 | 60 | 45 | 40 | P | Carrickfergus |
| 3 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 24 | 26 | 11 | 9 | M | |
| - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 34 | 34 | 31 | F | |
| 5 | 2 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 37 | 55 | 86 | 75 | 68 | 68 | P | Coleraine |
| 2 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 34 | 44 | 34 | 19 | 19 | M | |
| 3 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 21 | 42 | 41 | 49 | 49 | F | |
| 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 19 | 31 | 35 | 66 | 42 | 35 | P | Cookstown |
| 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 35 | 20 | 10 | M | |
| - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 16 | 18 | 31 | 22 | 25 | F | |
| 7 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 30 | 38 | 57 | 46 | 39 | 37 | P | Larne |
| 2 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 30 | 21 | 15 | 7 | M | |
| 5 | - | - | 6 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 27 | 25 | 24 | 30 | F | |
| 4 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 21 | 13 | 28 | 45 | 60 | 40 | 34 | P | Magherafelt |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 25 | 30 | 13 | 9 | M | |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 20 | 30 | 27 | 25 | F | |

Table 5.2 (continued)

| Area | Sex | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Moyle | P | 147 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| | M | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| | F | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Newtownabbey | P | 722 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | M | 347 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | F | 375 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Southern Board | P | 2590 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 20 |
| | M | 1258 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 15 |
| | F | 1332 | 10 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Armagh | P | 480 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| | M | 238 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | F | 242 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Banbridge | P | 345 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | M | 163 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | F | 182 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Craigavon | P | 660 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| | M | 308 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| | F | 352 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Dungannon | P | 413 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| | M | 219 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 |
| | F | 194 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - |
| Newry & Mourne | P | 692 | 6 | - | 2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 5 |
| | M | 330 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| | F | 362 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Western Board | P | 2181 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 13 | 20 |
| | M | 1124 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 7 | 8 |
| | F | 1057 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| Fermanagh | P | 524 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| | M | 278 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | F | 246 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Limavady | P | 223 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| | M | 108 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| | F | 115 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Derry | P | 749 | 10 | 1 | 3 | - | 3 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 10 |
| | M | 368 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| | F | 381 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| Omagh | P | 400 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | M | 211 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - |
| | F | 189 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | 4 |
| Strabane | P | 285 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| | M | 159 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | - |
| | F | 126 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Table 5.2 (continued)

| Age Group | | | | | | | | | | | Sex | Area |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90+ | | |
| 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 19 | P | Moyle |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 6 | M | |
| - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 13 | F | |
| 6 | 11 | 19 | 28 | 42 | 49 | 75 | 148 | 102 | 113 | 103 | P | Newtownabbey |
| 4 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 28 | 27 | 42 | 72 | 48 | 55 | 14 | M | |
| 2 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 33 | 76 | 54 | 58 | 89 | F | |
| 25 | 52 | 76 | 84 | 152 | 241 | 312 | 412 | 440 | 410 | 262 | P | Southern Board |
| 14 | 31 | 47 | 53 | 82 | 142 | 182 | 209 | 211 | 151 | 49 | M | |
| 11 | 21 | 29 | 31 | 70 | 99 | 130 | 203 | 229 | 259 | 213 | F | |
| 4 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 27 | 41 | 65 | 75 | 86 | 72 | 53 | P | Armagh |
| 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 22 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 30 | 11 | M | |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 22 | 35 | 49 | 42 | 42 | F | |
| 8 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 27 | 40 | 62 | 66 | 44 | 45 | P | Banbridge |
| 2 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 28 | 28 | 35 | 13 | 9 | M | |
| 6 | 2 | - | 4 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 36 | F | |
| 5 | 14 | 20 | 25 | 49 | 69 | 80 | 107 | 85 | 122 | 61 | P | Craigavon |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 29 | 41 | 39 | 55 | 44 | 38 | 7 | M | |
| 1 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 28 | 41 | 52 | 41 | 84 | 54 | F | |
| 5 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 26 | 26 | 56 | 67 | 79 | 63 | 39 | P | Dungannon |
| 4 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 35 | 36 | 41 | 25 | 11 | M | |
| 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 21 | 31 | 38 | 38 | 28 | F | |
| 3 | 16 | 28 | 22 | 35 | 78 | 71 | 101 | 124 | 109 | 64 | P | Newry & Mourne |
| 1 | 8 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 45 | 37 | 50 | 54 | 45 | 11 | M | |
| 2 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 33 | 34 | 51 | 70 | 64 | 53 | F | |
| 34 | 46 | 54 | 84 | 120 | 201 | 240 | 376 | 370 | 303 | 228 | P | Western Board |
| 19 | 27 | 26 | 50 | 77 | 127 | 143 | 204 | 182 | 130 | 61 | M | |
| 15 | 19 | 28 | 34 | 43 | 74 | 97 | 172 | 188 | 173 | 167 | F | |
| 7 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 41 | 56 | 92 | 109 | 90 | 63 | P | Fermanagh |
| 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 30 | 33 | 47 | 60 | 46 | 15 | M | |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 23 | 45 | 49 | 44 | 48 | F | |
| 3 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 39 | 43 | 26 | 22 | P | Limavady |
| - | 2 | - | 9 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 26 | 21 | 10 | 6 | M | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 22 | 16 | 16 | F | |
| 14 | 15 | 24 | 33 | 48 | 88 | 85 | 117 | 115 | 88 | 77 | P | Derry |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 27 | 54 | 52 | 60 | 54 | 34 | 13 | M | |
| 6 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 34 | 33 | 57 | 61 | 54 | 64 | F | |
| 3 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 24 | 27 | 41 | 77 | 58 | 57 | 42 | P | Omagh |
| 1 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 17 | 24 | 41 | 30 | 21 | 15 | M | |
| 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 36 | 28 | 36 | 27 | F | |
| 7 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 34 | 51 | 45 | 42 | 24 | P | Strabane |
| 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 12 | M | |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 23 | 12 | F | |

TABLE 5.3 *Deaths by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*

| Area | Sex | All deaths | 1st Quarter | January | February | March | 2nd Quarter | April | May | June |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| NORTHERN IRELAND | P | 14903 | 4695 | 2108 | 1342 | 1245 | 3569 | 1090 | 1284 | 1195 |
| | M | 7128 | 2239 | 974 | 647 | 618 | 1749 | 541 | 615 | 593 |
| | F | 7775 | 2456 | 1134 | 695 | 627 | 1820 | 549 | 669 | 602 |
| Eastern Board | P | 6517 | 1983 | 888 | 566 | 529 | 1589 | 501 | 577 | 511 |
| | M | 2978 | 901 | 396 | 264 | 241 | 730 | 221 | 262 | 247 |
| | F | 3539 | 1082 | 492 | 302 | 288 | 859 | 280 | 315 | 264 |
| Ards | P | 670 | 207 | 96 | 48 | 63 | 137 | 41 | 47 | 49 |
| | M | 315 | 102 | 47 | 28 | 27 | 63 | 14 | 26 | 23 |
| | F | 355 | 105 | 49 | 20 | 36 | 74 | 27 | 21 | 26 |
| Belfast | P | 3111 | 923 | 410 | 267 | 246 | 786 | 243 | 270 | 273 |
| | M | 1403 | 407 | 180 | 119 | 108 | 362 | 100 | 122 | 140 |
| | F | 1708 | 516 | 230 | 148 | 138 | 424 | 143 | 148 | 133 |
| Castlereagh | P | 648 | 198 | 89 | 62 | 47 | 157 | 57 | 58 | 42 |
| | M | 310 | 87 | 38 | 27 | 22 | 76 | 32 | 23 | 21 |
| | F | 338 | 111 | 51 | 35 | 25 | 81 | 25 | 35 | 21 |
| Down | P | 518 | 174 | 78 | 51 | 45 | 123 | 40 | 45 | 38 |
| | M | 235 | 84 | 33 | 25 | 26 | 50 | 20 | 14 | 16 |
| | F | 283 | 90 | 45 | 26 | 19 | 73 | 20 | 31 | 22 |
| Lisburn | P | 806 | 235 | 101 | 75 | 59 | 195 | 61 | 76 | 58 |
| | M | 357 | 100 | 41 | 34 | 25 | 89 | 28 | 39 | 22 |
| | F | 449 | 135 | 60 | 41 | 34 | 106 | 33 | 37 | 36 |
| North Down | P | 764 | 246 | 114 | 63 | 69 | 191 | 59 | 81 | 51 |
| | M | 358 | 121 | 57 | 31 | 33 | 90 | 27 | 38 | 25 |
| | F | 406 | 125 | 57 | 32 | 36 | 101 | 32 | 43 | 26 |
| Northern Board | P | 3615 | 1175 | 514 | 342 | 319 | 861 | 248 | 318 | 295 |
| | M | 1768 | 587 | 241 | 178 | 168 | 428 | 137 | 154 | 137 |
| | F | 1847 | 588 | 273 | 164 | 151 | 433 | 111 | 164 | 158 |
| Antrim | P | 385 | 125 | 48 | 50 | 27 | 82 | 28 | 32 | 22 |
| | M | 194 | 64 | 23 | 27 | 14 | 41 | 15 | 14 | 12 |
| | F | 191 | 61 | 25 | 23 | 13 | 41 | 13 | 18 | 10 |
| Ballymena | P | 512 | 170 | 65 | 49 | 56 | 101 | 27 | 36 | 38 |
| | M | 243 | 87 | 28 | 24 | 35 | 48 | 12 | 20 | 16 |
| | F | 269 | 83 | 37 | 25 | 21 | 53 | 15 | 16 | 22 |
| Ballymoney | P | 210 | 65 | 31 | 12 | 22 | 51 | 11 | 26 | 14 |
| | M | 113 | 35 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 28 | 7 | 13 | 8 |
| | F | 97 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 23 | 4 | 13 | 6 |
| Carrickfergus | P | 319 | 91 | 34 | 34 | 23 | 77 | 23 | 30 | 24 |
| | M | 152 | 48 | 19 | 17 | 12 | 31 | 9 | 16 | 6 |
| | F | 167 | 43 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 46 | 14 | 14 | 18 |
| Coleraine | P | 471 | 132 | 56 | 39 | 37 | 129 | 33 | 44 | 52 |
| | M | 220 | 65 | 24 | 22 | 19 | 61 | 20 | 19 | 22 |
| | F | 251 | 67 | 32 | 17 | 18 | 68 | 13 | 25 | 30 |
| Cookstown | P | 267 | 97 | 48 | 31 | 18 | 57 | 22 | 15 | 20 |
| | M | 140 | 46 | 22 | 15 | 9 | 32 | 15 | 10 | 7 |
| | F | 127 | 51 | 26 | 16 | 9 | 25 | 7 | 5 | 13 |
| Larne | P | 306 | 90 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 87 | 16 | 38 | 33 |
| | M | 149 | 42 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 43 | 10 | 18 | 15 |
| | F | 157 | 48 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 44 | 6 | 20 | 18 |
| Magherafelt | P | 276 | 110 | 57 | 28 | 25 | 63 | 19 | 26 | 18 |
| | M | 136 | 56 | 31 | 16 | 9 | 34 | 12 | 9 | 13 |
| | F | 140 | 54 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 29 | 7 | 17 | 5 |

Table 5.3 (continued over page)

| 3rd Quarter | July | August | September | 4th Quarter | October | November | December | Sex | Area |
|-------------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-------------------------|
| 3182 | 1025 | 1071 | 1086 | 3457 | 1269 | 1197 | 991 | P | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 1508 | 504 | 494 | 510 | 1632 | 602 | 562 | 468 | M | |
| 1674 | 521 | 577 | 576 | 1825 | 667 | 635 | 523 | F | |
| 1432 | 461 | 492 | 479 | 1513 | 552 | 544 | 417 | P | Eastern Board |
| 650 | 213 | 217 | 220 | 697 | 258 | 248 | 191 | M | |
| 782 | 248 | 275 | 259 | 816 | 294 | 296 | 226 | F | |
| 166 | 52 | 60 | 54 | 160 | 67 | 56 | 37 | P | Ards |
| 72 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 78 | 36 | 28 | 14 | M | |
| 94 | 28 | 35 | 31 | 82 | 31 | 28 | 23 | F | |
| 711 | 234 | 251 | 226 | 691 | 250 | 250 | 191 | P | Belfast |
| 329 | 101 | 115 | 113 | 305 | 110 | 105 | 90 | M | |
| 382 | 133 | 136 | 113 | 386 | 140 | 145 | 101 | F | |
| 131 | 47 | 40 | 44 | 162 | 63 | 58 | 41 | P | Castlereagh |
| 62 | 24 | 17 | 21 | 85 | 33 | 31 | 21 | M | |
| 69 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 77 | 30 | 27 | 20 | F | |
| 103 | 28 | 39 | 36 | 118 | 49 | 41 | 28 | P | Down |
| 45 | 16 | 11 | 18 | 56 | 20 | 23 | 13 | M | |
| 58 | 12 | 28 | 18 | 62 | 29 | 18 | 15 | F | |
| 165 | 58 | 47 | 60 | 211 | 62 | 82 | 67 | P | Lisburn |
| 70 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 98 | 28 | 38 | 32 | M | |
| 95 | 34 | 25 | 36 | 113 | 34 | 44 | 35 | F | |
| 156 | 42 | 55 | 59 | 171 | 61 | 57 | 53 | P | North Down |
| 72 | 24 | 27 | 21 | 75 | 31 | 23 | 21 | M | |
| 84 | 18 | 28 | 38 | 96 | 30 | 34 | 32 | F | |
| 742 | 259 | 255 | 228 | 837 | 289 | 288 | 260 | P | Northern Board |
| 359 | 127 | 122 | 110 | 394 | 136 | 137 | 121 | M | |
| 383 | 132 | 133 | 118 | 443 | 153 | 151 | 139 | F | |
| 96 | 34 | 35 | 27 | 82 | 28 | 23 | 31 | P | Antrim |
| 49 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 40 | 15 | 13 | 12 | M | |
| 47 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 42 | 13 | 10 | 19 | F | |
| 112 | 37 | 43 | 32 | 129 | 45 | 43 | 41 | P | Ballymena |
| 49 | 15 | 23 | 11 | 59 | 21 | 19 | 19 | M | |
| 63 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 70 | 24 | 24 | 22 | F | |
| 41 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 53 | 18 | 17 | 18 | P | Ballymoney |
| 23 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 27 | 12 | 6 | 9 | M | |
| 18 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 9 | F | |
| 59 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 92 | 30 | 34 | 28 | P | Carrickfergus |
| 30 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 43 | 14 | 18 | 11 | M | |
| 29 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 49 | 16 | 16 | 17 | F | |
| 114 | 35 | 45 | 34 | 96 | 33 | 29 | 34 | P | Coleraine |
| 53 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 41 | 11 | 16 | 14 | M | |
| 61 | 21 | 26 | 14 | 55 | 22 | 13 | 20 | F | |
| 53 | 20 | 12 | 21 | 60 | 19 | 26 | 15 | P | Cookstown |
| 28 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 34 | 12 | 12 | 10 | M | |
| 25 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 26 | 7 | 14 | 5 | F | |
| 55 | 24 | 12 | 19 | 74 | 27 | 20 | 27 | P | Larne |
| 28 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 36 | 14 | 7 | 15 | M | |
| 27 | 13 | 5 | 9 | 38 | 13 | 13 | 12 | F | |
| 54 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 49 | 19 | 23 | 7 | P | Magherafelt |
| 25 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 21 | 8 | 10 | 3 | M | |
| 29 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 28 | 11 | 13 | 4 | F | |

Table 5.3 (continued)

| Area | Sex | All deaths | 1st Quarter | January | February | March | 2nd Quarter | April | May | June |
|----------------|-----|------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|------|
| Moyle | P | 147 | 53 | 29 | 15 | 9 | 38 | 17 | 9 | 12 |
| | M | 74 | 25 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | F | 73 | 28 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| Newtownabbey | P | 722 | 242 | 112 | 57 | 73 | 176 | 52 | 62 | 62 |
| | M | 347 | 119 | 44 | 29 | 46 | 88 | 26 | 30 | 32 |
| | F | 375 | 123 | 68 | 28 | 27 | 88 | 26 | 32 | 30 |
| Southern Board | P | 2590 | 875 | 406 | 253 | 216 | 603 | 186 | 212 | 205 |
| | M | 1258 | 421 | 186 | 117 | 118 | 309 | 94 | 108 | 107 |
| | F | 1332 | 454 | 220 | 136 | 98 | 294 | 92 | 104 | 98 |
| Armagh | P | 480 | 165 | 78 | 51 | 36 | 111 | 35 | 34 | 42 |
| | M | 238 | 70 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 71 | 22 | 20 | 29 |
| | F | 242 | 95 | 48 | 28 | 19 | 40 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Banbridge | P | 345 | 125 | 50 | 42 | 33 | 92 | 34 | 34 | 24 |
| | M | 163 | 62 | 23 | 19 | 20 | 33 | 15 | 10 | 8 |
| | F | 182 | 63 | 27 | 23 | 13 | 59 | 19 | 24 | 16 |
| Craigavon | P | 660 | 228 | 106 | 65 | 57 | 143 | 44 | 46 | 53 |
| | M | 308 | 105 | 45 | 29 | 31 | 72 | 18 | 24 | 30 |
| | F | 352 | 123 | 61 | 36 | 26 | 71 | 26 | 22 | 23 |
| Dungannon | P | 413 | 129 | 59 | 37 | 33 | 95 | 27 | 36 | 32 |
| | M | 219 | 68 | 31 | 18 | 19 | 55 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
| | F | 194 | 61 | 28 | 19 | 14 | 40 | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| Newry & Mourne | P | 692 | 228 | 113 | 58 | 57 | 162 | 46 | 62 | 54 |
| | M | 330 | 116 | 57 | 28 | 31 | 78 | 24 | 34 | 20 |
| | F | 362 | 112 | 56 | 30 | 26 | 84 | 22 | 28 | 34 |
| Western Board | P | 2181 | 662 | 300 | 181 | 181 | 516 | 155 | 177 | 184 |
| | M | 1124 | 330 | 151 | 88 | 91 | 282 | 89 | 91 | 102 |
| | F | 1057 | 332 | 149 | 93 | 90 | 234 | 66 | 86 | 82 |
| Fermanagh | P | 524 | 164 | 66 | 46 | 52 | 123 | 30 | 47 | 46 |
| | M | 278 | 87 | 36 | 24 | 27 | 69 | 17 | 30 | 22 |
| | F | 246 | 77 | 30 | 22 | 25 | 54 | 13 | 17 | 24 |
| Limavady | P | 223 | 68 | 27 | 20 | 21 | 49 | 11 | 23 | 15 |
| | M | 108 | 32 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 3 | 8 | 7 |
| | F | 115 | 36 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 31 | 8 | 15 | 8 |
| Derry | P | 749 | 215 | 100 | 60 | 55 | 183 | 61 | 56 | 66 |
| | M | 368 | 106 | 49 | 29 | 28 | 99 | 31 | 30 | 38 |
| | F | 381 | 109 | 51 | 31 | 27 | 84 | 30 | 26 | 28 |
| Omagh | P | 400 | 129 | 67 | 33 | 29 | 84 | 26 | 29 | 29 |
| | M | 211 | 59 | 32 | 18 | 9 | 50 | 18 | 14 | 18 |
| | F | 189 | 70 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 34 | 8 | 15 | 11 |
| Strabane | P | 285 | 86 | 40 | 22 | 24 | 77 | 27 | 22 | 28 |
| | M | 159 | 46 | 22 | 9 | 15 | 46 | 20 | 9 | 17 |
| | F | 126 | 40 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 31 | 7 | 13 | 11 |

Table 5.3 (continued)

| 3rd Quarter | July | August | September | 4th Quarter | October | November | December | Sex | Area |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 23 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 33 | 9 | 20 | 4 | P | Moyle |
| 8 | 3 | 5 | - | 19 | 5 | 12 | 2 | M | |
| 15 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 2 | F | |
| 135 | 42 | 48 | 45 | 169 | 61 | 53 | 55 | P | Newtownabbey |
| 66 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 74 | 24 | 24 | 26 | M | |
| 69 | 22 | 26 | 21 | 95 | 37 | 29 | 29 | F | |
| 547 | 171 | 171 | 205 | 565 | 208 | 188 | 169 | P | Southern Board |
| 257 | 89 | 78 | 90 | 271 | 101 | 89 | 81 | M | |
| 290 | 82 | 93 | 115 | 294 | 107 | 99 | 88 | F | |
| 105 | 35 | 30 | 40 | 99 | 34 | 35 | 30 | P | Armagh |
| 47 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 50 | 16 | 17 | 17 | M | |
| 58 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 49 | 18 | 18 | 13 | F | |
| 68 | 18 | 24 | 26 | 60 | 21 | 18 | 21 | P | Banbridge |
| 35 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 33 | 10 | 12 | 11 | M | |
| 33 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 27 | 11 | 6 | 10 | F | |
| 130 | 44 | 40 | 46 | 159 | 56 | 59 | 44 | P | Craigavon |
| 61 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 70 | 31 | 24 | 15 | M | |
| 69 | 21 | 21 | 27 | 89 | 25 | 35 | 29 | F | |
| 95 | 30 | 24 | 41 | 94 | 36 | 30 | 28 | P | Dungannon |
| 50 | 17 | 12 | 21 | 46 | 17 | 15 | 14 | M | |
| 45 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 48 | 19 | 15 | 14 | F | |
| 149 | 44 | 53 | 52 | 153 | 61 | 46 | 46 | P | Newry & Mourne |
| 64 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 72 | 27 | 21 | 24 | M | |
| 85 | 22 | 31 | 32 | 81 | 34 | 25 | 22 | F | |
| 461 | 134 | 153 | 174 | 542 | 220 | 177 | 145 | P | Western Board |
| 242 | 75 | 77 | 90 | 270 | 107 | 88 | 75 | M | |
| 219 | 59 | 76 | 84 | 272 | 113 | 89 | 70 | F | |
| 124 | 38 | 43 | 43 | 113 | 39 | 47 | 27 | P | Fermanagh |
| 75 | 22 | 27 | 26 | 47 | 18 | 19 | 10 | M | |
| 49 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 66 | 21 | 28 | 17 | F | |
| 42 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 64 | 22 | 18 | 24 | P | Limavady |
| 24 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 34 | 10 | 9 | 15 | M | |
| 18 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 30 | 12 | 9 | 9 | F | |
| 169 | 42 | 63 | 64 | 182 | 76 | 48 | 58 | P | Derry |
| 72 | 16 | 26 | 30 | 91 | 39 | 20 | 32 | M | |
| 97 | 26 | 37 | 34 | 91 | 37 | 28 | 26 | F | |
| 79 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 108 | 55 | 37 | 16 | P | Omagh |
| 46 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 56 | 25 | 22 | 9 | M | |
| 33 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 52 | 30 | 15 | 7 | F | |
| 47 | 11 | 11 | 25 | 75 | 28 | 27 | 20 | P | Strabane |
| 25 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 42 | 15 | 18 | 9 | M | |
| 22 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 33 | 13 | 9 | 11 | F | |

TABLE 5.4 Deaths, crude death rates and standardised mortality rates by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000

| Area | All Deaths | | | | | | | | Crude Death Rate | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 15633 | 15114 | 15310 | 15218 | 14971 | 14993 | 15663 | 14903 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| Eastern Board | 6947 | 6720 | 6810 | 6763 | 6618 | 6542 | 7065 | 6517 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| Ards | 654 | 593 | 651 | 668 | 661 | 616 | 741 | 670 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 |
| Belfast | 3539 | 3354 | 3237 | 3205 | 3120 | 3116 | 3275 | 3111 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 11.2 |
| Castlereagh | 665 | 641 | 656 | 668 | 642 | 638 | 698 | 648 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Down | 534 | 601 | 637 | 600 | 582 | 595 | 600 | 518 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 10.3 |
| Lisburn | 789 | 797 | 857 | 819 | 819 | 801 | 900 | 806 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| North Down | 766 | 734 | 772 | 803 | 794 | 776 | 851 | 764 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.2 |
| Northern Board | 3629 | 3610 | 3611 | 3676 | 3625 | 3658 | 3840 | 3615 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Antrim | 331 | 356 | 359 | 387 | 378 | 356 | 398 | 385 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| Ballymena | 568 | 553 | 534 | 569 | 567 | 560 | 597 | 512 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.1 |
| Ballymoney | 231 | 245 | 241 | 208 | 221 | 230 | 223 | 210 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.7 |
| Carrickfergus | 292 | 307 | 318 | 302 | 316 | 325 | 315 | 319 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Coleraine | 515 | 500 | 512 | 512 | 475 | 471 | 530 | 471 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| Cookstown | 223 | 278 | 244 | 242 | 251 | 241 | 258 | 267 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 7.8 |
| Larne | 337 | 279 | 295 | 298 | 279 | 327 | 281 | 306 | 11.2 | 9.2 | 9.7 |
| Magherafelt | 299 | 270 | 265 | 303 | 347 | 288 | 299 | 276 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| Moyle | 170 | 162 | 149 | 134 | 142 | 147 | 168 | 147 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 9.8 |
| Newtownabbey | 663 | 660 | 694 | 721 | 649 | 713 | 771 | 722 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| Southern Board | 2686 | 2595 | 2582 | 2476 | 2535 | 2566 | 2573 | 2590 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| Armagh | 522 | 474 | 459 | 464 | 478 | 470 | 468 | 480 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| Banbridge | 307 | 300 | 321 | 310 | 303 | 348 | 341 | 345 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.6 |
| Craigavon | 708 | 625 | 673 | 591 | 655 | 606 | 671 | 660 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.7 |
| Dungannon | 400 | 469 | 413 | 421 | 416 | 396 | 420 | 413 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 8.7 |
| Newry & Mourne | 749 | 727 | 716 | 690 | 683 | 746 | 673 | 692 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| Western Board | 2371 | 2189 | 2307 | 2303 | 2193 | 2227 | 2185 | 2181 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| Fermanagh | 634 | 551 | 556 | 590 | 555 | 594 | 549 | 524 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| Limavady | 206 | 213 | 246 | 200 | 190 | 214 | 221 | 223 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.1 |
| Derry | 760 | 723 | 832 | 790 | 771 | 750 | 708 | 749 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 8.1 |
| Omagh | 416 | 396 | 378 | 403 | 403 | 362 | 423 | 400 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.1 |
| Strabane | 355 | 306 | 295 | 320 | 274 | 307 | 284 | 285 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 |

* SMRs are statistically significantly ($p < 0.05$) different from the Northern Ireland value of 100. See Appendix 1 for details.

Table 5.4 (continued)

| Crude Death Rate | | | | | Standardised Mortality Ratios | | | | | | Area |
|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 1993 -1995 | 1994 -1996 | 1995 -1997 | 1996 -1998 | 1997 -1999 | 1998 -2000 | |
| 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 99 | 99 | 99* | 99* | 99* | 99* | Eastern Board |
| 9.7 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 95* | 96* | 99 | 98 | 101 | 101 | Ards |
| 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 107* | 105* | 104* | 104* | 104* | 105* | Belfast |
| 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 92* | 93* | 92* | 91* | 91* | 91* | Castlereagh |
| 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 105* | 110* | 109* | 108* | 107* | 103 | Down |
| 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 93* | 94* | 94* | 91* | 92* | 91* | Lisburn |
| 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 86* | 87* | 89* | 89* | 90* | 88* | North Down |
| 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 96* | 97* | 97* | 98* | 98* | 98* | Northern Board |
| 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 96 | 102 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | Antrim |
| 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 98 | 99 | 101 | 104 | 106* | 104 | Ballymena |
| 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 104 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 96 | Ballymoney |
| 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | Carrickfergus |
| 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 95 | 96 | 94* | 92* | 91* | 90* | Coleraine |
| 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 88* | 90* | 86* | 85* | 85* | 86* | Cookstown |
| 9.8 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 97 | 94 | 94 | 98 | 95 | 98 | Larne |
| 8.0 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 89* | 90* | 99 | 104 | 103 | 96 | Magherafelt |
| 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 99 | 93 | 88* | 88* | 94 | 95 | Moyle |
| 9.1 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 96 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 102 | Newtownabbey |
| 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 103* | 101 | 101 | 102* | 102* | 103* | Southern Board |
| 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 101 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 99 | Armagh |
| 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 91* | 93* | 93* | 97 | 100 | 105 | Banbridge |
| 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 102 | 97 | 98 | 95* | 98 | 97 | Craigavon |
| 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 108* | 112* | 110* | 111* | 112* | 113* | Dungannon |
| 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 108* | 106* | 105* | 108* | 106* | 106* | Newry & Mourne |
| 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 105* | 105* | 106* | 106* | 103* | 103* | Western Board |
| 10.5 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 103 | 102 | 103 | 107* | 103 | 102 | Fermanagh |
| 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 90* | 90* | 94 | Limavady |
| 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 113* | 116* | 119* | 116* | 111* | 110* | Derry |
| 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 99 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 102 | Omagh |
| 8.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 104 | 102 | 99 | 101 | 97 | 98 | Strabane |

TABLE 5.5 *Deaths by age, sex and marital status, 2000*

| Age | Persons | Males | | | | | Females | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | All statuses | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | All statuses | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced |
| All ages | 14903 | 7128 | 1486 | 3695 | 1684 | 263 | 7775 | 1362 | 1844 | 4377 | 192 |
| 0-4 | 132 | 73 | 73 | .. | .. | .. | 59 | 59 | .. | .. | . |
| 0 | 109 | 61 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 48 | 48 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | 10 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | - | - | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5-9 | 23 | 12 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | 7 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | 3 | - | - | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 10-14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | - | - | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | - | - | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | 7 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15-19 | 74 | 55 | 54 | 1 | - | - | 19 | 19 | - | - | - |
| 15 | 12 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | 12 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 17 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 18 | 15 | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 19 | 17 | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 20-24 | 82 | 69 | 69 | - | - | - | 13 | 11 | 2 | - | - |
| 20 | 23 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 21 | 21 | 17 | 17 | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| 22 | 15 | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 23 | 10 | 8 | 8 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 24 | 13 | 11 | 11 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 25-29 | 88 | 64 | 45 | 17 | - | 2 | 24 | 15 | 9 | - | - |
| 25 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 26 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 27 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 2 | - | - | 7 | 3 | 4 | - | - |
| 28 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 4 | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| 29 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 6 | - | - | 8 | 6 | 2 | - | - |
| 30-34 | 93 | 66 | 36 | 23 | - | 7 | 27 | 8 | 15 | - | 4 |
| 30 | 19 | 14 | 6 | 6 | - | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| 31 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - |
| 32 | 19 | 15 | 11 | 3 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| 33 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 4 | - | 2 | 9 | 2 | 6 | - | 1 |
| 34 | 23 | 18 | 8 | 9 | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 35-39 | 131 | 87 | 36 | 42 | - | 9 | 44 | 12 | 25 | 1 | 6 |
| 35 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 9 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 36 | 36 | 21 | 8 | 11 | - | 2 | 15 | 6 | 9 | - | - |
| 37 | 24 | 18 | 5 | 13 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 38 | 22 | 15 | 9 | 3 | - | 3 | 7 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 39 | 28 | 18 | 8 | 6 | - | 4 | 10 | 2 | 8 | - | - |
| 40-44 | 185 | 104 | 38 | 42 | 3 | 21 | 81 | 13 | 56 | 1 | 11 |
| 40 | 30 | 16 | 8 | 5 | - | 3 | 14 | 4 | 9 | - | 1 |
| 41 | 44 | 24 | 6 | 14 | - | 4 | 20 | 4 | 11 | - | 5 |
| 42 | 39 | 20 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 14 | - | 2 |
| 43 | 40 | 25 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 15 | - | 14 | - | 1 |
| 44 | 32 | 19 | 5 | 9 | - | 5 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 2 |

Table 5.5 (continued)

| Age | Persons | Males | | | | | Females | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | All statuses | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced | All statuses | Single | Married | Widowed | Divorced |
| 45-49 | 260 | 154 | 45 | 89 | 2 | 18 | 106 | 22 | 66 | 3 | 15 |
| 45 | 47 | 31 | 6 | 22 | - | 3 | 16 | 2 | 10 | - | 4 |
| 46 | 50 | 32 | 10 | 18 | - | 4 | 18 | 4 | 12 | - | 2 |
| 47 | 46 | 27 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 5 | 10 | - | 4 |
| 48 | 55 | 31 | 9 | 19 | - | 3 | 24 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 1 |
| 49 | 62 | 33 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 6 | 29 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 4 |
| 50-54 | 410 | 233 | 43 | 154 | 6 | 30 | 177 | 22 | 124 | 12 | 19 |
| 50 | 55 | 27 | 8 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 18 | 1 | 4 |
| 51 | 72 | 44 | 7 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 3 |
| 52 | 104 | 64 | 7 | 45 | 1 | 11 | 40 | 3 | 29 | 4 | 4 |
| 53 | 80 | 42 | 10 | 29 | - | 3 | 38 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 2 |
| 54 | 99 | 56 | 11 | 35 | 1 | 9 | 43 | 5 | 29 | 3 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 579 | 353 | 65 | 235 | 19 | 34 | 226 | 19 | 160 | 28 | 19 |
| 55 | 108 | 70 | 18 | 40 | 2 | 10 | 38 | 3 | 25 | 5 | 5 |
| 56 | 104 | 63 | 9 | 45 | 3 | 6 | 41 | 6 | 30 | 3 | 2 |
| 57 | 130 | 70 | 11 | 48 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 4 | 42 | 9 | 5 |
| 58 | 124 | 74 | 8 | 54 | 5 | 7 | 50 | 1 | 36 | 9 | 4 |
| 59 | 113 | 76 | 19 | 48 | 4 | 5 | 37 | 5 | 27 | 2 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 864 | 516 | 99 | 335 | 40 | 42 | 348 | 35 | 222 | 68 | 23 |
| 60 | 162 | 108 | 15 | 78 | 4 | 11 | 54 | 5 | 37 | 9 | 3 |
| 61 | 151 | 74 | 13 | 51 | 6 | 4 | 77 | 8 | 51 | 13 | 5 |
| 62 | 162 | 102 | 23 | 63 | 7 | 9 | 60 | 4 | 38 | 12 | 6 |
| 63 | 191 | 116 | 22 | 69 | 14 | 11 | 75 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 5 |
| 64 | 198 | 116 | 26 | 74 | 9 | 7 | 82 | 9 | 54 | 15 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 1217 | 719 | 117 | 488 | 86 | 28 | 498 | 61 | 243 | 172 | 22 |
| 65 | 198 | 128 | 28 | 82 | 10 | 8 | 70 | 7 | 45 | 17 | 1 |
| 66 | 242 | 148 | 27 | 93 | 20 | 8 | 94 | 13 | 51 | 22 | 8 |
| 67 | 221 | 127 | 23 | 86 | 13 | 5 | 94 | 13 | 41 | 36 | 4 |
| 68 | 283 | 160 | 18 | 113 | 26 | 3 | 123 | 10 | 56 | 52 | 5 |
| 69 | 273 | 156 | 21 | 114 | 17 | 4 | 117 | 18 | 50 | 45 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 1773 | 963 | 180 | 568 | 179 | 36 | 810 | 135 | 291 | 358 | 26 |
| 70 | 299 | 164 | 34 | 97 | 21 | 12 | 135 | 17 | 60 | 54 | 4 |
| 71 | 330 | 180 | 32 | 111 | 31 | 6 | 150 | 31 | 51 | 63 | 5 |
| 72 | 343 | 184 | 42 | 101 | 32 | 9 | 159 | 34 | 56 | 65 | 4 |
| 73 | 396 | 210 | 32 | 125 | 48 | 5 | 186 | 25 | 71 | 81 | 9 |
| 74 | 405 | 225 | 40 | 134 | 47 | 4 | 180 | 28 | 53 | 95 | 4 |
| 75-79 | 2462 | 1261 | 218 | 700 | 328 | 15 | 1201 | 174 | 304 | 706 | 17 |
| 75 | 456 | 252 | 41 | 144 | 62 | 5 | 204 | 33 | 59 | 109 | 3 |
| 76 | 454 | 251 | 46 | 142 | 62 | 1 | 203 | 31 | 67 | 102 | 3 |
| 77 | 487 | 252 | 40 | 147 | 62 | 3 | 235 | 24 | 62 | 145 | 4 |
| 78 | 529 | 236 | 40 | 126 | 66 | 4 | 293 | 52 | 60 | 177 | 4 |
| 79 | 536 | 270 | 51 | 141 | 76 | 2 | 266 | 34 | 56 | 173 | 3 |
| 80-84 | 2490 | 1165 | 178 | 579 | 393 | 15 | 1325 | 204 | 188 | 921 | 12 |
| 80 | 561 | 279 | 45 | 146 | 81 | 7 | 282 | 42 | 56 | 182 | 2 |
| 81 | 468 | 230 | 32 | 118 | 79 | 1 | 238 | 34 | 34 | 168 | 2 |
| 82 | 480 | 233 | 34 | 121 | 74 | 4 | 247 | 44 | 42 | 158 | 3 |
| 83 | 482 | 214 | 38 | 94 | 80 | 2 | 268 | 37 | 28 | 199 | 4 |
| 84 | 499 | 209 | 29 | 100 | 79 | 1 | 290 | 47 | 28 | 214 | 1 |
| 85-89 | 2242 | 825 | 111 | 315 | 396 | 3 | 1417 | 250 | 116 | 1038 | 13 |
| 85 | 518 | 228 | 31 | 96 | 98 | 3 | 290 | 51 | 37 | 197 | 5 |
| 86 | 448 | 156 | 16 | 61 | 79 | - | 292 | 52 | 29 | 209 | 2 |
| 87 | 469 | 163 | 18 | 58 | 87 | - | 306 | 53 | 17 | 233 | 3 |
| 88 | 436 | 147 | 27 | 60 | 60 | - | 289 | 50 | 18 | 219 | 2 |
| 89 | 371 | 131 | 19 | 40 | 72 | - | 240 | 44 | 15 | 180 | 1 |
| 90+ | 1781 | 395 | 53 | 107 | 232 | 3 | 1386 | 289 | 23 | 1069 | 5 |

FIGURE 5.4 *Deaths of centenarians, 1968 to 2000*

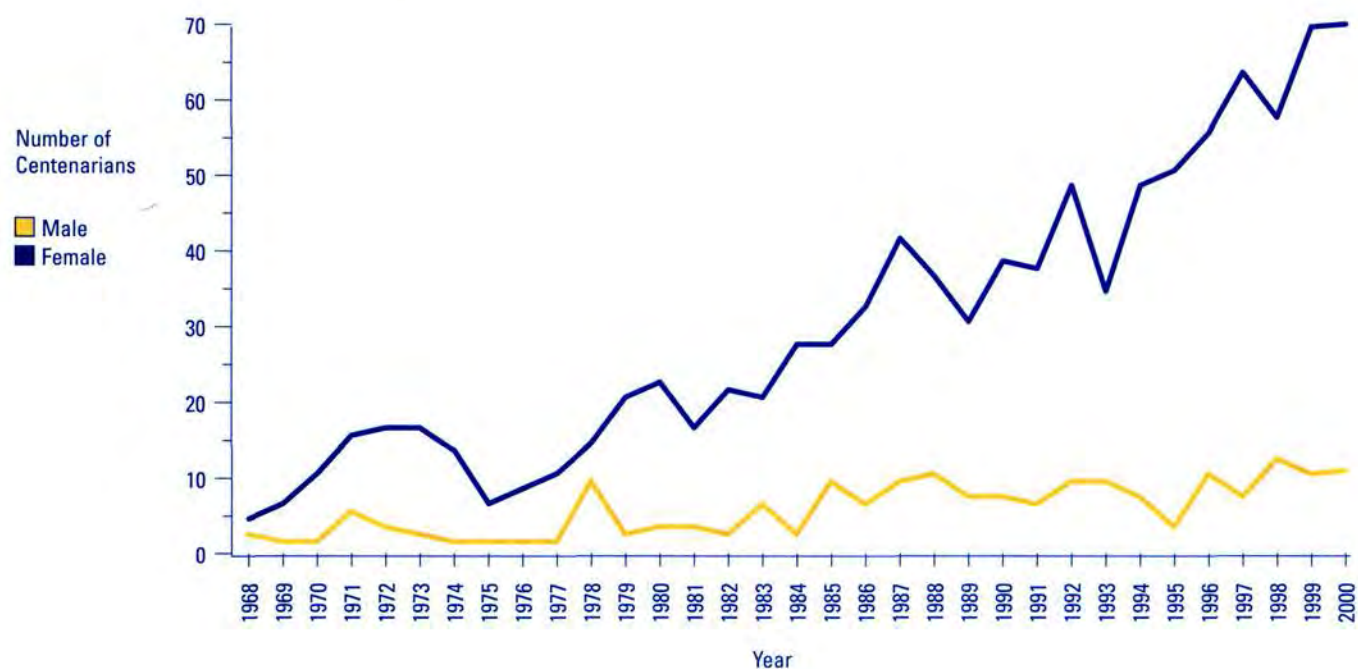


FIGURE 5.5 *Expectation of life at birth, by sex, 1890 - 1997*

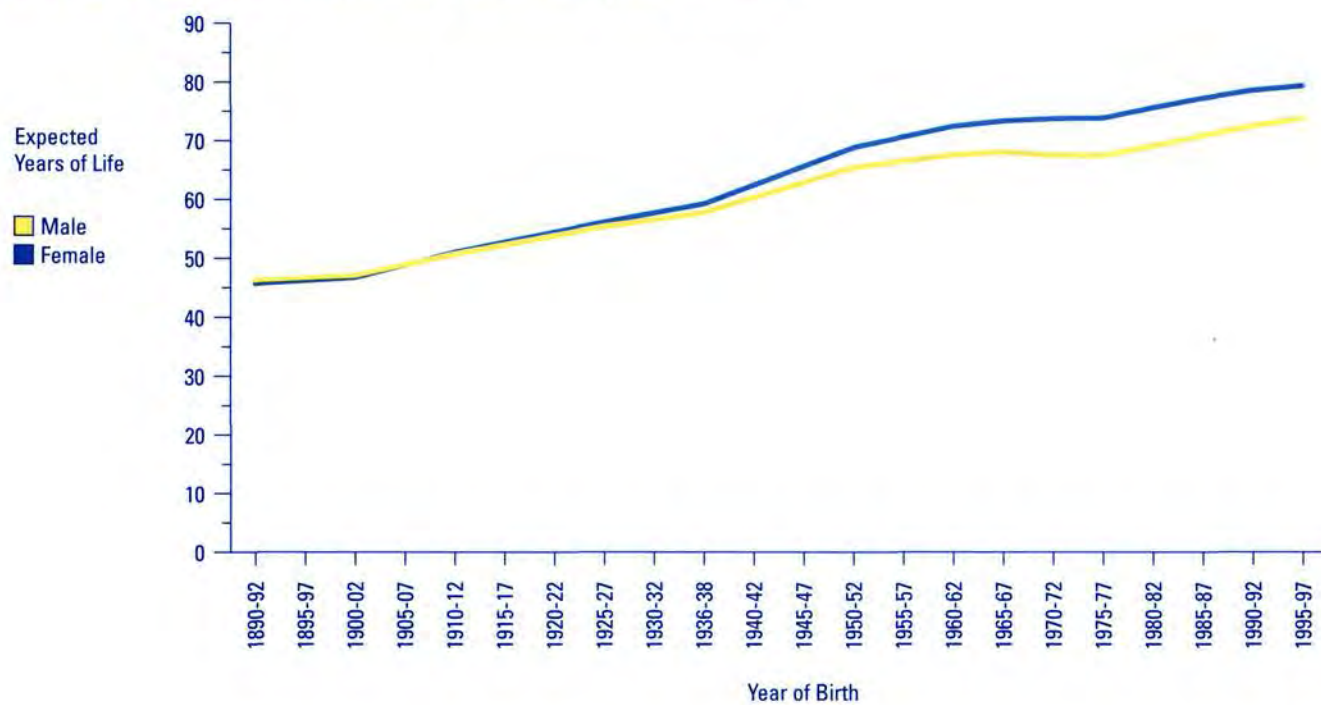


TABLE 5.6 *Expectation of life by sex and selected age, 1980 to 2000*

| | Age | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| MALES | 0 | 5 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| 1980-1982 | 69.2 | 65.4 | 50.9 | 41.5 | 23.2 | 15.6 | 9.7 | 5.8 |
| 1981-1983 | 69.8 | 65.9 | 51.4 | 42.0 | 23.6 | 15.9 | 10.1 | 6.0 |
| 1982-1984 | 70.1 | 66.2 | 51.6 | 42.2 | 23.8 | 16.1 | 10.2 | 6.1 |
| 1983-1985 | 70.3 | 66.3 | 51.7 | 42.3 | 23.8 | 16.1 | 10.2 | 6.1 |
| 1984-1986 | 70.6 | 66.5 | 51.9 | 42.4 | 23.9 | 16.2 | 10.3 | 6.1 |
| 1985-1987 | 70.9 | 66.8 | 52.2 | 42.7 | 24.2 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 6.2 |
| 1986-1988 | 71.1 | 67.0 | 52.4 | 43.0 | 24.5 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 6.1 |
| 1987-1989 | 71.5 | 67.3 | 52.7 | 43.3 | 24.8 | 16.7 | 10.5 | 6.1 |
| 1988-1990 | 71.7 | 67.5 | 52.9 | 43.5 | 24.9 | 16.8 | 10.6 | 6.1 |
| 1989-1991 | 72.1 | 67.8 | 53.2 | 43.8 | 25.2 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 6.3 |
| 1990-1992 | 72.6 | 68.2 | 53.6 | 44.1 | 25.5 | 17.3 | 11.0 | 6.4 |
| 1991-1993 | 72.7 | 68.4 | 53.8 | 44.3 | 25.7 | 17.4 | 11.0 | 6.5 |
| 1992-1994 | 73.0 | 68.6 | 54.0 | 44.6 | 25.8 | 17.6 | 11.1 | 6.5 |
| 1993-1995 | 73.1 | 68.8 | 54.2 | 44.7 | 26.0 | 17.8 | 11.2 | 6.6 |
| 1994-1996 | 73.5 | 69.1 | 54.5 | 45.0 | 26.3 | 18.0 | 11.3 | 6.6 |
| 1995-1997 | 73.8 | 69.4 | 54.7 | 45.2 | 26.5 | 18.2 | 11.4 | 6.6 |
| 1996-1998 | 74.2 | 69.7 | 55.0 | 45.5 | 26.8 | 18.3 | 11.5 | 6.6 |
| 1997-1999 | 74.3 | 69.8 | 55.1 | 45.6 | 26.9 | 18.5 | 11.6 | 6.6 |
| 1998-2000 | 74.5 | 70.0 | 55.4 | 45.9 | 27.2 | 18.7 | 11.7 | 6.6 |
| | Age | | | | | | | |
| FEMALES | 0 | 5 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| 1980-1982 | 75.5 | 71.6 | 56.8 | 47.1 | 28.3 | 20.0 | 12.8 | 7.3 |
| 1981-1983 | 76.0 | 72.0 | 57.2 | 47.5 | 28.6 | 20.3 | 13.0 | 7.6 |
| 1982-1984 | 76.3 | 72.3 | 57.5 | 47.8 | 28.8 | 20.4 | 13.2 | 7.6 |
| 1983-1985 | 76.7 | 72.5 | 57.7 | 48.0 | 29.0 | 20.5 | 13.2 | 7.6 |
| 1984-1986 | 76.9 | 72.7 | 57.9 | 48.1 | 29.2 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 7.7 |
| 1985-1987 | 77.1 | 72.9 | 58.1 | 48.3 | 29.3 | 20.8 | 13.4 | 7.8 |
| 1986-1988 | 77.3 | 73.0 | 58.2 | 48.5 | 29.4 | 21.0 | 13.6 | 7.9 |
| 1987-1989 | 77.5 | 73.2 | 58.4 | 48.6 | 29.6 | 21.1 | 13.7 | 7.9 |
| 1988-1990 | 77.6 | 73.3 | 58.5 | 48.7 | 29.7 | 21.1 | 13.8 | 7.9 |
| 1989-1991 | 78.0 | 73.7 | 58.8 | 49.0 | 30.0 | 21.3 | 13.9 | 8.1 |
| 1990-1992 | 78.4 | 74.0 | 59.2 | 49.4 | 30.3 | 21.6 | 14.2 | 8.3 |
| 1991-1993 | 78.6 | 74.2 | 59.3 | 49.5 | 30.5 | 21.8 | 14.2 | 8.4 |
| 1992-1994 | 78.7 | 74.3 | 59.4 | 49.6 | 30.6 | 21.8 | 14.3 | 8.4 |
| 1993-1995 | 78.6 | 74.2 | 59.4 | 49.6 | 30.6 | 21.9 | 14.3 | 8.4 |
| 1994-1996 | 78.9 | 74.5 | 59.6 | 49.8 | 30.8 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 8.4 |
| 1995-1997 | 79.2 | 74.7 | 59.9 | 50.1 | 30.9 | 22.1 | 14.4 | 8.4 |
| 1996-1998 | 79.5 | 75.0 | 60.2 | 50.3 | 31.2 | 22.4 | 14.6 | 8.4 |
| 1997-1999 | 79.5 | 75.0 | 60.2 | 50.4 | 31.3 | 22.4 | 14.5 | 8.3 |
| 1998-2000 | 79.6 | 75.1 | 60.3 | 50.5 | 31.4 | 22.5 | 14.6 | 8.3 |

Data calculated by GAD - see Appendix 1 for details.

TABLE 5.7 *Abridged life table by sex and age, 1998 - 2000*

| Age | Males | | Females | |
|-----|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| x | l_x | e_x^0 | l_x | e_x^0 |
| 0 | 100000 | 74.5 | 100000 | 79.6 |
| 1 | 99387 | 73.9 | 99479 | 79.0 |
| 2 | 99344 | 73.0 | 99428 | 78.1 |
| 3 | 99320 | 72.0 | 99408 | 77.1 |
| 4 | 99291 | 71.0 | 99400 | 76.1 |
| 5 | 99267 | 70.0 | 99381 | 75.1 |
| 10 | 99175 | 65.1 | 99312 | 70.1 |
| 15 | 99084 | 60.1 | 99267 | 65.2 |
| 20 | 98703 | 55.4 | 99089 | 60.3 |
| 25 | 98192 | 50.6 | 98916 | 55.4 |
| 30 | 97731 | 45.9 | 98738 | 50.5 |
| 35 | 97195 | 41.1 | 98520 | 45.6 |
| 40 | 96594 | 36.4 | 98183 | 40.7 |
| 45 | 95645 | 31.7 | 97490 | 36.0 |
| 50 | 94067 | 27.2 | 96446 | 31.4 |
| 55 | 91644 | 22.8 | 94835 | 26.9 |
| 60 | 87678 | 18.7 | 92257 | 22.5 |
| 65 | 81273 | 15.0 | 88303 | 18.4 |
| 70 | 71438 | 11.7 | 82071 | 14.6 |
| 75 | 57670 | 8.9 | 72479 | 11.2 |
| 80 | 40409 | 6.6 | 58306 | 8.3 |
| 85 | 22413 | 4.9 | 39588 | 6.0 |

Note: The abridged life table is constructed from the estimated population in 2000 and the total number of deaths registered in that year. The column headed l_x shows the numbers who would survive to that exact age out of 10,000 persons who, from birth, were subject to the mortality probabilities indicated by the death records for 2000. Column e_x^0 shows the expectation of life left to persons aged exactly x who are subject to the 2000 mortality probabilities from age x onwards.

Section 6:

Deaths - Causes

- *Circulatory diseases, Respiratory diseases and Malignant neoplasms (cancer) accounted for 83 per cent of all deaths in 2000*
- *The number of deaths due to cancer has remained stable over recent years accounting for approximately 3,500 deaths per year*
- *Cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung accounted for 27 per cent of male cancer deaths and 18 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000*
- *Deaths of females due to breast cancer accounted for 16 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000*
- *Motor vehicle traffic accidents claimed 129 lives in 2000*

LIST OF TABLES

- 6.1** Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000
- 6.1a** Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000
- 6.2** Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.3** Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 2000
- 6.4** Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.5** Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 2000
- 6.6** Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000
- 6.7** Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 2000
- 6.8** Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000
- 6.9** Deaths from road transport accidents, by sex and age, 1981 to 2000 (including late effects)
- 6.10** Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.11** Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 2000
- 6.12** Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.13** Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 2000
- 6.14** Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 2000
- 6.15** Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 2000

COMMENTARY

Each death registered in Northern Ireland is attributed to a single cause and coded in accordance with the ninth revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death (ICD), which has operated since 1979. The General Register Office in Northern Ireland will be changing from the ninth edition of ICD to the tenth edition from the 1st of January 2001. All data in the 2001 Registrar General's Report will be based on ICD10. **Table 6.1** will be replaced with **Table 6.1a**, which has been included in this report along with Table 6.1 for information. Further details about the change from ICD9 to ICD10 are given in Appendix 1.

Table 6.1 details the number of deaths attributed to a wide range of causes of death over the last ten years. The majority of deaths registered in Northern Ireland are attributed to three major groupings of causes of death, circulatory disease, malignant neoplasms (cancer) and respiratory disease. In 2000, and in each of the past ten years, these three groupings accounted for just over 12 thousand deaths, 83 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland (**Figure 6.1**).

Diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459)

In 2000 these diseases accounted for 5,776 deaths, 39 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland. Between 1991 and 1999 the number of deaths due to diseases of the circulatory system, fell from 6,983 to 6,422 (8 per cent) and have since fallen by a further 10 per cent in 2000 to 5,776. However, circulatory diseases still account for the largest number of deaths attributable to a single group of causes (**Figure 6.1**).

Deaths due to the diseases of the circulatory system are mostly accounted for by ischaemic heart disease (ICD Nos. 410-414) and cerebrovascular disease (ICD Nos. 430-439), which in 2000 accounted for, respectively, 22 per cent and 10 per cent of all deaths.

The reduction in the number of deaths due to diseases of the circulatory system over the last decade (1991 to 2000) can largely be attributed to a 29 per cent reduction in the number of deaths caused by acute myocardial infarction, (part of a 23 per cent reduction in ischaemic heart disease) and 14 per cent in cerebrovascular disease. By comparison, the numbers of deaths due to other heart disease increased by 2 per cent. The number of male deaths from ischaemic heart disease exceeds the

number of female deaths, whereas female deaths from cerebrovascular disease are more numerous than male deaths.

Malignant neoplasms (ICD Nos. 140-208)

Cancer accounted for 3,541 deaths in 2000, 24 per cent of all deaths. The number of deaths due to cancer has remained broadly stable over recent years at about 3,500 per year. The most common site for males and females was the trachea, bronchus or lung (ICD No. 162), which accounted for 27 per cent of male cancer deaths and 18 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000. Deaths of females due to breast cancer (ICD No. 174) accounted for 16 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000.

Diseases of the respiratory system (ICD Nos. 460-519)

These diseases accounted for 3,019 deaths in 2000, a decrease of 4 per cent on the number of deaths in 1999. The major cause within this grouping was pneumonia (ICD Nos. 480-486), which accounted for two-thirds of deaths due to respiratory diseases in 2000.

Deaths due to influenza increased significantly between 1999 and 2000 with 39 in 2000 compared to 5 in 1999. Twenty eight of the 39 deaths occurred in January 2000.

Deaths by Area

Table 6.3 summarises the deaths in 2000 by the Local Government District of residence. Death rates for the four Health Boards standardised for the age structure of the population are shown in **Table 1.8**.

Deaths by Age

Table 6.2 summarises deaths in 2000 by the person's age at death. Considering all causes of death, age-specific death rates fall rapidly after the first year of life and in 2000 were lowest among children aged 5-9 and 10-14 for whom the death rates were 18 and 13 per 100,000 children respectively. Death rates then rise with age until for the over 85s the annual death rates in 2000 were 19,140 per 100,000 males (1 male in 5) and 15,873 per 100,000 females (1 female in 6).

The different patterns of causes of death with age are illustrated in **Figure 6.1**. Apart from the first year of life, most causes of death exhibit a pattern of increasing rates of death with age. **Figure 6.3** illustrates this for respiratory diseases, circulatory diseases and malignant neoplasms (cancers). Death rates due to external causes

also increase with age but account for a high proportion of the absolute numbers of deaths in younger people; deaths due to external causes accounted for 51 per cent of male deaths and 33 per cent of female deaths among people aged 15-44 in 2000.

Deaths of children aged less than 1 year

A total of 109 deaths of children aged less than 1 year occurred in 2000, 75 per cent of whom died within the first four weeks of life. The majority of these deaths were attributed to certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (ICD Nos. 760-779, 60 deaths) and congenital anomalies (ICD Nos. 740-759, 29 deaths). More information is given in the chapter on 'Stillbirths and Infant deaths'.

Deaths of children aged 1-14

A total of 63 children aged 1-14 died in 2000. External causes of injury and poisoning (ICD Nos. E800-E999) caused 23 of these deaths, while cancer (ICD Nos. 140-208) caused 8 deaths. A further 7 were caused by respiratory diseases (460-519) and 6 caused by congenital anomalies (ICD Nos. 740-759).

Deaths of people aged 15-34

A total of 337 people aged 15-34 died in 2000. As with children, external causes of injury and poisoning caused more deaths than any other cause (217 deaths, 64 per cent of deaths of persons aged 15 to 34). More than half of all suicides (85 out of 163) and half of all motor vehicle transport accidents (64 out of 129) involved people aged 15-34.

Deaths of people aged 35-64

Of the 2429 people who died between the ages of 35-64 (of which 60 per cent were male) malignant neoplasms (ICD Nos. 140-208) accounted for 38 per cent of deaths in 2000, followed by diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459) which accounted for a further 30 per cent.

Deaths of people ages 65+

Deaths of people aged 65 and over accounted for 80 per cent of all deaths in 2000. Although the death rate from malignant neoplasms continues to increase with age, the death rates from diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459) and of the respiratory systems (ICD Nos. 460-519) increase more quickly with age. For the most elderly (aged 85 or more), diseases of the circulatory

system accounted for 42 per cent of deaths, diseases of the respiratory system 31 per cent and malignant neoplasms 11 per cent.

Deaths from road transport accidents

Since a peak of 235 deaths in 1988, the number of deaths due to motor vehicle traffic accidents has fallen by 45 per cent to 129 deaths in 2000. The majority (76 per cent in 2000) of road transport accident deaths were of males (Table 6.9).

Of the 139 deaths due to road transport accidents, 129 were caused by motor vehicle accidents, 40 per cent involved injury to the occupants of the motor vehicle while almost 20 per cent involved injury to pedestrians (Table 6.10).

TABLE 6.1 *Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000*

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | All causes | All M F | 15096 7533 7563 | 14988 7469 7519 | 15633 7731 7902 | 15114 7362 7752 | 15310 7482 7828 | 15218 7418 7800 | 14971 7244 7727 | 14993 7321 7672 | 15663 7464 8199 | 14903 7128 7775 |
| 001-139 | 01-07 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M F | 29 15 | 24 17 | 23 32 | 21 18 | 24 20 | 35 19 | 24 37 | 27 26 | 23 24 | 32 41 |
| 001-009 | 01 | Intestinal infectious disease | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 2 |
| 010-018 | 02 | Tuberculosis | M F | 4 3 | 6 5 | 6 7 | 5 3 | 8 6 | 6 5 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 6 1 | 2 2 |
| 010-012 | 020, 021 | Respiratory tuberculosis | M F | 3 3 | 5 3 | 4 5 | 5 1 | 7 6 | 6 3 | 5 3 | 3 1 | 6 1 | 1 2 |
| 020-139 | 03-07 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M F | 25 11 | 18 12 | 17 25 | 15 14 | 15 14 | 28 14 | 19 33 | 24 24 | 17 22 | 28 37 |
| 036 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M F | 5 1 | 4 3 | 1 3 | 1 3 | 2 2 | 4 1 | 1 3 | 3 3 | 2 2 | 4 5 |
| 140-239 | 08-17 | II. NEOPLASMS | M F | 1820 1732 | 1871 1750 | 1917 1788 | 1883 1782 | 1892 1693 | 1941 1774 | 1881 1791 | 1978 1791 | 1841 1813 | 1801 1846 |
| 140-208 | 08-14 | Malignant neoplasms | M F | 1792 1694 | 1835 1719 | 1875 1749 | 1854 1741 | 1841 1650 | 1903 1720 | 1846 1743 | 1921 1727 | 1793 1759 | 1755 1786 |
| 151 | 091 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M F | 121 112 | 137 76 | 125 69 | 130 71 | 99 71 | 111 89 | 104 68 | 121 94 | 113 74 | 112 68 |
| 153 | 093 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M F | 137 185 | 163 200 | 167 183 | 156 168 | 181 173 | 155 154 | 137 171 | 177 152 | 139 164 | 139 162 |
| 154 | 094 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc. | M F | 60 45 | 70 50 | 69 56 | 60 54 | 51 49 | 66 52 | 55 50 | 67 47 | 64 43 | 59 53 |
| 162 | 101 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M F | 566 222 | 512 259 | 543 269 | 511 257 | 483 269 | 531 285 | 500 273 | 478 297 | 478 303 | 466 326 |
| 174 | 113 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 339 | 308 | 331 | 338 | 327 | 309 | 265 | 297 | 286 | 289 |
| 180 | 120 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 38 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 19 | 45 | 26 | 33 | 36 | 30 |
| 204-208 | 141 | Leukaemia | M F | 42 41 | 37 29 | 43 41 | 56 38 | 51 32 | 49 43 | 52 55 | 58 35 | 66 38 | 57 34 |
| 210-229 | 15 | Benign neoplasms | M F | 2 11 | 3 1 | 5 5 | 2 9 | 3 5 | 3 10 | 5 3 | 8 7 | - 7 | 1 4 |
| 230-239 | 16, 17 | Other and unspecified neoplasms | M F | 26 27 | 33 30 | 37 34 | 27 32 | 48 38 | 35 44 | 30 45 | 49 57 | 48 47 | 45 56 |
| 240-279 | 18-19 | III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M F | 33 35 | 25 35 | 28 47 | 30 44 | 35 51 | 30 51 | 56 50 | 39 46 | 66 52 | 78 44 |
| 240-259, 270-279 | 18 | Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders | M F | 32 35 | 25 35 | 28 47 | 30 43 | 35 49 | 30 51 | 55 50 | 38 46 | 65 50 | 77 43 |
| 250 | 181 | Diabetes mellitus | M F | 21 20 | 7 16 | 14 30 | 16 29 | 20 23 | 18 31 | 41 36 | 24 31 | 52 41 | 56 33 |
| 260-269 | 19 | Nutritional deficiencies | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 2 | 1 1 |
| 280-289 | 20 | IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | M F | 11 20 | 7 11 | 9 20 | 12 17 | 14 15 | 10 12 | 7 13 | 8 16 | 14 10 | 10 14 |

Table 6.1 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------|---------------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280-285 | 200 | Anaemias | M F | 3 15 | 3 8 | 1 7 | 6 6 | 4 6 | 4 7 | 2 7 | 2 12 | 5 4 | 6 7 |
| 290-319 | 21 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS | M F | 36 32 | 22 30 | 27 29 | 37 54 | 29 49 | 52 48 | 79 58 | 63 82 | 85 105 | 98 109 |
| 320-389 | 22-24 | VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS | M F | 82 86 | 89 91 | 92 97 | 82 105 | 101 123 | 116 120 | 118 118 | 120 120 | 141 144 | 125 120 |
| 320-322 | 220 | Meningitis | M F | 3 7 | 2 4 | 3 3 | 2 2 | 1 2 | 2 5 | 5 3 | 1 3 | 2 1 | 4 2 |
| 390-459 | 25-30 | VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | M F | 3410 3573 | 3514 3598 | 3497 3640 | 3312 3699 | 3324 3605 | 3155 3478 | 3166 3340 | 3070 3297 | 3030 3392 | 2763 3013 |
| 390-398 | 25 | Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease | M F | 15 42 | 13 49 | 17 31 | 8 25 | 15 38 | 11 19 | 14 30 | 8 21 | 8 28 | 9 24 |
| 393-398 | 251 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | M F | 14 42 | 13 45 | 17 30 | 7 23 | 13 34 | 11 18 | 11 27 | 6 21 | 8 27 | 9 24 |
| 401-405 | 26 | Hypertensive disease | M F | 38 29 | 39 30 | 37 30 | 37 42 | 48 46 | 32 43 | 27 46 | 36 36 | 27 41 | 27 48 |
| 410-414 | 27 | Ischaemic heart disease | M F | 2343 1880 | 2365 1948 | 2323 1922 | 2205 1963 | 2175 1911 | 2049 1807 | 2064 1700 | 1996 1658 | 1936 1632 | 1771 1463 |
| 410 | 270 | Acute myocardial infarction | M F | 1813 1447 | 1795 1438 | 1697 1441 | 1661 1453 | 1605 1419 | 1510 1306 | 1523 1250 | 1401 1173 | 1362 1151 | 1275 1029 |
| 415-429 | 28 | Other heart disease | M F | 247 380 | 244 389 | 270 408 | 252 381 | 265 376 | 266 389 | 254 381 | 272 408 | 305 463 | 257 380 |
| 430-438 | 29 | Cerebrovascular disease | M F | 624 1087 | 673 1018 | 649 1073 | 627 1111 | 627 1063 | 597 1056 | 635 1012 | 593 1009 | 619 1060 | 527 942 |
| 440-459 | 30 | Other diseases of the circulatory system | M F | 143 155 | 180 164 | 201 176 | 183 177 | 194 171 | 200 164 | 172 171 | 165 165 | 135 168 | 172 156 |
| 440 | 300 | Atherosclerosis | M F | 21 34 | 27 49 | 27 34 | 17 32 | 17 24 | 24 28 | 14 24 | 9 28 | 13 25 | 10 24 |
| 460-519 | 31, 32 | VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | M F | 1153 1340 | 1125 1298 | 1244 1512 | 1084 1314 | 1133 1523 | 1229 1520 | 1122 1543 | 1147 1480 | 1339 1822 | 1328 1691 |
| 480-486 | 321 | Pneumonia | M F | 679 1004 | 625 922 | 703 1111 | 624 971 | 661 1120 | 698 1119 | 659 1116 | 671 1056 | 778 1352 | 817 1210 |
| 487 | 322 | Influenza | M F | 1 4 | 4 2 | 8 9 | 1 2 | 6 3 | 1 5 | 4 4 | 1 1 | 2 3 | 9 30 |
| 490-493 | 323 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | M F | 130 67 | 114 82 | 118 91 | 88 58 | 83 63 | 101 67 | 70 61 | 85 67 | 82 49 | 68 40 |
| 520-579 | 33, 34 | IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | M F | 188 207 | 170 235 | 195 250 | 183 241 | 210 239 | 209 274 | 184 262 | 234 265 | 240 267 | 251 280 |
| 531-533 | 341 | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum | M F | 60 38 | 33 64 | 44 53 | 48 52 | 51 46 | 54 48 | 51 44 | 36 44 | 40 40 | 41 48 |
| 540-543 | 342 | Appendicitis | M F | - 2 | - - | - 1 | - 3 | 5 1 | - - | 1 1 | 1 1 | - 3 | 4 1 |
| 550-553, 560 | 343, 344 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | M F | 19 26 | 27 24 | 14 29 | 19 31 | 13 26 | 18 34 | 11 30 | 22 25 | 13 36 | 16 28 |
| 571 | 347 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M F | 28 32 | 39 30 | 31 35 | 33 33 | 40 31 | 45 43 | 36 32 | 63 41 | 59 33 | 63 38 |

Table 6.1 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580-629 | 35-37 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M | 129 | 103 | 121 | 103 | 112 | 116 | 90 | 118 | 109 | 119 |
| | | | F | 143 | 135 | 140 | 147 | 139 | 138 | 152 | 147 | 133 | 173 |
| 580-589 | 350 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | M | 87 | 67 | 79 | 60 | 64 | 82 | 71 | 82 | 67 | 71 |
| | | | F | 96 | 101 | 92 | 105 | 98 | 86 | 105 | 82 | 88 | 111 |
| 600 | 360 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 630-676 | 38-41 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 680-739 | 42-43 | XII, XIII. DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M | 36 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 26 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 27 | 18 |
| | | | F | 54 | 49 | 49 | 41 | 51 | 47 | 56 | 50 | 54 | 43 |
| 740-759 | 44 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M | 49 | 44 | 71 | 52 | 50 | 38 | 27 | 35 | 47 | 29 |
| | | | F | 41 | 34 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 34 | 32 | 35 | 46 | 28 |
| 760-779 | 45 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M | 53 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 49 | 39 | 38 | 36 | 41 | 38 |
| | | | F | 29 | 28 | 27 | 33 | 44 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 24 |
| 767 | 453 | Birth trauma | M | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| | | | F | - | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 780-799 | 46 | XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | M | 13 | 22 | 14 | 22 | 24 | 31 | 35 | 42 | 51 | 41 |
| | | | F | 27 | 24 | 26 | 22 | 31 | 57 | 57 | 107 | 110 | 139 |
| E800-E999 | E47-56 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M | 491 | 397 | 439 | 488 | 459 | 400 | 404 | 388 | 410 | 397 |
| | | | F | 228 | 184 | 200 | 200 | 204 | 198 | 189 | 181 | 199 | 210 |
| E800-E949 | E47-E53 | Accidents and adverse effects | M | 315 | 228 | 235 | 274 | 249 | 250 | 276 | 247 | 263 | 226 |
| | | | F | 180 | 149 | 158 | 159 | 143 | 154 | 155 | 136 | 168 | 140 |
| E810-E819 | E471 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M | 150 | 104 | 105 | 104 | 94 | 89 | 105 | 94 | 97 | 98 |
| | | | F | 42 | 56 | 42 | 54 | 37 | 29 | 42 | 33 | 36 | 31 |
| E850-, E869, E880-E929.2-9 | E48, E50-E52 parts | Accidents in the home ¹ | M | 75 | 48 | 43 | 67 | 56 | 52 | 62 | 69 | 81 | 46 |
| | | | F | 73 | 50 | 56 | 44 | 35 | 37 | 34 | 22 | 56 | 29 |
| E950-E959 | E54 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M | 93 | 90 | 103 | 107 | 91 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 103 | 130 |
| | | | F | 36 | 17 | 26 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 25 | 31 | 18 | 33 |
| E960-E999 | E55, E56 | Homicide and other violence | M | 83 | 79 | 101 | 107 | 119 | 51 | 33 | 46 | 44 | 41 |
| | | | F | 12 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 13 | 37 |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence".

TABLE 6.1a Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| ICD10 Code | ICD9 Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | All Causes | All M F | 15096 7533 7563 | 14988 7469 7519 | 15633 7731 7902 | 15114 7362 7752 | 15310 7482 7828 | 15218 7418 7800 | 14971 7244 7727 | 14993 7321 7672 | 15663 7464 8199 | 14903 7128 7775 |
| A00-B99 | 001-139 | INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M F | 29 15 | 24 17 | 23 32 | 21 18 | 24 20 | 35 19 | 24 37 | 27 26 | 23 24 | 32 41 |
| A15-A19, B90 | 010-018, 137 | Tuberculosis | M F | 4 4 | 8 5 | 6 9 | 6 3 | 8 6 | 7 5 | 6 5 | 4 2 | 6 1 | 2 5 |
| A39 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M F | 5 1 | 4 3 | 1 3 | 1 3 | 2 2 | 4 1 | 1 3 | 3 3 | 2 2 | 4 5 |
| B20-B24 | 042-044 | AIDS (HIV - disease) | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | 2 1 | 2 - | 3 1 | 1 - | 1 - | 1 1 | 1 - |
| B15-B19 | 070 | Viral hepatitis | M F | 1 - | 1 - | - 1 | - 1 | 3 - | - - | 1 1 | - 1 | 1 1 | 4 2 |
| C00-D48 | 140-239 | NEOPLASMS | M F | 1820 1732 | 1871 1750 | 1917 1788 | 1883 1782 | 1892 1693 | 1941 1774 | 1881 1791 | 1978 1791 | 1841 1813 | 1801 1846 |
| C00-C97 | 140-208 | Malignant Neoplasms | M F | 1792 1694 | 1835 1719 | 1875 1749 | 1854 1741 | 1841 1650 | 1903 1720 | 1846 1743 | 1921 1727 | 1793 1759 | 1755 1786 |
| C00-C14 | 140-149 | Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | M F | 27 16 | 34 17 | 36 9 | 32 19 | 30 16 | 35 28 | 35 23 | 37 18 | 26 31 | 28 21 |
| C15 | 150 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus | M F | 63 45 | 75 49 | 77 51 | 87 56 | 74 50 | 91 51 | 89 55 | 93 61 | 99 62 | 87 63 |
| C16 | 151 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M F | 121 112 | 137 76 | 125 69 | 130 71 | 99 71 | 111 89 | 104 68 | 121 94 | 113 74 | 112 68 |
| C18 | 153 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M F | 137 185 | 163 200 | 167 183 | 156 168 | 181 173 | 155 154 | 137 171 | 177 152 | 139 164 | 139 162 |
| C19-C21 | 154 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus | M F | 60 45 | 70 50 | 69 56 | 60 54 | 51 49 | 66 52 | 55 50 | 67 47 | 64 43 | 59 53 |
| C22 | 155 | Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | M F | 29 28 | 35 23 | 33 35 | 38 41 | 41 25 | 37 29 | 32 40 | 48 35 | 43 33 | 43 44 |
| C25 | 157 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas | M F | 82 66 | 69 87 | 71 83 | 70 79 | 70 73 | 80 75 | 80 81 | 88 66 | 76 66 | 75 84 |
| C32 | 161 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx | M F | 20 5 | 18 8 | 17 8 | 18 8 | 17 3 | 15 1 | 23 5 | 24 7 | 16 9 | 16 4 |
| C33-C34 | 162 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M F | 566 222 | 512 259 | 543 269 | 511 257 | 483 269 | 531 285 | 500 273 | 478 297 | 478 303 | 466 326 |
| C43 | 172 | Malignant neoplasm of skin | M F | 14 7 | 12 9 | 8 19 | 14 22 | 8 15 | 12 17 | 12 14 | 12 16 | 16 17 | 13 18 |
| C50 | 174-175 | Malignant neoplasm of breast | M F | 3 339 | - 308 | 8 331 | - 338 | 2 327 | - 309 | 2 265 | 2 297 | - 286 | - 289 |
| C53 | 180 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 38 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 19 | 45 | 26 | 33 | 36 | 30 |
| C54-C55 | 179, 182 | Malignant neoplasm of other parts of the uterus | F | 28 | 31 | 32 | 37 | 28 | 28 | 35 | 34 | 26 | 33 |
| C56 | 183.0 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary | F | 71 | 104 | 90 | 89 | 100 | 88 | 89 | 94 | 116 | 100 |
| C61 | 185 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | M | 175 | 201 | 182 | 209 | 216 | 211 | 208 | 220 | 195 | 213 |

Table 6.1a (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ICD10 Code | ICD9 Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C64 | 189 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney | M F | 41 36 | 42 29 | 40 27 | 36 21 | 50 24 | 40 17 | 42 36 | 42 37 | 39 28 | 44 34 |
| C67 | 188 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder | M F | 58 18 | 56 38 | 63 29 | 51 32 | 75 32 | 64 30 | 40 40 | 52 25 | 43 42 | 58 45 |
| C81-C96 | 200-208 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue | M F | 42 41 | 37 29 | 43 41 | 56 38 | 51 32 | 49 43 | 52 55 | 58 35 | 66 38 | 57 34 |
| D50-D89 | 279-289 | DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM | M F | 11 20 | 8 11 | 10 20 | 12 17 | 16 16 | 10 13 | 7 14 | 8 16 | 14 10 | 10 14 |
| E00-E90 | 240-278 | ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES | M F | 33 35 | 24 35 | 27 47 | 30 44 | 33 50 | 30 50 | 56 49 | 39 46 | 66 52 | 78 44 |
| E10-E14 | 250 | Diabetes mellitus | M F | 21 20 | 7 16 | 14 30 | 16 29 | 20 23 | 18 31 | 41 36 | 24 31 | 52 41 | 56 33 |
| F00-F99 | 290-319 | MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS | M F | 36 32 | 22 30 | 27 29 | 37 54 | 29 49 | 52 48 | 79 58 | 63 82 | 85 105 | 98 109 |
| F10 | 291, 303 | Alcohol abuse (inc. alcoholic psychosis) | M F | 17 7 | 9 5 | 9 6 | 22 11 | 17 15 | 24 11 | 39 16 | 25 10 | 33 13 | 36 10 |
| F11-F16, F18-F19 | 304-305 | Drug dependence and non-dependent abuse of drugs | M F | 9 3 | 6 2 | 9 3 | 8 3 | 4 5 | 9 4 | 19 1 | 8 3 | 16 9 | 28 10 |
| G00-H95 | 320-389 | DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE SENSE ORGANS | M F | 82 86 | 89 91 | 92 97 | 82 105 | 101 123 | 116 120 | 118 118 | 120 120 | 141 144 | 125 120 |
| G00-G03 | 320-322 | Meningitis | M F | 3 7 | 2 4 | 3 3 | 2 2 | 1 2 | 2 5 | 5 3 | 1 3 | 2 1 | 4 2 |
| I00-I99 | 390-459 | DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | M F | 3410 3573 | 3514 3598 | 3497 3640 | 3312 3699 | 3324 3604 | 3155 3478 | 3166 3340 | 3070 3297 | 3030 3392 | 2763 3013 |
| I20-I25 | 410-414 | Ischaemic heart disease | M F | 2343 1880 | 2365 1948 | 2323 1922 | 2205 1963 | 2175 1911 | 2049 1807 | 2064 1700 | 1996 1658 | 1936 1632 | 1771 1463 |
| I30-I33, I39-I52 | 420-423, 425-429 | Other heart disease | M F | 192 297 | 181 320 | 226 331 | 200 309 | 194 299 | 220 299 | 208 312 | 213 341 | 247 379 | 193 302 |
| I60-I69 | 430-438 | Cerebrovascular disease | M F | 624 1087 | 673 1018 | 649 1073 | 627 1111 | 627 1063 | 597 1056 | 635 1012 | 593 1009 | 619 1060 | 527 942 |
| J00-J99 | 460-519 | DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | M F | 1153 1340 | 1125 1298 | 1244 1512 | 1084 1314 | 1133 1523 | 1229 1520 | 1122 1543 | 1147 1480 | 1339 1822 | 1328 1691 |
| J10-J11 | 487 | Influenza | M F | 1 4 | 4 2 | 8 9 | 1 2 | 6 3 | 1 5 | 4 4 | 1 1 | 2 3 | 9 30 |
| J12-J18 | 480-486 | Pneumonia | M F | 679 1004 | 625 922 | 703 1111 | 624 971 | 661 1120 | 698 1119 | 659 1116 | 671 1056 | 778 1352 | 817 1210 |
| J40-J47 | 490-494, 496 | Chronic lower respiratory tract | M F | 372 240 | 401 285 | 432 294 | 371 260 | 363 304 | 428 285 | 366 322 | 380 307 | 440 326 | 372 295 |
| J45-J46 | 493 | Asthma | M F | 25 22 | 24 29 | 21 37 | 16 14 | 15 27 | 12 19 | 11 21 | 16 28 | 19 19 | 15 18 |
| K00-K93 | 520-579 | DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | M F | 188 207 | 170 235 | 195 250 | 183 241 | 210 239 | 209 274 | 184 262 | 234 265 | 240 267 | 251 280 |
| K25-K28 | 531-534 | Ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and jejunum | M F | 61 38 | 34 65 | 45 53 | 48 52 | 49 40 | 54 49 | 52 45 | 36 44 | 40 40 | 41 49 |

Table 6.1a (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------|--------------|---|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ICD10 Code | ICD9 Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K70, K73-K74 | 571 | Chronic liver disease | M F | 28 32 | 39 30 | 31 35 | 33 33 | 40 31 | 45 43 | 36 32 | 63 41 | 59 33 | 63 38 |
| L00-L99 | 680-709 | DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE | M F | 15 21 | 9 18 | 8 25 | 9 18 | 13 24 | 6 23 | 6 19 | 11 25 | 12 15 | 6 15 |
| M00-M99 | 710-739 | DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M F | 21 33 | 12 31 | 11 24 | 8 23 | 13 27 | 11 24 | 7 37 | 5 25 | 15 39 | 12 28 |
| M05-M06, M15-M19 | 714-715 | Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis | M F | 625 355 | 509 294 | 569 317 | 604 308 | 594 343 | 519 337 | 510 338 | 506 370 | 562 415 | 516 424 |
| N00-N99 | 580-629 | DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M F | 129 143 | 103 135 | 121 140 | 103 147 | 112 139 | 116 138 | 90 152 | 118 147 | 109 133 | 119 173 |
| N00-N29 | 580-594 | Diseases of the kidney and ureter | M F | 96 113 | 75 109 | 84 101 | 71 112 | 69 104 | 90 101 | 76 111 | 87 97 | 74 99 | 78 123 |
| O00-O99 | 630-676 | COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - |
| P00-P96 | 760-779 | CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M F | 53 29 | 35 28 | 35 27 | 36 33 | 49 44 | 39 29 | 38 29 | 36 28 | 41 28 | 38 24 |
| Q00-Q99 | 740-759 | CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES | M F | 49 41 | 44 34 | 71 45 | 52 35 | 50 41 | 38 34 | 27 32 | 35 35 | 47 46 | 29 28 |
| Q00-Q07 | 740-742 | Congenital malformations of the nervous system | M F | 6 8 | 6 7 | 10 6 | 7 8 | 6 9 | 9 8 | 2 3 | 2 7 | 7 2 | 5 9 |
| Q20-Q28 | 745-747 | Congenital malformations of the circulatory system | M F | 28 11 | 20 13 | 37 15 | 23 14 | 17 16 | 10 12 | 9 11 | 5 12 | 19 13 | 11 8 |
| R00-R99 | 780-799 | SYSTEMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, N.E.C. | M F | 13 27 | 22 24 | 14 26 | 22 22 | 24 31 | 31 57 | 35 57 | 42 107 | 51 110 | 41 139 |
| R95 | 798.0 | Sudden infant death syndrome | M F | 6 9 | 6 5 | 2 4 | 5 2 | 5 - | 10 5 | 3 5 | 1 3 | 1 2 | - - |
| R96-R99 | 798.1-9, 799 | Unknown and unspecified causes | M F | 4 10 | 7 5 | 10 8 | 11 9 | 10 14 | 11 14 | 16 17 | 11 18 | 13 12 | 11 12 |
| V01-Y89 | E800-E999 | EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M F | 491 228 | 397 184 | 439 200 | 488 200 | 459 205 | 400 198 | 404 189 | 388 181 | 410 199 | 397 210 |
| V01-X59 | E800-E929 | Accidents | M F | 315 177 | 228 148 | 234 157 | 273 157 | 248 143 | 249 153 | 276 152 | 246 135 | 262 168 | 226 138 |
| V01-V99 | E800-E848 | Transport accidents | M F | 159 43 | 112 57 | 114 43 | 129 57 | 112 38 | 95 30 | 114 43 | 99 34 | 100 36 | 110 34 |
| W00-W19 | E880-E888 | Accidental falls | M F | 66 86 | 43 52 | 45 65 | 59 72 | 54 71 | 70 78 | 71 66 | 61 66 | 79 82 | 60 71 |
| X40-X49 | E850-E869 | Accidental poisoning | M F | 26 16 | 19 7 | 20 13 | 19 10 | 23 6 | 22 16 | 23 15 | 27 9 | 22 16 | 20 5 |
| X60-X84 | E950-E959 | Suicide and intentional self-harm | M F | 93 36 | 90 17 | 103 26 | 107 31 | 91 31 | 99 25 | 95 25 | 95 31 | 103 18 | 130 33 |
| X85-Y09 | E960-E969 | Homicide and assault | M F | 71 5 | 65 10 | 79 11 | 93 7 | 93 20 | 35 15 | 20 4 | 28 8 | 20 4 | 31 25 |
| Y10-Y34 | E980-E988 | Undetermined | M F | 12 7 | 13 8 | 17 5 | 10 3 | 14 11 | 15 4 | 13 5 | 18 6 | 24 9 | 10 12 |

TABLE 6.2 Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 2000

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | All ages | < 4 wks | < 1 yr | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| | | All causes | All | 14903 | 82 | 109 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 156 | 181 | 316 | 670 | 1443 | 2990 | 4952 | 4023 |
| | | | M | 7128 | 47 | 61 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 124 | 130 | 191 | 387 | 869 | 1682 | 2426 | 1220 |
| | | | F | 7775 | 35 | 48 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 32 | 51 | 125 | 283 | 574 | 1308 | 2526 | 2803 |
| 001-139 | 01-07 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M | 32 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | F | 41 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 8 | 14 | 9 |
| 001-009 | 01 | Intestinal infectious disease | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 010-018 | 02 | Tuberculosis | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 010-012 | 020-021 | Respiratory tuberculosis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 020-139 | 03-07 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M | 28 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | F | 37 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 8 | 11 | 8 |
| 036 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 140-239 | 08-17 | II. NEOPLASMS | M | 1801 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 26 | 120 | 309 | 565 | 574 | 181 |
| | | | F | 1846 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 11 | 48 | 148 | 296 | 521 | 550 | 268 |
| 140-208 | 08-14 | Malignant neoplasms | M | 1755 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 26 | 116 | 305 | 552 | 556 | 176 |
| | | | F | 1786 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 10 | 46 | 143 | 291 | 507 | 532 | 253 |
| 151 | 091 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M | 112 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 7 | 19 | 36 | 39 | 8 |
| | | | F | 68 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 9 | 21 | 25 | 8 |
| 153 | 093 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M | 139 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 9 | 26 | 45 | 39 | 16 |
| | | | F | 162 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | 17 | 40 | 52 | 37 |
| 154 | 094 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc. | M | 59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 6 |
| | | | F | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 13 |
| 162 | 101 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M | 466 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 89 | 181 | 137 | 34 |
| | | | F | 326 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 18 | 58 | 132 | 98 | 19 |
| 174 | 113 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 289 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 17 | 45 | 62 | 69 | 55 | 38 |
| 180 | 120 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 204-208 | 141 | Leukaemia | M | 57 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 19 | 13 | 10 |
| | | | F | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 9 | 12 | 6 |
| 210-229 | 15 | Benign neoplasms | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| 230-239 | 16, 17 | Other and unspecified neoplasms | M | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 4 | 12 | 18 | 5 |
| | | | F | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 15 |
| 240-279 | 18-19 | III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M | 78 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 12 |
| | | | F | 44 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 19 | 11 |
| 240-259, 270-279 | 18 | Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders | M | 77 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 12 |
| | | | F | 43 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 11 |
| 250 | 181 | Diabetes mellitus | M | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| | | | F | 33 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 8 |

Table 6.2 (continued)

| Death rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cause of death | | ICD Nos. | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|------------------|
| All ages | < 1 yr | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | | | 'B' list | Detailed list |
| 878 857 898 | 489 530 446 | 24 24 23 | 18 18 18 | 13 20 5 | 65 101 27 | 71 100 40 | 130 161 101 | 340 397 285 | 903 1121 697 | 2453 3093 1937 | 6590 8450 5440 | 16739 19140 15873 | All causes M F | | | |
| 4 5 | 17 9 | 2 6 | - 2 | - - | - 2 | - - | 3 1 | 4 2 | 5 - | 7 12 | 35 30 | 63 51 | M F | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | 01-07 | 001-139 |
| 0 0 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 7 2 | - 6 | M F | Intestinal infectious disease | 01 | 001-009 |
| 0 0 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 3 4 | - - | M F | Tuberculosis | 02 | 010-018 |
| 0 0 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 4 | - - | M F | Respiratory tuberculosis | 020-021 | 010-012 |
| 3 4 | 17 9 | 2 6 | - 2 | - - | - 2 | - - | 3 1 | 3 2 | 5 - | 7 12 | 24 24 | 63 45 | M F | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | 03-07 | 020-139 |
| 0 1 | 9 9 | 2 4 | - 2 | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 3 - | - - | M F | Meningococcal infection | 036 | 036 |
| 216 213 | 9 - | 4 - | 3 3 | 3 - | 6 2 | 8 9 | 22 39 | 123 149 | 399 359 | 1039 772 | 1999 1185 | 2840 1518 | M F | II. NEOPLASMS | 08-17 | 140-239 |
| 211 206 | 9 - | 4 - | 3 3 | 3 - | 6 2 | 8 8 | 22 37 | 119 144 | 393 353 | 1015 751 | 1937 1146 | 2761 1433 | M F | Malignant neoplasms | 08-14 | 140-208 |
| 13 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 2 | 7 3 | 25 11 | 66 31 | 136 54 | 126 45 | M F | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | 091 | 151 |
| 17 19 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 4 | 9 11 | 34 21 | 83 59 | 136 112 | 251 210 | M F | Malignant neoplasm of colon | 093 | 153 |
| 7 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 3 | 19 9 | 29 19 | 73 37 | 94 74 | M F | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc. | 094 | 154 |
| 56 38 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 3 1 | 19 18 | 115 70 | 333 196 | 477 211 | 533 108 | M F | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | 101 | 162 |
| 33 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 14 | 45 | 75 | 102 | 118 | 215 | F | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | 113 | 174 |
| 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 11 | F | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | 120 | 180 |
| 7 4 | - - | - - | 3 - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | 3 2 | 2 - | 8 4 | 35 13 | 45 26 | 157 34 | M F | Leukaemia | 141 | 204-208 |
| 0 0 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 2 1 | - 4 | - - | M F | Benign neoplasms | 15 | 210-229 |
| 5 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | - 2 | 4 4 | 5 6 | 22 19 | 63 34 | 78 85 | M F | Other and unspecified neoplasms | 16, 17 | 230-239 |
| 9 5 | 9 - | 2 - | - 2 | 1 - | - - | 2 - | 2 1 | 11 3 | 15 7 | 29 4 | 66 41 | 188 62 | M F | III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | 18-19 | 240-279 |
| 9 5 | - - | 2 - | - 2 | 1 - | - - | 2 - | 2 1 | 11 3 | 15 7 | 29 4 | 66 39 | 188 62 | M F | Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders | 18 | 240-259, 270-279 |
| 7 4 | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 1 | 6 3 | 14 5 | 20 1 | 49 32 | 173 45 | M F | Diabetes mellitus | 181 | 250 |

Table 6.2 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | All ages | < 4 wks | < 1 yr | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| 260-269 | 19 | Nutritional deficiencies M F | 1 1 | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 280-289 | 20 | IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS M F | 10 14 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | 1 1 | 4 2 | 2 3 | 2 5 |
| 280-285 | 200 | Anaemias M F | 6 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 1 | 1 3 | 2 3 |
| 290-319 | 21 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS M F | 98 109 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 6 2 | 13 5 | 18 4 | 17 10 | 11 6 | 23 32 | 10 50 |
| 320-389 | 22-24 | VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS M F | 125 120 | - - | - 1 | - 2 | 2 - | 2 - | 4 1 | 8 - | 10 7 | 10 4 | 19 9 | 21 17 | 33 32 | 16 47 |
| 320-322 | 220 | Meningitis M F | 4 2 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 2 - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - |
| 390-459 | 25-30 | VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM M F | 2763 3013 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 7 1 | 13 7 | 42 21 | 130 50 | 339 144 | 699 448 | 1050 1130 | 482 1212 |
| 390-398 | 25 | Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease M F | 9 24 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 3 | 2 9 | 4 6 | 1 6 |
| 393-398 | 251 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease M F | 9 24 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 3 | 2 9 | 4 6 | 1 6 |
| 401-405 | 26 | Hypertensive disease M F | 27 48 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 1 | 8 2 | 3 6 | 8 22 | 5 17 |
| 410-414 | 27 | Ischaemic heart disease M F | 1771 1463 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 1 | 30 10 | 101 21 | 246 79 | 485 262 | 622 588 | 284 502 |
| 410 | 270 | Acute myocardial infarction M F | 1275 1029 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 17 5 | 62 13 | 183 44 | 368 211 | 447 439 | 197 316 |
| 415-429 | 28 | Other heart disease M F | 257 380 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 3 1 | 5 1 | 2 3 | 10 7 | 22 14 | 54 52 | 100 131 | 60 171 |
| 430-438 | 29 | Cerebrovascular disease M F | 527 942 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 4 3 | 4 4 | 12 18 | 40 36 | 105 98 | 251 331 | 111 452 |
| 440-459 | 30 | Other diseases of the circulatory system M F | 172 156 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 3 2 | 5 4 | 4 3 | 22 10 | 50 21 | 65 52 | 21 64 |
| 440 | 300 | Atherosclerosis M F | 10 24 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 4 - | 3 7 | 3 17 |
| 460-519 | 31, 32 | VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM M F | 1328 1691 | 2 - | 4 3 | 3 1 | 1 1 | - 1 | 7 1 | 4 3 | 13 6 | 27 28 | 67 72 | 242 199 | 564 509 | 396 867 |
| 480-486 | 321 | Pneumonia M F | 817 1210 | 2 - | 3 2 | 3 - | - - | - 1 | 5 - | 3 2 | 10 4 | 16 20 | 29 34 | 102 98 | 346 337 | 300 712 |
| 487 | 322 | Influenza M F | 9 30 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 2 | - 4 | 6 6 | 1 18 |
| 490-493 | 323 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma M F | 68 40 | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | 1 1 | 2 1 | 4 - | 7 6 | 19 11 | 28 16 | 6 4 |
| 520-579 | 33, 34 | IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM M F | 251 280 | - - | - 1 | - 2 | - - | - - | 2 - | 4 2 | 17 5 | 24 18 | 44 21 | 59 55 | 66 90 | 35 86 |
| 531-533 | 341 | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum M F | 41 48 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 3 - | 6 4 | 13 11 | 11 16 | 7 16 |

Table 6.2 (continued)

| All ages | Death rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | | | Cause of death | ICD Nos. | |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|----------|---------------|
| | < 1 yr | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | | 'B' list | Detailed list |
| 0 0 | 9 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | M F Nutritional deficiencies | 19 | 260-269 |
| 1 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | 1 1 | 7 3 | 7 6 | 31 28 | M F IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | 20 | 280-289 |
| 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 6 1 | 3 6 | 31 17 | M F Anaemias | 200 | 280-285 |
| 12 13 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 5 2 | 11 4 | 18 4 | 22 12 | 20 9 | 80 69 | 157 283 | M F V. MENTAL DISORDERS | 21 | 290-319 |
| 15 14 | - 9 | - 4 | 3 - | 3 - | 3 1 | 6 - | 8 6 | 10 4 | 25 11 | 39 25 | 115 69 | 251 266 | M F VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS | 22-24 | 320-389 |
| 0 0 | - 9 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 2 - | - - | - 1 | - - | 16 - | M F Meningitis | 220 | 320-322 |
| 332 348 | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | 6 1 | 10 6 | 35 17 | 133 50 | 437 175 | 1285 664 | 3657 2434 | 7562 6863 | M F VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | 25-30 | 390-459 |
| 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 4 | 4 13 | 14 13 | 16 34 | M F Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease | 25 | 390-398 |
| 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 4 | 4 13 | 14 13 | 16 34 | M F Chronic rheumatic heart disease | 251 | 393-398 |
| 3 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 1 | 10 2 | 6 9 | 28 47 | 78 96 | M F Hypertensive disease | 26 | 401-405 |
| 213 169 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 1 | 25 8 | 104 21 | 317 96 | 892 388 | 2166 1266 | 4456 2843 | M F Ischaemic heart disease | 27 | 410-414 |
| 153 119 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 14 4 | 64 13 | 236 53 | 677 313 | 1557 945 | 3091 1789 | M F Acute myocardial infarction | 270 | 410 |
| 31 44 | - - | - - | 2 - | - 1 | 2 1 | 4 1 | 2 2 | 10 7 | 28 17 | 99 77 | 348 282 | 941 968 | M F Other heart disease | 28 | 415-429 |
| 63 109 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 2 | 3 3 | 12 18 | 52 44 | 193 145 | 874 713 | 1741 2560 | M F Cerebrovascular disease | 29 | 430-438 |
| 21 18 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 2 | 4 3 | 4 3 | 28 12 | 92 31 | 226 112 | 329 362 | M F Other diseases of the circulatory system | 30 | 440-459 |
| 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 7 - | 10 15 | 47 96 | M F Atherosclerosis | 300 | 440 |
| 160 195 | 35 28 | 6 2 | 2 2 | - 2 | 6 1 | 3 2 | 11 5 | 28 28 | 86 87 | 445 295 | 1964 1096 | 6213 4910 | M F VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | 31, 32 | 460-519 |
| 98 140 | 26 19 | 6 - | - - | - 2 | 4 - | 2 2 | 8 3 | 16 20 | 37 41 | 188 145 | 1205 726 | 4707 4032 | M F Pneumonia | 321 | 480-486 |
| 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 2 | - 6 | 21 13 | 16 102 | M F Influenza | 322 | 487 |
| 8 5 | - - | - - | 2 2 | - - | - - | 1 1 | 2 1 | 4 - | 9 7 | 35 16 | 98 34 | 94 23 | M F Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | 323 | 490-493 |
| 30 32 | - 9 | - 4 | - - | - - | 2 - | 3 2 | 14 4 | 25 18 | 57 26 | 108 81 | 230 194 | 549 487 | M F IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | 33, 34 | 520-579 |
| 5 6 | - 9 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 3 - | 8 5 | 24 16 | 38 34 | 110 91 | M F Ulcer of stomach and duodenum | 341 | 531-533 |

Table 6.2 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Numbers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---|----------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | All ages | < 4 wks | < 1 yr | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| 540-543 | 342 | Appendicitis | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 550-553, 560 | 343, 344 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | M | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 8 | 5 |
| | | | F | 28 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 5 | 14 |
| 571 | 347 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M | 63 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | F | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 580-629 | 35-37 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M | 119 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 23 | 49 | 40 |
| | | | F | 173 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 17 | 60 | 94 |
| 580-589 | 350 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | M | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 18 | 30 | 20 |
| | | | F | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 42 | 58 |
| 600 | 360 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 630-676 | 38-41 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 680-739 | 42-43 | XII, XIII DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | F | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 15 |
| 740-759 | 44 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M | 29 | 8 | 13 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | 28 | 15 | 16 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 760-779 | 45 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M | 38 | 36 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 24 | 19 | 22 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 767 | 453 | Birth trauma | M | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 780-799 | 46 | XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | M | 41 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 26 |
| | | | F | 139 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 5 | 30 | 98 |
| E800-E999 | E47-E56 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M | 397 | - | - | 3 | 6 | 8 | 93 | 80 | 56 | 40 | 45 | 28 | 23 | 15 |
| | | | F | 210 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 12 | 21 | 41 | 41 |
| E800-E949 | E47-E53 | Accidents and adverse effects | M | 226 | - | - | 3 | 5 | 5 | 48 | 33 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 22 | 21 | 15 |
| | | | F | 140 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 19 | 39 | 40 |
| E810-E819 | E471 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M | 98 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | F | 31 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 6 | - |
| E850-E869, E880-E929, 2-9 | E48, E50-E52, parts | Accidents in the home ¹ | M | 46 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | F | 29 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| E950-E959 | E54 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | 36 | 29 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 2 | - |
| | | | F | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| E960-E999 | E55, E56 | Homicide and other violence | M | 41 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | 37 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 11 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence", and are shown separately in Table 6.12

Table 6.2 (continued)

| All ages | Death rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | | | Cause of death | ICD Nos. | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|---------------------|------------------------------|
| | < 1 yr | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ | | 'B' list | Detailed list |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | - | M Appendicitis | 342 | 540-543 |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | F | | |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 28 | 78 | M Intestinal obstruction and hernia | 343, 344 | 550-553, 560 |
| 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | 11 | 79 | F | | |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 13 | 10 | 26 | 22 | 14 | 16 | M Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | 347 | 571 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 11 | - | F | | |
| 14 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 42 | 171 | 628 | M X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | 35-37 | 580-629 |
| 20 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 25 | 129 | 532 | F | | |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 33 | 104 | 314 | M Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | 350 | 580-589 |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 90 | 328 | F | | |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | M Hyperplasia of prostate | 360 | 600 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM | 38-41 | 630-676 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 9 | 24 | 16 | M XII, XIII DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | 42-43 | 680-739 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 34 | 85 | F | | |
| 3 | 113 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | M XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | 44 | 740-759 |
| 3 | 149 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | F | | |
| 5 | 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | 45 | 760-779 |
| 3 | 205 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F | | |
| 0 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M Birth trauma | 453 | 767 |
| 0 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F | | |
| 5 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 7 | 21 | 408 | M XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | 46 | 780-799 |
| 16 | 19 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 7 | 65 | 555 | F | | |
| 48 | - | 6 | 9 | 12 | 75 | 62 | 47 | 41 | 58 | 51 | 80 | 235 | M XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | E47-E56 | E800 - E999 |
| 24 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 31 | 88 | 232 | F | | |
| 27 | - | 6 | 8 | 7 | 39 | 25 | 16 | 26 | 39 | 40 | 73 | 235 | M Accidents and adverse effects | E47-E53 | E800 - E949 |
| 16 | 19 | - | 5 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 28 | 84 | 227 | F | | |
| 12 | - | 2 | 3 | 6 | 30 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 16 | M Motor vehicle traffic accidents | E471 | E810 - E819 |
| 4 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 13 | - | F | | |
| 6 | - | 4 | - | - | 3 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 17 | 31 | M Accidents in the home ¹ | E48, E50-E52, parts | E850, E869, E880 - E929, 2-9 |
| 3 | 9 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 23 | F | | |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | 30 | 28 | 24 | 10 | 14 | 9 | 7 | - | M Suicide and self-inflicted injury | E54 | E950 - E959 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 4 | - | F | | |
| 5 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | - | - | M Homicide and other violence | E55, E56 | E960 - E999 |
| 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 9 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | 6 | F | | |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence", and are separately in Table 6.12

TABLE 6.3 Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 2000

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Northern Ireland | Eastern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | | Ards | Belfast | Castle-reagh | Down | Lisburn | North Down |
| | | All causes | All | 14903 | 6517 | 670 | 3111 | 648 | 518 | 806 | 764 |
| | | | M | 7128 | 2978 | 315 | 1403 | 310 | 235 | 357 | 358 |
| | | | F | 7775 | 3539 | 355 | 1708 | 338 | 283 | 449 | 406 |
| 001-139 | 01-07 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M | 32 | 19 | 1 | 10 | 1 | - | 4 | 3 |
| | | | F | 41 | 21 | 1 | 13 | 3 | - | 4 | - |
| 001-009 | 01 | Intestinal infectious disease | M | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 010-018 | 02 | Tuberculosis | M | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 010-012 | 020, 021 | Respiratory tuberculosis | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 020-139 | 03-07 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M | 28 | 17 | 1 | 10 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| | | | F | 37 | 21 | 1 | 13 | 3 | - | 4 | - |
| 036 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 5 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 140-239 | 08-17 | II. NEOPLASMS | M | 1801 | 790 | 90 | 377 | 80 | 63 | 102 | 78 |
| | | | F | 1846 | 805 | 80 | 403 | 83 | 58 | 102 | 79 |
| 140-208 | 08-14 | Malignant neoplasms | M | 1755 | 778 | 87 | 372 | 80 | 63 | 99 | 77 |
| | | | F | 1786 | 789 | 80 | 393 | 83 | 56 | 99 | 78 |
| 151 | 091 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M | 112 | 45 | 4 | 23 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | F | 68 | 28 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 153 | 093 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M | 139 | 65 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| | | | F | 162 | 65 | 3 | 37 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 154 | 094 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus | M | 59 | 25 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 53 | 21 | - | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 162 | 101 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M | 466 | 215 | 23 | 112 | 23 | 15 | 24 | 18 |
| | | | F | 326 | 168 | 11 | 94 | 22 | 9 | 16 | 16 |
| 174 | 113 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 289 | 122 | 19 | 50 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 16 |
| 180 | 120 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 30 | 13 | 2 | 9 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| 204-208 | 141 | Leukaemia | M | 57 | 24 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 6 | - |
| | | | F | 34 | 16 | 2 | 7 | - | 2 | 5 | - |
| 210-229 | 15 | Benign neoplasms | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 230-239 | 16, 17 | Other and unspecified neoplasms | M | 45 | 12 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| | | | F | 56 | 16 | - | 10 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 240-279 | 18, 19 | III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M | 78 | 25 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | F | 44 | 21 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 240-259, 270-279 | 18 | Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders | M | 77 | 24 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 43 | 21 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 250 | 181 | Diabetes mellitus | M | 56 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 |
| | | | F | 33 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | Northern Ireland | Eastern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Ards | Belfast | Castle- reagh | Down | Lisburn | North Down |
| 260-269 | 19 | Nutritional Deficiencies M F | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 280-289 | 20 | IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD M AND BLOOD-FORMING F ORGANS | 10 14 | 6 4 | 3 1 | - 2 | - 1 | - - | 2 - | 1 - |
| 280-285 | 200 | Anaemias M F | 6 7 | 4 3 | 3 - | - 2 | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 290-319 | 21 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS M F | 98 109 | 46 50 | 1 2 | 24 23 | 5 3 | 4 8 | 7 8 | 5 6 |
| 320-389 | 22-24 | VI. DISEASES OF THE M NERVOUS SYSTEM AND F SENSE ORGANS | 125 120 | 51 62 | 6 3 | 22 31 | 6 11 | 5 9 | 4 4 | 8 4 |
| 320-322 | 220 | Meningitis M F | 4 2 | 2 - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 390-459 | 25-30 | VII. DISEASES OF THE M CIRCULATORY SYSTEM F | 2763 3013 | 1111 1319 | 117 139 | 516 624 | 113 107 | 87 104 | 125 176 | 153 169 |
| 390-398 | 25 | Rheumatic fever and M rheumatic heart disease F | 9 24 | 4 10 | - - | 2 7 | 1 2 | - - | 1 1 | - - |
| 393-398 | 251 | Chronic rheumatic M heart disease F | 9 24 | 4 10 | - - | 2 7 | 1 2 | - - | 1 1 | - - |
| 401-405 | 26 | Hypertensive disease M F | 27 48 | 17 15 | 1 1 | 9 10 | - 1 | 2 - | 1 2 | 4 1 |
| 410-414 | 27 | Ischaemic heart disease M F | 1771 1463 | 725 628 | 79 65 | 329 306 | 75 48 | 49 46 | 86 97 | 107 66 |
| 410 | 270 | Acute myocardial M infarction F | 1275 1029 | 490 426 | 53 45 | 212 193 | 52 32 | 35 36 | 67 73 | 71 47 |
| 415-429 | 28 | Other heart disease M F | 257 380 | 96 162 | 5 15 | 47 73 | 9 9 | 14 17 | 7 23 | 14 25 |
| 430-438 | 29 | Cerebrovascular disease M F | 527 942 | 201 439 | 26 47 | 90 202 | 20 43 | 17 34 | 25 48 | 23 65 |
| 440-459 | 30 | Other diseases of the M circulatory system F | 172 156 | 68 65 | 6 11 | 39 26 | 8 4 | 5 7 | 5 5 | 5 12 |
| 440 | 300 | Atherosclerosis M F | 10 24 | 1 5 | - - | 1 2 | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 |
| 460-519 | 31, 32 | VIII. DISEASES OF THE M RESPIRATORY SYSTEM F | 1328 1691 | 560 792 | 60 74 | 262 373 | 63 90 | 42 63 | 62 102 | 71 90 |
| 480-486 | 321 | Pneumonia M F | 817 1210 | 367 571 | 38 53 | 165 262 | 43 62 | 25 52 | 46 71 | 50 71 |
| 487 | 322 | Influenza M F | 9 30 | 4 13 | - 2 | 3 7 | - 1 | - 1 | 1 1 | - 1 |
| 490-493 | 323 | Bronchitis, emphysema M and asthma F | 68 40 | 38 24 | 2 3 | 22 13 | 4 1 | 1 - | 3 3 | 6 4 |
| 520-579 | 33, 34 | IX. DISEASES OF THE M DIGESTIVE SYSTEM F | 251 280 | 110 142 | 6 17 | 64 72 | 14 13 | 6 10 | 12 13 | 8 17 |
| 531-533 | 341 | Ulcer of stomach and M duodenum F | 41 48 | 15 21 | - 4 | 12 9 | 1 2 | - 1 | 1 4 | 1 1 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Northern Ireland | Eastern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|------|---------|------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | | Ards | Belfast | Castle-reagh | Down | Lisburn | North Down |
| 540-543 | 342 | Appendicitis | M | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 550-553, 560 | 343, 344 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | M | 16 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| | | | F | 28 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 571 | 347 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M | 63 | 31 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | F | 38 | 22 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 580-629 | 35-37 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M | 119 | 37 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | F | 173 | 79 | 10 | 33 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 13 |
| 580-589 | 350 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | M | 71 | 23 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | F | 111 | 52 | 4 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| 600 | 360 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 630-676 | 38-41 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 680-739 | 42-43 | XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M | 18 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| | | | F | 43 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 740-759 | 44 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M | 29 | 13 | - | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | F | 28 | 11 | 2 | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 760-779 | 45 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M | 38 | 8 | 3 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | 24 | 12 | - | 6 | - | - | 4 | 2 |
| 767 | 453 | Birth trauma | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 780-799 | 46 | XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | M | 41 | 31 | 5 | 16 | - | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | F | 139 | 102 | 11 | 46 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 15 |
| E800-E999 | E47-E56 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M | 397 | 167 | 18 | 73 | 18 | 12 | 27 | 19 |
| | | | F | 210 | 101 | 11 | 56 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| E800-E949 | E47-E53 | Accidents and adverse effects | M | 226 | 96 | 11 | 40 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 10 |
| | | | F | 140 | 72 | 6 | 38 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| E810-E819 | E471 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M | 98 | 33 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | F | 31 | 8 | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | - |
| E850-E869, E880-E929.2-9 | E48, E50-E52, parts | Accidents in the home | M | 46 | 19 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | F | 29 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| E950-E959 | E54 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M | 130 | 61 | 7 | 27 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | F | 33 | 21 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| E960-E999 | E55, E56 | Homicide and other violence | M | 41 | 10 | - | 6 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| | | | F | 37 | 8 | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | North- ern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | Antrim | Bally- mena | Bally- money | Carrick- fergus | Cole- rairie | Cook- stown | Larne | Magh- erafelt | Moyle | New- town -abbey | |
| | | All causes | All M F | 3615 1768 1847 | 385 194 191 | 512 243 269 | 210 113 97 | 319 152 167 | 471 220 251 | 267 140 127 | 306 149 157 | 276 136 140 | 147 74 73 | 722 347 375 |
| 001-139 | 01-07 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M F | 7 8 | - 1 | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | 3 1 | 1 - | - 3 | - 1 | - - | 1 1 |
| 001-009 | 01 | Intestinal infectious disease | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 010-018 | 02 | Tuberculosis | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 010-012 | 020, 021 | Respiratory tuberculosis | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 020-139 | 03-07 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M F | 6 6 | - 1 | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | 2 - | 1 - | - 2 | - 1 | - - | 1 1 |
| 036 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 140-239 | 08-17 | II. NEOPLASMS | M F | 433 474 | 32 55 | 60 69 | 21 22 | 40 43 | 63 64 | 25 26 | 40 42 | 39 32 | 19 25 | 94 96 |
| 140-208 | 08-14 | Malignant neoplasms | M F | 420 461 | 32 53 | 57 68 | 19 22 | 40 42 | 59 62 | 25 25 | 39 40 | 39 31 | 19 23 | 91 95 |
| 151 | 091 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M F | 18 19 | - - | 3 3 | 1 - | 1 1 | 1 3 | 2 1 | 4 2 | 2 1 | 1 2 | 3 6 |
| 153 | 093 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M F | 32 46 | 5 5 | 4 13 | 4 5 | 1 3 | 3 4 | 3 1 | 2 3 | 3 4 | 2 2 | 5 6 |
| 154 | 094 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus | M F | 14 19 | - 2 | 2 3 | 2 1 | - - | 2 2 | - - | - 1 | 3 2 | 1 2 | 4 6 |
| 162 | 101 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M F | 110 83 | 11 11 | 11 7 | 3 2 | 8 7 | 19 11 | 11 5 | 13 8 | 10 4 | 6 7 | 18 21 |
| 174 | 113 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 80 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 14 |
| 180 | 120 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 9 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| 204-208 | 141 | Leukaemia | M F | 10 7 | 1 - | 1 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 1 - | 1 - | 3 1 | 2 - | - - | 1 3 |
| 210-229 | 15 | Benign neoplasms | M F | - 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 230-239 | 16, 17 | Other and unspecified neoplasms | M F | 13 11 | - 1 | 3 1 | 2 - | - 1 | 4 2 | - 1 | 1 1 | - 1 | - 2 | 3 1 |
| 240-279 | 18, 19 | III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M F | 21 10 | 3 1 | 2 1 | 2 - | 2 1 | 1 4 | 2 1 | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | 6 2 |
| 240-259, 270-279 | 18 | Endocrine and metabolic immunity disorders | M F | 21 10 | 3 1 | 2 1 | 2 - | 2 1 | 1 4 | 2 1 | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | 6 2 |
| 250 | 181 | Diabetes mellitus | M F | 16 8 | 3 1 | 2 - | 2 - | 1 - | - 4 | 2 1 | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | 3 2 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | North- ern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | Antrim | Ballymena | Ballymoney | Carrickfergus | Cole- rairie | Cook- stown | Larne | Magh- erafelt | Moyle | New- town- abbey |
| 260-269 | 19 | Nutritional Deficiencies | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 280-289 | 20 | IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | M F | 3 5 | - 1 | 2 3 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - |
| 280-285 | 200 | Anaemias | M F | 2 1 | - - | 2 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 290-319 | 21 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS | M F | 22 25 | 6 2 | 2 4 | 1 1 | - 4 | 5 5 | - 2 | 3 1 | 1 1 | 3 4 |
| 320-389 | 22-24 | VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS | M F | 28 23 | 3 3 | 5 5 | 1 1 | 1 - | 7 5 | 3 - | 2 3 | 3 1 | - 5 |
| 320-322 | 220 | Meningitis | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 390-459 | 25-30 | VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | M F | 727 750 | 86 66 | 96 129 | 55 41 | 60 67 | 80 116 | 59 59 | 56 63 | 52 64 | 33 36 150 109 |
| 390-398 | 25 | Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease | M F | 4 7 | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | - - | - 2 | 1 - | 1 - | 1 1 | - 2 |
| 393-398 | 251 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | M F | 4 7 | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | - - | - 2 | 1 - | 1 - | 1 1 | - 2 |
| 401-405 | 26 | Hypertensive disease | M F | 6 9 | - 1 | - 3 | 1 2 | 1 - | 1 1 | - - | - - | 1 - | - 2 2 |
| 410-414 | 27 | Ischaemic heart disease | M F | 464 379 | 49 27 | 68 65 | 26 20 | 39 36 | 57 66 | 44 34 | 41 35 | 35 33 | 21 13 84 50 |
| 410 | 270 | Acute myocardial infarction | M F | 348 263 | 37 22 | 53 44 | 17 16 | 31 26 | 40 47 | 30 25 | 32 20 | 27 16 | 15 12 66 35 |
| 415-429 | 28 | Other heart disease | M F | 66 98 | 6 8 | 7 15 | 8 7 | 4 10 | 4 14 | 7 6 | 3 10 | 6 5 | 2 8 19 15 |
| 430-438 | 29 | Cerebrovascular disease | M F | 139 221 | 24 24 | 15 38 | 14 10 | 15 20 | 13 29 | 6 14 | 6 17 | 6 23 | 6 12 34 34 |
| 440-459 | 30 | Other diseases of the circulatory system | M F | 48 36 | 7 6 | 6 7 | 5 1 | 1 1 | 5 4 | 1 5 | 5 1 | 3 2 | 4 3 11 6 |
| 440 | 300 | Atherosclerosis | M F | 6 11 | 1 4 | 2 2 | - - | - - | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - 1 | 1 1 1 1 |
| 460-519 | 31, 32 | VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | M F | 307 373 | 41 39 | 43 41 | 15 21 | 29 40 | 37 37 | 31 29 | 27 28 | 20 26 | 13 6 51 106 |
| 480-486 | 321 | Pneumonia | M F | 192 265 | 27 32 | 32 27 | 13 12 | 19 29 | 23 30 | 17 16 | 12 17 | 9 20 | 7 6 33 76 |
| 487 | 322 | Influenza | M F | 3 7 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | 1 - | - 1 | - 4 |
| 490-493 | 323 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | M F | 17 9 | 5 - | 1 1 | - 2 | 1 - | 2 1 | - 3 | 3 1 | 1 - | 2 - 2 1 |
| 520-579 | 33, 34 | IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | M F | 66 45 | 6 6 | 9 3 | 5 3 | 6 4 | 11 6 | 9 2 | 6 4 | 3 1 | 1 1 10 15 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | North- ern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Antrim | Ballymena | Ballymoney | Carrickfergus | Cole-raine | Cook-stown | Larne | Magherafelt | Moyle | New-town-abbey |
| 531-533 | 341 | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum | M | 11 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| | | | F | 13 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| 540-543 | 342 | Appendicitis | M | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 550-553, 560 | 343, 344 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | M | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 571 | 347 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M | 20 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 4 |
| | | | F | 6 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| 580-629 | 35-37 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M | 38 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| | | | F | 42 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 7 |
| 580-589 | 350 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | M | 23 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | F | 32 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 600 | 360 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 630-676 | 38-41 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 680-739 | 42-43 | XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| | | | F | 12 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 3 |
| 740-759 | 44 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M | 10 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| | | | F | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 760-779 | 45 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| | | | F | 4 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 767 | 453 | Birth trauma | M | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 780-799 | 46 | XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | M | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 29 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 15 |
| E800-E999 | E47-E56 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M | 88 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 14 |
| | | | F | 44 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5 | - | 10 |
| E800-E949 | E47-E53 | Accidents and adverse effects | M | 50 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | F | 34 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | - | 8 |
| E810-E819 | E471 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M | 25 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 2 |
| | | | F | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - |
| E850-E869, E880-E929, 2-9 | E48, E50-E52, parts | Accidents in the home | M | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| | | | F | 10 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 |
| E950-E959 | E54 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M | 27 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | F | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| E960-E999 | E55, E56 | Homicide and other violence | M | 11 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 |
| | | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Southern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Armagh | Banbridge | Craigavon | Dungannon | Newry and Mourne |
| | | All causes | All | 2590 | 480 | 345 | 660 | 413 | 692 |
| | | | M | 1258 | 238 | 163 | 308 | 219 | 330 |
| | | | F | 1332 | 242 | 182 | 352 | 194 | 362 |
| 001-139 | 01-07 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 001-009 | 01 | Intestinal infectious disease | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 010-018 | 02 | Tuberculosis | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 010-012 | 020, 021 | Respiratory tuberculosis | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 020-139 | 03-07 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| 036 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 140-239 | 08-17 | II. NEOPLASMS | M | 295 | 52 | 37 | 76 | 46 | 84 |
| | | | F | 320 | 52 | 41 | 93 | 36 | 98 |
| 140-208 | 08-14 | Malignant neoplasms | M | 283 | 49 | 35 | 75 | 45 | 79 |
| | | | F | 298 | 51 | 39 | 87 | 33 | 88 |
| 151 | 091 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M | 22 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | F | 12 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| 153 | 093 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M | 17 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | F | 32 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 10 |
| 154 | 094 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus | M | 12 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | F | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 162 | 101 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M | 71 | 13 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 18 |
| | | | F | 49 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 3 | 14 |
| 174 | 113 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 47 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 18 |
| 180 | 120 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 204-208 | 141 | Leukaemia | M | 12 | 3 | - | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | F | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 210-229 | 15 | Benign neoplasms | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 230-239 | 16, 17 | Other and unspecified neoplasms | M | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 5 |
| | | | F | 21 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| 240-279 | 18, 19 | III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M | 20 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | F | 9 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 240-259, 270-279 | 18 | Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders | M | 20 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | F | 8 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 250 | 181 | Diabetes mellitus | M | 17 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | F | 7 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Southern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Armagh | Banbridge | Craigavon | Dungannon | Newry and Mourne |
| 260-269 | 19 | Nutritional Deficiencies | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 280-289 | 20 | IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | M | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - |
| 280-285 | 200 | Anaemias | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 290-319 | 21 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS | M | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | F | 21 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| 320-389 | 22-24 | VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS | M | 27 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | F | 19 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 320-322 | 220 | Meningitis | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 390-459 | 25-30 | VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | M | 498 | 119 | 63 | 124 | 92 | 100 |
| | | | F | 549 | 101 | 78 | 146 | 98 | 126 |
| 390-398 | 25 | Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 393-398 | 251 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 401-405 | 26 | Hypertensive disease | M | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | | | F | 17 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| 410-414 | 27 | Ischaemic heart disease | M | 312 | 76 | 41 | 77 | 56 | 62 |
| | | | F | 253 | 45 | 39 | 75 | 47 | 47 |
| 410 | 270 | Acute myocardial infarction | M | 233 | 61 | 30 | 57 | 46 | 39 |
| | | | F | 198 | 38 | 32 | 56 | 39 | 33 |
| 415-429 | 28 | Other heart disease | M | 48 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 12 |
| | | | F | 67 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 22 |
| 430-438 | 29 | Cerebrovascular disease | M | 112 | 23 | 17 | 29 | 19 | 24 |
| | | | F | 172 | 32 | 22 | 45 | 34 | 39 |
| 440-459 | 30 | Other diseases of the circulatory system | M | 24 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | F | 37 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| 440 | 300 | Atherosclerosis | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - |
| 460-519 | 31, 32 | VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | M | 235 | 31 | 33 | 62 | 44 | 65 |
| | | | F | 285 | 61 | 40 | 70 | 32 | 82 |
| 480-486 | 321 | Pneumonia | M | 140 | 18 | 21 | 37 | 23 | 41 |
| | | | F | 201 | 46 | 28 | 46 | 20 | 61 |
| 487 | 322 | Influenza | M | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 8 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 490-493 | 323 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | M | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 520-579 | 33, 34 | IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | M | 42 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 15 |
| | | | F | 43 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 12 |
| 531-533 | 341 | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum | M | 7 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | F | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Southern Board | Local Government Districts | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Armagh | Banbridge | Craigavon | Dungannon | Newry and Mourne |
| 540-543 | 342 | Appendicitis | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 550-553, 560 | 343, 344 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | M F | 7 7 | 1 1 | 3 - | - 1 | - 1 | 3 4 |
| 571 | 347 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M F | 8 4 | 2 1 | - 1 | 2 1 | 2 1 | 2 - |
| 580-629 | 35-37 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M F | 27 28 | 3 5 | 4 3 | 6 7 | 3 3 | 11 10 |
| 580-589 | 350 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | M F | 17 14 | 2 3 | 2 1 | 4 5 | 1 - | 8 5 |
| 600 | 360 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 630-676 | 38-41 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 680-739 | 42-43 | XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M F | 6 8 | 2 2 | 1 - | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 |
| 740-759 | 44 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M F | 5 7 | 1 1 | - 1 | 1 - | 2 - | 1 5 |
| 760-779 | 45 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M F | 9 4 | 1 1 | - 2 | 4 - | 2 1 | 2 - |
| 767 | 453 | Birth trauma | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 780-799 | 46 | XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | M F | 3 5 | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 2 | 1 2 |
| E800-E999 | E47-E56 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M F | 75 22 | 11 3 | 11 2 | 14 4 | 9 3 | 30 10 |
| E800-E949 | E47-E53 | Accidents and adverse effects | M F | 48 14 | 10 3 | 5 2 | 7 3 | 8 1 | 18 5 |
| E810-E819 | E471 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M F | 27 6 | 6 2 | 2 2 | 3 - | 4 - | 12 2 |
| E850-E869, E880-E929.2-9 | E48, E50-E52, parts | Accidents in the home ¹ | M F | 8 3 | 1 - | 1 - | 2 - | 2 - | 2 3 |
| E950-E959 | E54 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M F | 20 3 | - - | 6 - | 4 - | 1 - | 9 3 |
| E960-E999 | E55, E56 | Homicide and other violence | M F | 7 5 | 1 - | - - | 3 1 | - 2 | 3 2 |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Western Board | Local Government Districts | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Fermanagh | Limavady | Derry | Omagh | Strabane |
| | | All causes | All M F | 2181 1124 1057 | 524 278 246 | 223 108 115 | 749 368 381 | 400 211 189 | 285 159 126 |
| 001-139 | 01-07 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M F | 4 3 | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 3 1 | - - |
| 001-009 | 01 | Intestinal infectious disease | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 010-018 | 02 | Tuberculosis | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 010-012 | 020, 021 | Respiratory tuberculosis | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 020-139 | 03-07 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M F | 4 3 | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 3 1 | - - |
| 036 | 036 | Meningococcal infection | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 140-239 | 08-17 | II. NEOPLASMS | M F | 283 247 | 69 60 | 32 31 | 110 91 | 38 32 | 34 33 |
| 140-208 | 08-14 | Malignant neoplasms | M F | 274 238 | 65 58 | 30 30 | 109 89 | 37 29 | 33 32 |
| 151 | 091 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M F | 27 9 | 8 1 | 4 1 | 9 6 | 2 1 | 4 - |
| 153 | 093 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M F | 25 19 | 6 3 | 3 3 | 7 4 | 6 4 | 3 5 |
| 154 | 094 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus | M F | 8 7 | 1 - | 1 1 | 3 2 | 1 2 | 2 2 |
| 162 | 101 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M F | 70 26 | 7 3 | 4 2 | 37 13 | 13 1 | 9 7 |
| 174 | 113 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 40 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 4 | 5 |
| 180 | 120 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| 204-208 | 141 | Leukaemia | M F | 11 7 | 2 1 | 3 3 | 4 1 | - 1 | 2 1 |
| 210-229 | 15 | Benign neoplasms | M F | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 230-239 | 16, 17 | Other and unspecified neoplasms | M F | 9 8 | 4 1 | 2 1 | 1 2 | 1 3 | 1 1 |
| 240-279 | 18, 19 | III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M F | 12 4 | 2 1 | - - | 6 2 | 4 1 | - - |
| 240-259, 270-279 | 18 | Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders | M F | 12 4 | 2 1 | - - | 6 2 | 4 1 | - - |
| 250 | 181 | Diabetes mellitus | M F | 6 2 | 1 1 | - - | 3 1 | 2 - | - - |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Western Board | Local Government Districts | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Fermanagh | Limavady | Derry | Omagh | Strabane |
| 260-269 | 19 | Nutritional Deficiencies | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 280-289 | 20 | IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | M F | - 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 280-285 | 200 | Anaemias | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 290-319 | 21 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS | M F | 17 13 | 2 3 | 1 2 | 7 4 | 4 2 | 3 2 |
| 320-389 | 22-24 | VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS | M F | 19 16 | 4 5 | 2 1 | 8 7 | 5 3 | - - |
| 320-322 | 220 | Meningitis | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 390-459 | 25-30 | VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | M F | 427 395 | 120 98 | 51 41 | 110 156 | 88 53 | 58 47 |
| 390-398 | 25 | Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease | M F | 1 4 | - 2 | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - - |
| 393-398 | 251 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | M F | 1 4 | - 2 | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - - |
| 401-405 | 26 | Hypertensive disease | M F | 2 7 | 1 2 | - 1 | - - | - 2 | 1 2 |
| 410-414 | 27 | Ischaemic heart disease | M F | 270 203 | 81 47 | 37 22 | 63 78 | 50 33 | 39 23 |
| 410 | 270 | Acute myocardial infarction | M F | 204 142 | 68 38 | 27 10 | 37 54 | 38 23 | 34 17 |
| 415-429 | 28 | Other heart disease | M F | 47 53 | 11 10 | 7 4 | 13 30 | 14 5 | 2 4 |
| 430-438 | 29 | Cerebrovascular disease | M F | 75 110 | 21 34 | 2 10 | 21 41 | 19 8 | 12 17 |
| 440-459 | 30 | Other diseases of the circulatory system | M F | 32 18 | 6 3 | 4 4 | 13 5 | 5 5 | 4 1 |
| 440 | 300 | Atherosclerosis | M F | 2 2 | - - | 1 2 | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 460-519 | 31, 32 | VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | M F | 226 241 | 48 41 | 17 27 | 81 86 | 40 51 | 40 36 |
| 480-486 | 321 | Pneumonia | M F | 118 173 | 18 25 | 8 25 | 48 58 | 19 36 | 25 29 |
| 487 | 322 | Influenza | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - |
| 490-493 | 323 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | M F | 9 3 | - - | 1 - | 6 2 | - 1 | 2 - |
| 520-579 | 33, 34 | IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | M F | 33 50 | 11 17 | 1 7 | 14 13 | 2 11 | 5 2 |
| 531-533 | 341 | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum | M F | 8 8 | 3 2 | - - | 5 2 | - 3 | - 1 |

Table 6.3 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | | Cause of death | | Western Board | Local Government Districts | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Detailed list | 'B' list | | | | Fermanagh | Limavady | Derry | Omagh | Strabane |
| 540-543 | 342 | Appendicitis | M | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 550-553, 560 | 343, 344 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | M | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 571 | 347 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | | F | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| 580-629 | 35-37 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M | 17 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | F | 24 | 10 | - | 3 | 9 | 2 |
| 580-589 | 350 | Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis | M | 8 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | F | 13 | 4 | - | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 600 | 360 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 630-676 | 38-41 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 680-739 | 42-43 | XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M | 6 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 740-759 | 44 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - |
| 760-779 | 45 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M | 9 | - | - | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | F | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 767 | 453 | Birth trauma | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 780-799 | 46 | XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS | M | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | | F | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| E800-E999 | E47-E56 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M | 67 | 17 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 13 |
| | | | F | 43 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 21 | 3 |
| E800-E949 | E47-E53 | Accidents and adverse effects | M | 32 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | F | 20 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 2 |
| E810-E819 | E471 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | F | 10 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| E850-E869, E880-E929.2-9 | E48, E50-E52, parts | Accidents in the home | M | 8 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| E950-E959 | E54 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M | 22 | 6 | - | 6 | 3 | 7 |
| | | | F | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| E960-E999 | E55, E56 | Homicide and other violence | M | 13 | 1 | - | 1 | 11 | - |
| | | | F | 21 | - | 1 | 3 | 16 | 1 |

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

TABLE 6.4 Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 2000

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| | All causes | All | 14903 | 109 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 74 | 82 | 88 | 93 | 131 | 185 | 260 | 410 | 579 | 864 | 1217 | 1773 | 2462 | 2490 | 4023 |
| | | M | 7128 | 61 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 55 | 69 | 64 | 66 | 87 | 104 | 154 | 233 | 353 | 516 | 719 | 963 | 1261 | 1165 | 1220 |
| | | F | 7775 | 48 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 19 | 13 | 24 | 27 | 44 | 81 | 106 | 177 | 226 | 348 | 498 | 810 | 1201 | 1325 | 2803 |
| 001-139 | I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES | M | 32 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | F | 41 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| 001-009 | Intestinal infectious disease | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 003 | Other salmonella infections | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 008 | Intestinal infections due to other organisms | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 010-018 | Tuberculosis | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 011 | Pulmonary tuberculosis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 015 | Tuberculosis of bones and joints | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030-041 | Other bacterial diseases | M | 16 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | | F | 26 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| 036 | Meningococcal infection | M | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 038 | Septicaemia | M | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| | | F | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| 040 | Other bacterial diseases | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| 042-044 | Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 042 | Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 045-049 | Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 046 | Slow virus infection of central nervous system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 048 | Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 049 | Other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 050-057 | Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 054 | Herpes simplex | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 070-079 | Other diseases due to viruses and chlamydiae | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 |
| 070 | Viral hepatitis | M F | 4 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 078 | Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 079 | Viral infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - |
| 090-099 | Syphilis and other venereal diseases | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - |
| 094 | Neurosyphilis | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - |
| 130-136 | Other infectious and parasitic diseases | M F | 2 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - |
| 135 | Sarcoidosis | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 136 | Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 137-139 | Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 137 | Late effects of tuberculosis | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 140-239 | II. NEOPLASMS | M F | 1801 1846 | 1 - | 2 - | 2 2 | 2 - | 3 1 | 5 1 | 2 5 | 9 6 | 12 11 | 14 37 | 45 55 | 75 93 | 123 117 | 186 179 | 250 227 | 315 294 | 352 322 | 222 228 |
| 140-208 | Malignant neoplasms | M F | 1755 1786 | 1 - | 2 - | 2 2 | 2 - | 3 1 | 4 1 | 1 5 | 9 5 | 12 11 | 14 35 | 42 52 | 74 91 | 121 117 | 184 174 | 245 220 | 307 287 | 343 310 | 213 222 |
| 140-149 | Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx | M F | 28 21 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 2 3 | 3 3 | 1 4 | 5 2 | 4 5 | 5 2 | 4 - |
| 140 | Malignant neoplasm of lip | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 141 | Malignant neoplasm of tongue | M F | 7 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | - - | 2 - | 3 - |
| 142 | Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 143 | Malignant neoplasm of gum | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 145 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth | M F | 2 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | 1 1 | 1 - | - - |
| 146 | Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx | M F | 7 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 2 | 1 1 | 2 - | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 - |
| 147 | Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx | M F | 5 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 1 | - - |
| 148 | Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx | M F | 1 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 149 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity and pharynx | M F | 4 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | 2 - |
| 150-159 | Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum | M F | 566 539 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 3 - | 3 - | 7 10 | 13 11 | 31 19 | 41 26 | 70 46 | 79 65 | 87 81 | 120 103 | 63 72 | 48 106 |
| 150 | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus | M F | 87 63 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 2 - | 3 - | 7 1 | 10 4 | 9 5 | 13 5 | 9 10 | 17 12 | 11 11 | 5 15 |
| 151 | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | M F | 112 68 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 2 | 2 2 | 5 1 | 6 5 | 13 4 | 16 12 | 20 9 | 24 16 | 15 9 | 8 8 |
| 151.0 | Cardia | M F | 4 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 - | - - | 2 - | - - |
| 151.4 | Body of stomach | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |
| 151.9 | Stomach, unspecified | M F | 107 66 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 2 | 2 2 | 5 1 | 6 5 | 13 4 | 16 10 | 18 9 | 24 16 | 13 9 | 8 8 |
| 152 | Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum | M F | 6 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 - | - - | - 1 | 2 - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - 1 |
| 152.0 | Duodenum | M F | 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - 1 |
| 152.9 | Small intestine, unspecified | M F | 5 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 153 | Malignant neoplasm of colon | M F | 139 162 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 - | 1 5 | 4 4 | 5 7 | 8 5 | 18 12 | 17 13 | 28 27 | 25 38 | 14 14 | 16 37 |
| 153.1 | Transverse colon | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - |
| 153.3 | Sigmoid colon | M F | 10 18 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | 2 1 | 1 2 | 3 2 | 1 6 | 2 2 | - 2 |
| 153.4 | Caecum | M F | 15 18 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 1 | 3 1 | 1 1 | - 4 | 3 3 | 2 1 | 1 1 | 4 5 |
| 153.6 | Ascending colon | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - |
| 153.9 | Colon, unspecified | M F | 112 124 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 - | 1 4 | 4 4 | 3 4 | 5 3 | 15 10 | 15 7 | 22 22 | 21 29 | 11 11 | 12 30 |
| 154 | Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus | M F | 59 53 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 3 | 5 3 | 10 4 | 9 6 | 7 7 | 15 8 | 6 9 | 6 13 |
| 154.0 | Rectosigmoid junction | M F | 12 16 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - 2 | 3 - | 2 1 | - 4 | 4 2 | 1 3 | 2 2 |
| 154.1 | Rectum | M F | 45 37 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 5 1 | 6 4 | 6 5 | 7 3 | 11 6 | 5 6 | 4 11 |
| 154.3 | Anus, unspecified | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ | |
| 155 | Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | M F | 43 44 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 5 2 | 2 - | 4 4 | 3 12 | 7 4 | 13 5 | 4 11 | 4 5 | |
| 155.0 | Liver, primary | M F | 15 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 4 - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | 2 - | 2 - | 3 2 | 1 1 | |
| 155.1 | Intrahepatic bile ducts | M F | 15 24 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 - | 1 - | 2 4 | 1 6 | 2 3 | 5 3 | - 5 | 3 1 | |
| 155.2 | Liver, not specified as primary or secondary | M F | 13 16 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 5 | 3 1 | 6 2 | 1 4 | - 3 | |
| 156 | Malignant neoplasm of gall-bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts | M F | 6 17 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | - 3 | 1 - | 2 4 | 1 1 | 1 2 | - 2 | - 3 | |
| 156.0 | Gallbladder | M F | 1 10 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 3 | - - | 1 3 | - - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | |
| 156.1 | Extrahepatic bile ducts | M F | 3 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 1 1 | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | |
| 156.2 | Ampulla of vater | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | |
| 156.9 | Biliary tract, part unspecified | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | |
| 157 | Malignant neoplasm of pancreas | M F | 75 84 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 3 | 1 2 | 4 3 | 7 6 | 13 7 | 12 11 | 8 15 | 14 14 | 10 9 | 5 14 | |
| 157.0 | Head of pancreas | M F | 8 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - 1 | - - | 2 1 | 3 1 | 3 1 | - 2 | |
| 157.9 | Part unspecified | M F | 67 76 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 3 | 1 2 | 4 3 | 7 4 | 13 6 | 12 11 | 6 14 | 11 13 | 7 8 | 5 12 | |
| 158 | Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum | M F | 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | |
| 158.9 | Peritoneum, unspecified | M F | 1 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | |
| 159 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum | M F | 38 41 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 1 | 3 - | 2 9 | 4 - | 7 6 | 11 8 | 3 6 | 4 10 | |
| 159.0 | Intestinal tract part unspecified | M F | 36 36 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 1 | 3 - | 2 8 | 4 - | 7 5 | 10 7 | 3 6 | 3 8 | |
| 159.9 | Ill-defined site | M F | 2 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | - - | 1 2 | |
| 160-165 | Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs | M F | 514 333 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 - | 3 1 | 4 5 | 17 13 | 43 20 | 61 41 | 83 53 | 113 81 | 96 62 | 53 38 | 36 19 | |
| 161 | Malignant neoplasm of larynx | M F | 16 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 4 - | 4 2 | 2 - | 2 - | 1 2 | 1 - | 1 - | |
| 162 | Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung | M F | 466 326 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 - | 2 1 | 3 5 | 16 13 | 35 19 | 54 39 | 76 52 | 105 80 | 87 60 | 50 38 | 34 19 | |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 162.0 | Trachea | M F | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 162.2 | Main bronchus | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 162.3 | Upper lobe, bronchus or lung | M F | 2 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - - |
| 162.9 | Bronchus and lung, unspecified | M F | 463 323 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 2 1 | 3 5 | 15 13 | 35 19 | 54 38 | 76 52 | 104 80 | 87 58 | 50 38 | 34 19 |
| 163 | Malignant neoplasm of pleura | M F | 30 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | 4 1 | 2 - | 5 1 | 6 1 | 7 - | 2 - | 1 - |
| 164 | Malignant neoplasm of thymus, heart and mediastinum | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 164.0 | Thymus | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 164.9 | Mediastinum, part unspecified | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 170-175 | Malignant neoplasm of bone,connective tissue, skin and breast | M F | 32 323 | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 - | 1 - | - 2 | - 3 | 2 6 | 1 11 | 3 16 | 3 35 | 1 30 | 3 37 | 1 35 | 7 43 | 4 32 | 1 32 | 1 41 |
| 170 | Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage | M F | 5 2 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - 1 | - 1 |
| 171 | Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue | M F | 7 10 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 1 2 | - 2 | 1 2 | 1 - | - 1 | - - |
| 172 | Malignant melanoma of skin | M F | 13 18 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | 1 - | 1 - | 2 1 | 2 3 | 1 1 | 2 1 | - 2 | 1 2 | 1 4 | 1 2 | 1 - |
| 173 | Other malignant neoplasm of skin | M F | 7 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 4 1 | 1 - | - 1 | - 2 |
| 174 | Malignant neoplasm of female breast | F | 289 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 31 | 28 | 34 | 31 | 38 | 28 | 27 | 38 |
| 179-189 | Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs | M F | 319 254 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - 1 | - 3 | - 6 | 5 11 | 5 11 | 11 20 | 22 22 | 36 30 | 42 24 | 80 50 | 59 35 | 57 40 |
| 179 | Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified | F | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 180 | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | F | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 182 | Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus | F | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 182.0 | Corpus uteri, except isthmus | F | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 183 | Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa | F | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 25 | 8 | 9 |
| 183.0 | Ovary | F | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 25 | 8 | 9 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 184 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs | F | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 184.0 | Vagina | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 184.4 | Vulva, unspecified | F | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 185 | Malignant neoplasm of prostate | M | 213 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 59 | 45 | 43 |
| 186 | Malignant neoplasm of testis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 187 | Malignant neoplasm of penis and other male genital organs | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 188 | Malignant neoplasm of bladder | M | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | F | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 10 |
| 189 | Malignant neoplasm of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs | M | 44 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| | | F | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 190-199 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites | M | 153 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 19 | 31 | 22 | 13 | 12 |
| | | F | 187 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 31 | 26 |
| 191 | Malignant neoplasm of brain | M | 40 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - |
| | | F | 36 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | - |
| 192 | Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of the nervous system | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 193 | Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 194 | Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 195 | Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites | M | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| | | F | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 197 | Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 199 | Malignant neoplasm without specification of site | M | 95 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 23 | 17 | 11 | 8 |
| | | F | 132 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 20 |
| 200-208 | Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue | M | 143 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 20 | 19 |
| | | F | 129 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 24 | 14 | 18 |
| 200 | Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 201 | Hodgkin's disease | M | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 202 | Other malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue | M | 41 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | | F | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| 203 | Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms | M | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| | | F | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| 204-208 | Leukaemia | M | 57 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 10 |
| | | F | 34 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 204 | Lymphoid leukaemia | M | 13 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 204.0 | Acute | M | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 204.1 | Chronic | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 204.9 | Unspecified | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 205 | Myeloid leukaemia | M | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| | | F | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 205.0 | Acute | M | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| | | F | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 205.1 | Chronic | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 205.9 | Unspecified | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 208 | Leukaemia of unspecified cell type | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 210-229 | Benign neoplasms | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| 211 | Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of the nervous system | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 211.4 | Rectum and anal canal | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 218 | Uterine leiomyoma | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 225 | Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 227 | Benign neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 235-238 | Neoplasms of uncertain behaviour | M | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 5 |
| | | F | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 236 | Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of endocrine glands and nervous system | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 238 | Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of other and unspecified sites and tissues | M F | 23 22 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | - 2 | 3 5 | 4 3 | 2 2 | 7 4 | 5 6 |
| 239 | Neoplasm of unspecified nature | M F | 21 34 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - 2 | 3 2 | 1 2 | - - | 2 3 | 1 2 | 4 3 | 7 8 | 2 2 | - 9 |
| 240-279 | III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS | M F | 78 44 | 1 - | 1 - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 1 | - - | 2 - | 4 1 | 7 2 | 5 3 | 7 3 | 8 - | 8 3 | 14 5 | 5 14 | 12 11 |
| 240-246 | Disorders of thyroid gland | M F | 1 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - 1 |
| 242 | Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 244 | Acquired hypothyroidism | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 250-259 | Diseases of other endocrine glands | M F | 60 35 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 - | 3 1 | 4 2 | 4 1 | 7 3 | 7 - | 6 2 | 10 5 | 5 11 | 11 8 |
| 250 | Diabetes mellitus | M F | 56 33 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 - | 3 1 | 3 2 | 4 1 | 7 3 | 7 - | 4 1 | 9 5 | 5 10 | 11 8 |
| 253 | Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |
| 255 | Disorders of adrenal glands | M F | 3 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 259 | Other endocrine disorders | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 260-269 | Nutritional deficiencies | M F | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 263 | Other and unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 268 | Vitamin D deficiency | M F | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 270-279 | Other metabolic disorders and Immunity disorders | M F | 16 6 | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 - | 1 2 | - - | 1 - | 2 1 | 4 - | - 1 | 1 2 |
| 271 | Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 272 | Disorders of lipid metabolism | M F | 2 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |
| 273 | Disorders of plasma protein metabolism | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 275 | Disorders of mineral metabolism | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 276 | Disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance | M F | 2 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 2 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 277 | Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism | M F | 8 2 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 3 - | - - | - - |
| 280-289 | IV DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS | M F | 10 14 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 1 - | 3 1 | 1 1 | 2 1 | - 2 | 2 5 |
| 280-285 | Anaemias | M F | 6 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 1 | 1 1 | - 2 | 2 3 | |
| 280 | Iron deficiency anaemias | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | |
| 281 | Other deficiency anaemias | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | |
| 282 | Hereditary haemolytic anaemias | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | |
| 284 | Aplastic anaemia | M F | 2 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - 2 | |
| 285 | Other and unspecified anaemias | M F | 3 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 1 | |
| 286-289 | Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | M F | 4 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 1 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - 2 | |
| 286 | Coagulation defects | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | |
| 287 | Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | |
| 288 | Diseases of white blood cells | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| 289 | Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | M F | 4 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 2 | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | |
| 290-319 | V. MENTAL DISORDERS | M F | 98 109 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 5 2 | 7 2 | 6 3 | 10 2 | 8 2 | 9 6 | 8 4 | 8 4 | 3 2 | 8 14 | 15 18 | 10 50 |
| 290-294 | Organic psychotic conditions | M F | 15 51 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 3 | 2 1 | 4 7 | 5 9 | 4 31 | |
| 290 | Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions | M F | 15 51 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 3 | 2 1 | 4 7 | 5 9 | 4 31 | |
| 295-299 | Other psychoses | M F | 19 37 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 1 | 2 1 | - 1 | 1 7 | 9 9 | 6 18 |
| 295 | Schizophrenic psychoses | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | |
| 296 | Affective psychoses | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | |
| 298 | Other nonorganic psychoses | M F | 19 34 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | - 1 | 1 7 | 9 8 | 6 17 | |
| 300-316 | Neurotic disorders, personality disorders and other nonpsychotic mental disorders | M F | 64 21 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 5 2 | 7 2 | 6 3 | 10 2 | 8 2 | 9 5 | 7 4 | 6 - | 1 - | 3 - | 1 - | - 1 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 303 | Alcohol dependence syndrome | M F | 36 10 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 - | 4 2 | 1 1 | 3 1 | 4 1 | 6 3 | 7 2 | 3 - | 1 - | 3 - | 1 - | - - |
| 305 | Nondependent abuse of drugs | M F | 28 10 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 2 | 3 - | 5 2 | 7 1 | 4 1 | 3 2 | - 2 | 3 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 311 | Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 320-389 | VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS | M F | 125 120 | - 1 | - 2 | 2 - | 2 - | 1 - | 3 1 | 5 - | 3 - | 3 2 | 7 5 | 6 1 | 4 3 | 10 8 | 9 1 | 13 6 | 8 11 | 18 18 | 15 14 | 16 47 |
| 320-326 | Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system | M F | 6 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 - |
| 320 | Bacterial meningitis | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 322 | Meningitis of unspecified cause | M F | 3 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - |
| 323 | Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 324 | Intracranial and intraspinal abscess | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 330-337 | Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system | M F | 77 90 | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 3 - | - - | 2 1 | 5 5 | 4 - | 11 4 | 8 6 | 15 15 | 13 14 | 13 44 |
| 330 | Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 331 | Other cerebral degenerations | M F | 26 55 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 - | 3 - | 4 4 | 4 9 | 7 11 | 6 29 |
| 332 | Parkinson's disease | M F | 33 17 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 6 - | 3 - | 10 3 | 6 2 | 7 12 |
| 333 | Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 334 | Spinocerebellar disease | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 335 | Anterior horn cell disease | M F | 15 14 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 - | - - | 2 1 | 4 1 | 2 - | 2 3 | 1 2 | 1 3 | - 1 | - 3 |
| 336 | Other diseases of spinal cord | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 340-349 | Other disorders of the central nervous system | M F | 33 23 | - - | - 1 | 2 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 3 - | 2 - | 2 2 | 4 4 | 4 1 | 2 2 | 5 3 | 3 1 | 1 1 | - 4 | 1 2 | 2 - | 1 2 |
| 340 | Multiple sclerosis | M F | 8 14 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 2 | 2 2 | - - | 1 2 | 1 3 | 1 - | 1 - | - 3 | - 1 | - - | 1 1 |
| 342 | Hemiplegia | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 |
| 343 | Infantile cerebral palsy | M F | 1 1 | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 344 | Other paralytic syndromes | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 345 | Epilepsy | M | 19 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 348 | Other conditions of brain | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 349 | Other and unspecified disorders of the nervous system | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 350-359 | Disorders of the peripheral nervous system | M | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 352 | Disorders of other cranial nerves | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 355 | Mononeuritis of lower limb | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 356 | Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 357 | Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 359 | Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies | M | 6 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 390-459 | VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM | M | 2763 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 15 | 27 | 52 | 78 | 128 | 211 | 298 | 401 | 560 | 490 | 482 |
| | | F | 3013 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 20 | 30 | 44 | 100 | 148 | 300 | 512 | 618 | 1212 |
| 390-429 | Heart disease | M | 2064 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 22 | 44 | 70 | 106 | 171 | 238 | 306 | 401 | 333 | 350 |
| | | F | 1915 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 72 | 119 | 210 | 334 | 413 | 696 |
| 393-398 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | M | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 394 | Diseases of mitral valve | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| 394.0 | Mitral stenosis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 394.9 | Other and unspecified | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| 396 | Diseases of mitral and aortic valves | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 397 | Diseases of other endocardial structures | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 398 | Other rheumatic heart disease | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| 401-405 | Hypertensive disease | M | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| | | F | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 12 |
| 401 | Essential hypertension | M | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | F | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 402 | Hypertensive heart disease | M F | 9 31 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | 2 1 | 1 - | 1 2 | 1 7 | 2 7 | 1 13 |
| 403 | Hypertensive renal disease | M F | 3 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 3 2 | - 1 | - - | - - |
| 404 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 1 |
| 410-414 | Ischaemic heart disease | M F | 1771 1463 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | 10 4 | 20 6 | 35 5 | 66 16 | 90 19 | 156 60 | 213 94 | 272 168 | 346 264 | 276 324 | 284 502 |
| 410 | Acute myocardial infarction | M F | 1275 1029 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | 6 2 | 11 3 | 24 4 | 38 9 | 58 15 | 125 29 | 160 74 | 208 137 | 250 206 | 197 233 | 197 316 |
| 410.-0 | Acute myocardial infarction with hypertension | M F | 118 114 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 4 1 | 7 2 | 7 - | 13 1 | 19 8 | 20 31 | 27 26 | 8 25 | 11 20 |
| 410.-9 | Acute myocardial infarction without hypertension | M F | 1157 915 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | 6 2 | 9 3 | 20 3 | 31 7 | 51 15 | 112 28 | 141 66 | 188 106 | 223 180 | 189 208 | 186 296 |
| 412 | Old myocardial infarction | M F | 4 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 |
| 412.-0 | Old myocardial infarction with hypertension | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 412.-9 | Old myocardial infarction without hypertension | M F | 4 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - |
| 414 | Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease | M F | 492 433 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 4 2 | 9 3 | 11 1 | 28 7 | 32 4 | 30 31 | 53 20 | 63 31 | 95 58 | 79 91 | 86 185 |
| 414.00 | Coronary atherosclerosis with hypertension | M F | 26 12 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 - | 2 1 | 6 - | 3 2 | 2 3 | 4 2 | 4 2 | 1 2 | - - |
| 414.09 | Coronary atherosclerosis without hypertension | M F | 134 77 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 3 2 | 7 3 | 6 1 | 17 6 | 17 2 | 15 12 | 16 5 | 17 8 | 20 12 | 6 9 | 9 17 |
| 414.19 | Aneurysm of heart without hypertension | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 414.89 | Ischaemic, myocardial (chronic) without hypertension | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 414.90 | Unspecified forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease with hypertension | M F | 20 18 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 2 2 | 2 - | 4 1 | 6 2 | 1 2 | 3 11 |
| 414.99 | Unspecified forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease without hypertension | M F | 310 325 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 3 - | 9 - | 7 2 | 10 15 | 33 12 | 38 20 | 64 42 | 71 77 | 74 157 |
| 415-417 | Diseases of pulmonary circulation | M F | 38 48 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 1 | - - | 1 2 | 2 3 | 6 3 | 5 7 | 9 10 | 8 13 | 5 9 |
| 415 | Acute pulmonary heart disease | M F | 36 46 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | 1 2 | 2 3 | 5 2 | 5 7 | 8 10 | 8 13 | 5 9 |
| 416 | Chronic pulmonary heart disease | M F | 2 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|------------|-----------|-----|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 420-429 | Other forms of heart disease | M | 219 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 27 | 37 | 46 | 55 |
| | | F | 332 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 25 | 48 | 60 | 162 |
| 421 | Acute and subacute endocarditis | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 422 | Acute myocarditis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 424 | Other diseases of endocardium | M | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| | | F | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 10 |
| 424.0 | Mitral valve disorders | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 424.1 | Aortic valve disorders | M | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| | | F | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| 424.9 | Endocarditis, valve unspecified | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 425 | Cardiomyopathy | M | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 426 | Conduction disorders | M | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 427 | Cardiac dysrhythmias | M | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| | | F | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 5 | 3 | 11 |
| 427.1 | Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 427.3 | Atrial fibrillation and flutter | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 427.5 | Cardiac arrest | M | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| | | F | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| 427.6 | Premature beats | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 427.8 | Other | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 427.9 | Unspecified cardiac dysrhythmias | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 428 | Heart failure | M | 129 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | 16 | 24 | 34 | 44 |
| | | F | 238 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 37 | 42 | 126 |
| 429 | Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease | M | 19 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | F | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| 430-438 | Cerebrovascular disease | M | 527 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 28 | 41 | 64 | 127 | 124 | 111 |
| | | F | 942 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 23 | 24 | 74 | 147 | 184 | 452 |
| 430 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage | M | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| | | F | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| 431 | Intracerebral haemorrhage | M | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 4 |
| | | F | 64 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 18 |
| 432 | Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage | M | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 433 | Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 434 | Occlusion of cerebral arteries | M | 59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 15 | 19 |
| | | F | 99 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 47 |
| 435 | Transient cerebral ischaemia | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 436 | Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease | M | 326 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 20 | 42 | 87 | 86 | 73 |
| | | F | 599 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 8 | 12 | 42 | 98 | 123 | 310 |
| 437 | Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease | M | 57 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 13 | 13 |
| | | F | 122 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 9 | 10 | 25 | 71 |
| 440-448 | Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries | M | 142 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 19 |
| | | F | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 23 | 16 | 46 |
| 440 | Atherosclerosis | M | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | | F | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | - | 17 |
| 441 | Aortic aneurysm | M | 99 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 13 |
| | | F | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 18 |
| 441.0 | Dissecting aneurysm (any part) | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | F | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 441.1 | Thoracic aneurysm ruptured | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 441.2 | Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 441.3 | Abdominal aneurysm ruptured | M | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | | F | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| 441.4 | Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 441.5 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site ruptured | M | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| | | F | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 441.6 | Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 442 | Other aneurysm | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 443 | Other peripheral vascular disease | M | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| | | F | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| 444 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 446 | Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 447 | Other disorders of arteries and arterioles | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 451-459 | Diseases of veins and lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system | M | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| | | F | 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 18 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ | |
| 451 | Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis | M F | 6 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | 2 - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | - 1 | 1 1 | - 2 |
| 453 | Other venous embolism and thrombosis | M F | 20 23 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 - | 1 1 | 1 1 | 2 - | 4 2 | 3 1 | - 1 | 2 3 | - 5 | 3 2 | 1 6 | |
| 454 | Varicose veins of lower extremities | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | |
| 459 | Other disorders of circulatory system | M F | 4 14 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 2 | 1 1 | 1 9 | |
| 460-519 | VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | M F | 1328 1691 | 4 3 | 3 1 | 1 1 | - 1 | 2 1 | 5 - | 2 2 | 2 1 | 5 4 | 8 2 | 9 9 | 18 19 | 20 26 | 47 46 | 87 66 | 155 133 | 246 216 | 318 293 | 396 867 | |
| 460-466 | Acute respiratory infections | M F | 2 6 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - 3 | |
| 460 | Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | |
| 462 | Acute pharyngitis | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| 464 | Acute laryngitis and tracheitis | M F | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| 465 | Acute multiple respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| 466 | Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis | M F | - 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - 2 | |
| 480-487 | Pneumonia and influenza | M F | 826 1240 | 3 2 | 3 - | - - | - 1 | 2 - | 3 - | 2 1 | 1 1 | 3 2 | 7 2 | 5 9 | 12 11 | 13 11 | 17 25 | 40 29 | 62 73 | 139 134 | 213 209 | 301 730 | |
| 480 | Viral pneumonia | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | |
| 481 | Pneumococcal pneumonia | M F | 48 49 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | 2 1 | 2 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 - | 1 1 | 2 3 | 11 7 | 8 9 | 18 23 | |
| 482 | Other bacterial pneumonia | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| 483 | Pneumonia due to other specified organism | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | |
| 485 | Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified | M F | 682 1057 | 1 2 | 3 - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 2 - | 1 1 | - - | 1 - | 5 1 | 2 5 | 8 6 | 7 5 | 11 19 | 35 22 | 49 59 | 111 110 | 187 181 | 258 645 | |
| 486 | Pneumonia, organism unspecified | M F | 87 100 | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | 1 3 | 2 3 | 5 5 | 4 4 | 4 4 | 11 9 | 13 11 | 16 16 | 24 44 | |
| 487 | Influenza | M F | 9 30 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 2 | - 2 | - 2 | 4 3 | 2 3 | 1 18 | |
| 487.0 | With pneumonia | M F | 6 20 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 2 | - 1 | - 2 | 4 1 | 1 3 | - 11 | |
| 487.1 | With other respiratory manifestations | M F | 3 10 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 1 7 | |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 490-496 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions | M F | 376 295 | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 2 1 | - - | 2 - | 5 7 | 6 11 | 22 20 | 34 28 | 82 50 | 87 61 | 78 55 | 56 60 |
| 490 | Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - 1 | |
| 491 | Chronic bronchitis | M F | 22 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | 2 - | 6 2 | 7 3 | 4 - | 1 2 | |
| 492 | Emphysema | M F | 31 11 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 3 1 | 2 1 | 7 3 | 9 3 | 4 3 | 4 - |
| 493 | Asthma | M F | 15 18 | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 2 1 | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 2 2 | - 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 3 2 | 1 4 | 1 1 |
| 494 | Bronchiectasis | M F | 13 11 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | 2 1 | 5 1 | - 2 | 3 1 | 2 2 | - 2 |
| 495 | Extrinsic allergic alveolitis | M F | 4 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 1 - | |
| 496 | Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified | M F | 291 244 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 7 | 2 6 | 16 16 | 24 24 | 66 40 | 65 51 | 66 46 | 49 54 |
| 500-508 | Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents | M F | 24 30 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 1 - | 2 2 | 3 2 | 2 5 | 6 7 | 8 12 |
| 501 | Asbestosis | M F | 6 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 2 - |
| 507 | Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids | M F | 18 30 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 1 2 | 2 2 | 2 5 | 5 7 | 6 12 |
| 510-519 | Other diseases of respiratory system | M F | 100 120 | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 2 - | - 1 | 1 3 | 6 1 | 10 6 | 8 7 | 18 16 | 21 22 | 31 62 |
| 510 | Empyema | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - |
| 511 | Pleurisy | M F | 3 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 1 - |
| 512 | Pneumothorax | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - |
| 513 | Abscess of lung and mediastinum | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 514 | Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis | M F | 7 11 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | - - | 1 - | 1 3 | 3 7 |
| 515 | Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis | M F | 17 12 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | 2 1 | 4 2 | 4 1 | 3 2 | 3 3 |
| 516 | Other alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumopathy | M F | 11 13 | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - 1 | - 2 | 1 - | 4 1 | 2 2 | - 4 | - 2 | 1 - |
| 518 | Other diseases of lung | M F | 50 68 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 - | 1 3 | 11 8 | 15 13 | 18 41 | |
| 519 | Other diseases of respiratory system | M F | 10 13 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - 2 | 1 1 | 5 10 | |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 520-579 | IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | M F | 251 280 | - 1 | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | - 1 | 4 1 | 6 3 | 11 2 | 12 7 | 12 11 | 24 12 | 20 9 | 19 21 | 40 34 | 28 50 | 38 40 | 35 86 |
| 520-529 | Disorders of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 528 | Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 530-537 | Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum | M F | 51 65 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | 2 - | 1 - | - - | 2 1 | 1 1 | 3 3 | 4 3 | 4 4 | 11 9 | 6 13 | 7 11 | 8 19 |
| 530 | Diseases of oesophagus | M F | 8 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | 1 - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 2 | 1 2 |
| 531 | Gastric ulcer | M F | 5 15 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | 1 - | - 2 | - 4 | 1 1 | 1 5 |
| 532 | Duodenal ulcer | M F | 21 27 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 2 2 | 3 - | 1 2 | 6 6 | 2 5 | 2 5 | 2 7 |
| 533 | Peptic ulcer, site unspecified | M F | 15 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 3 1 | 4 1 | 2 - | 4 4 |
| 534 | Gastrojejunal ulcer | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| 535 | Gastritis and duodenitis | M F | 2 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 1 | - - | - 2 | - 1 | - - |
| 537 | Other disorders of stomach and duodenum | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 |
| 540-543 | Appendicitis | M F | 4 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | - - |
| 540 | Acute appendicitis | M F | 4 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | - - |
| 550-553 | Hernia of abdominal cavity | M F | 5 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 3 | 2 - | 1 - | 1 2 |
| 550 | Inguinal hernia | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 1 - | - - |
| 552 | Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene | M F | - 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | - 2 |
| 553 | Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene | M F | 3 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - |
| 555-558 | Noninfective enteritis and colitis | M F | 24 35 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 - | 1 - | 4 5 | 7 3 | 5 7 | 2 6 | 2 12 |
| 556 | Idiopathic proctocolitis | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 557 | Vascular insufficiency of intestine | M F | 19 26 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | 3 5 | 7 3 | 4 6 | 2 4 | 2 7 |
| 558 | Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis | M F | 4 9 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - 2 | - 5 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 560-569 | Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum | M F | 47 79 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 2 - | 2 1 | 2 4 | 6 9 | 8 17 | 10 11 | 13 34 |
| 560 | Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia | M F | 11 22 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | - 3 | - 2 | 3 2 | 2 3 | 4 12 |
| 562 | Diverticula of intestine | M F | 15 30 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 2 | 1 5 | 1 6 | 3 5 | 6 11 |
| 564 | Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | 1 - |
| 566 | Abscess of anal and rectal regions | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 567 | Peritonitis | M F | 6 9 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | - - | 2 3 | 2 - | - 4 | - - |
| 568 | Other disorders of peritoneum | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 569 | Other disorders of intestine | M F | 11 16 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 2 - | - - | - 4 | 1 1 | 2 5 | 2 3 | 2 7 |
| 570-579 | Other diseases of digestive system | M F | 119 94 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | 5 1 | 10 2 | 8 6 | 8 9 | 16 8 | 12 5 | 8 8 | 16 10 | 6 13 | 17 11 | 11 19 | |
| 570 | Acute and subacute necrosis of liver | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 571 | Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis | M F | 63 38 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 5 1 | 10 2 | 6 5 | 4 7 | 13 6 | 7 1 | 6 3 | 6 7 | 1 4 | 3 1 | 1 - | 1 - |
| 571.1 | Acute alcoholic hepatitis | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 571.2 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver | M F | 12 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 4 2 | 3 - | - 2 | 2 1 | 1 - | 1 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 571.3 | Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified | M F | 26 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 1 | 2 - | 3 3 | 3 1 | 8 2 | 2 1 | 2 - | 2 - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 571.4 | Chronic hepatitis | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 571.5 | Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol | M F | 16 20 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | 1 2 | - 1 | 1 4 | 2 3 | 3 - | 2 1 | 4 4 | - 3 | 1 1 | 1 - | 1 - |
| 571.6 | Biliary cirrhosis | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 571.8 | Other chronic non-alcoholic liver disease | M F | 3 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 571.9 | Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 572 | Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease | M F | 7 6 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 - | - 1 | 1 2 | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | - - |
| 573 | Other disorders of liver | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 574 | Cholelithiasis | M F | 5 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 2 - | - 1 | 1 2 | 1 - | 1 - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 575 | Other disorders of gallbladder | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | F | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 |
| 576 | Other disorders of biliary tract | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 577 | Diseases of pancreas | M | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | | F | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 578 | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage | M | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | |
| | | F | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| 580-629 | X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM | M | 119 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 37 | 40 |
| | | F | 173 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 9 | 23 | 37 | 94 |
| 580-589 | Nephritis, Nephrotic syndrome and Nephrosis | M | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 21 | 20 | |
| | | F | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | 13 | 29 | 58 | |
| 582 | Chronic glomerulonephritis | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 583 | Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 584 | Acute renal failure | M | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | | F | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
| 585 | Chronic renal failure | M | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 3 |
| | | F | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 18 |
| 586 | Renal failure, unspecified | M | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 13 |
| | | F | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 22 |
| 590-599 | Other diseases of urinary system | M | 46 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 18 |
| | | F | 60 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 36 |
| 590 | Infections of kidney | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 591 | Hydronephrosis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 593 | Other disorders of kidney and ureter | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 595 | Cystitis | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 599 | Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract | M | 39 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 15 |
| | | F | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 32 |
| 600-608 | Diseases of male genital organs | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 600 | Hyperplasia of prostate | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 602 | Other disorders of prostate | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 614-616 | Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 615 | Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 617-629 | Other disorders of female genital tract | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 619 | Fistulae involving female genital tract | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 630-676 | XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 680-709 | XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE | M F | 6 15 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 2 | 1 - | - - | 2 2 | 1 4 | 1 6 |
| 680-686 | Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue | M F | 2 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 - | - - | - 2 | 1 - | - 3 |
| 682 | Other cellulitis and abscess | M F | 1 8 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | - 2 | 1 - | - 3 |
| 686 | Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 700-709 | Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue | M F | 4 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 2 - | - 4 | 1 3 |
| 707 | Chronic ulcer of skin | M F | 4 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 2 - | - 4 | 1 3 |
| 710-739 | XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE | M F | 12 28 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - | 3 1 | 1 2 | 3 3 | 3 7 | 1 3 | - 9 |
| 710-719 | Arthropathies and related disorders | M F | 4 22 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 1 | 1 2 | 1 3 | 1 7 | - 1 | - 5 |
| 710 | Diffuse diseases of connective tissue | M F | - 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - 1 |
| 711 | Arthropathy associated with infections | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 714 | Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies | M F | 3 13 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 2 | - 6 | - 1 | - 1 |
| 715 | Osteoarthritis and allied disorders | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 |
| 716 | Other and unspecified arthropathies | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 |
| 720-724 | Dorsopathies | M F | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - |
| 720 | Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| 724 | Other and unspecified disorders of back | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 725-729 | Rheumatism, excluding the back | M F | 4 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | - - |
| 728 | Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 729 | Other disorders of soft tissues | M F | 3 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | - - |
| 730-739 | Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired musculoskeletal deformities | M F | 2 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - 4 |
| 733 | Other disorders of bone and cartilage | M F | - 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 4 |
| 737 | Curvature of spine | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |
| 740-759 | XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES | M F | 29 28 | 13 16 | 2 - | - 3 | 1 - | 3 1 | - 1 | - 2 | - 1 | 5 1 | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 2 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - |
| 741 | Spina bifida | M F | 1 4 | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 741.0 | With hydrocephalus | M F | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - |
| 741.9 | Without mention of hydrocephalus | M F | - 3 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 742 | Other congenital anomalies of the nervous system | M F | 4 5 | 4 3 | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 745 | Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 746 | Other congenital anomalies of heart | M F | 8 6 | 1 4 | 2 - | - - | - - | 2 - | - 1 | - - | - - | 2 - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 747 | Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system | M F | 3 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 748 | Congenital anomalies of respiratory system | M F | 2 - | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 751 | Other congenital anomalies of digestive system | M F | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 753 | Congenital anomalies of urinary system | M F | - 2 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 755 | Other congenital anomalies of limbs | M F | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 756 | Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies | M F | 4 3 | 2 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 758 | Chromosomal anomalies | M F | 5 3 | 2 2 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 759 | Other and unspecified congenital anomalies | M | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 760-779 | XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD | M | 38 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 24 | 22 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 760 | Fetus or newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 761 | Fetus or newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 762 | Fetus or newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes | M | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 765 | Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight | M | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 767 | Birth trauma | M | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 768 | Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 769 | Respiratory distress syndrome | M | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 770 | Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn | M | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 771 | Infections specific to the perinatal period | M | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 772 | Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage | M | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 776 | Haematological disorders of fetus and newborn | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 777 | Perinatal disorders of digestive system | M | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 778 | Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 779 | Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period | M | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 780-799 | XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITION | M | 41 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 26 |
| | | F | 139 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 98 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 780-789 | Symptoms | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |
| 785 | Symptoms involving cardiovascular system | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |
| 790-796 | Non-specific abnormal findings | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 790 | Non-specific findings on examination of blood | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 793 | Non-specific abnormal findings on radiological | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | and other examination of body structure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 797-799 | Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality | M | 37 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 25 |
| | | F | 132 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 95 |
| 797 | Senility without mention of psychosis | M | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 23 |
| | | F | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 22 | 94 |
| 798 | Sudden death, cause unknown | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 798.0 | Sudden infant death syndrome | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 798.9 | Unattended death | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 799 | Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality | M | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | F | 12 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 |
| 800-999 | XVII. INJURY AND POISONING | M | 397 | - | 3 | 6 | 8 | 42 | 51 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 15 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 15 |
| | | F | 210 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 41 |
| 800-804 | Fracture of skull | M | 31 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 10 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 801 | Fracture of base of skull | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 803 | Other and unqualified skull fractures | M | 27 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 10 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 805-809 | Fracture of spine and trunk | M | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 |
| 805 | Fracture of vertebral column without mention of spinal chord lesion | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 806 | Fracture of vertebral column with mention of spinal chord lesion | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 807 | Fracture of rib(s), sternum, larynx and trachea | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 808 | Fracture of pelvis | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 810-819 | Fracture of upper limb | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 812 | Fracture of humerus | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 820-829 | Fracture of lower limb | M | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| | | F | 46 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 24 |
| 820 | Fracture of neck of femur | M | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| | | F | 37 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 10 | 6 | 18 |
| 821 | Fracture of other and unspecified parts of femur | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 823 | Fracture of tibia and fibula | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 830-839 | Dislocation | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 831 | Dislocation of shoulder | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 839 | Other, multiple and ill-defined dislocations | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 850-854 | Intracranial injury, excluding those with skullfracture | M | 59 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 23 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 851 | Cerebral laceration and contusion | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 852 | Subarachnoid, subdural and extra-dural haemorrhage, following injury | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 853 | Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 854 | Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature | M | 48 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 18 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 860-869 | Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis | M | 72 | - | - | - | 3 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 28 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 860 | Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 861 | Injury to heart and lung | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 862 | Injury to other or unspecified intrathoracic organs | M | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 863 | Injury to gastrointestinal tract | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 864 | Injury to liver | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 869 | Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs | M | 56 | - | - | - | 3 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 24 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 870-879 | Open wound of head, neck and trunk | M | 17 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 873 | Other open wound of head | M | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 874 | Open wound of neck | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 875 | Open wound of chest (wall) | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 879 | Open wound of other and unspecified sites, except limbs | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 880-887 | Open wound of upper limb | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 884 | Multiple and unspecified upper limb | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 900-904 | Injury to blood vessels | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 900 | Injury to blood vessels of head and neck | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 901 | Injury to blood vessels of the thorax | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 902 | Injury to blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 904 | Injury to blood vessels of lower extremity and unspecified sites | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 905-909 | Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 907 | Late effects of injuries to the nervous system | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 908 | Late effects of other and unspecified injuries | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 920-924 | Contusion with intact skin surface | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 924 | Contusion of lower limb and of other and unspecified sites | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 925-929 | Crushing injury | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 926 | Crushing injury of trunk | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 930-939 | Effects of foreign body entering through orifice | M | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - |
| | | F | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 5 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 933 | Foreign body in pharynx and larynx | M | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - |
| | | F | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| 934 | Foreign body in trachea, bronchus and lung | M | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 940-949 | Burns | M | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 949 | Burn, unspecified | M | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 950-957 | Injury to nerves and spinal chord | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 952 | Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 958-959 | Certain traumatic complications and unspecified injuries | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 958 | Certain early complications of trauma | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 959 | Injury, other and unspecified | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 960-979 | Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances | M | 31 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 22 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 962 | Poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 965 | Poisoning by analgesics, anti-pyretics and anti-rheumatics | M | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 9 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 969 | Poisoning by psychotropic agents | M | 13 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 970 | Poisoning by central nervous system stimulants | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 972 | Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 974 | Poisoning by water, mineral and uric acid metabolism drugs | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 977 | Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and medicaments | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 980-989 | Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source | M | 36 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 10 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 980 | Toxic effect of alcohol | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 982 | Toxic effect of solvents other than petroleum-based | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 986 | Toxic effect of carbon monoxide | M | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| 987 | Toxic effect of other gases, fumes or vapours | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 989 | Toxic effect of other substances, chiefly non medicinal as to source | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 990-995 | Other and unspecified effects of external causes | M | 96 | - | - | 3 | - | 11 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 29 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 991 | Effects of reduced temperature | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 993 | Effects of air pressure | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 994 | Effects of other external causes | M | 92 | - | - | 3 | - | 11 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 23 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| 995 | Certain adverse effects, not elsewhere classified | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 996-999 | Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 996 | Complications peculiar to certain specific procedures | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 998 | Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E800-E999 | XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING | M | 397 | - | 3 | 6 | 8 | 42 | 51 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 15 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 15 |
| | | F | 210 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 41 |
| E800-E949 | Accidents and adverse effects | M | 226 | - | 3 | 5 | 5 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 14 | 15 |
| | | F | 140 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 22 | 17 | 40 |
| E800-E807 | Railway accidents | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| E805 | Hit by rolling stock | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| E810-E819 | Motor vehicle traffic accidents | M | 98 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| | | F | 31 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | - |
| E812 | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another motor vehicle | M | 16 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | F | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| E813 | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E814 | Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian | M | 17 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - |
| E815 | Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E816 | Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control, without collision on the highway | M | 11 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| E819 | Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature | M | 47 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 12 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| E820- E825 | Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E821 | Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E823 | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E825 | Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E826- E829 | Other road vehicle accidents | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| E828 | Accident involving animal being ridden | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| E840- E845 | Air and space transport accidents | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E841 | Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E850- E858 | Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biologicals | M | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E850 | Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics | M | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E853 | Accidental poisoning by tranquillisers | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E854 | Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E858 | Accidental poisoning by other drugs | M | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E860- E869 | Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases and vapours | M | 11 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E860 | Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E862 | Accidental poisoning by petroleum products, other solvents and their vapours, not elsewhere classified | M | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| E868 | Accidental poisoning by other utility gas and other carbon monoxide | M F | 5 1 | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E870- E876 | Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care | M F | 2 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - |
| E870 | Accidental cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during medical care | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E876 | Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care | M F | 1 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - |
| E878- E879 | Surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or later complication, without mention of misadventure at time of procedure | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |
| E879 | Effects of other procedures, without mention of misadventure | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - |
| E880- E888 | Accidental falls | M F | 60 71 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 2 | 2 - | 6 - | 4 2 | 7 - | 5 3 | 6 4 | 5 16 | 8 11 | 14 32 |
| E880 | Fall on or from stairs or steps | M F | 11 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | 2 - | 2 - | 4 - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - |
| E881 | Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding | M F | 4 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| E882 | Fall from or out of building or other structure | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E884 | Other fall from one level to another | M F | 3 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - 4 |
| E885 | Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - 2 | - - |
| E887 | Fracture, cause unspecified | M F | 23 42 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 2 3 | 3 11 | 6 6 | 11 21 |
| E888 | Other and unspecified fall | M F | 18 20 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | 1 - | 3 - | 2 2 | - - | 3 1 | 3 1 | - 5 | 2 3 | 2 7 |
| E890- E899 | Accidents caused by fire and flames | M F | 10 7 | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | 2 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - 1 |
| E890 | Conflagration in private dwelling | M F | 9 7 | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | 1 - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | 2 1 | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - 1 |
| E891 | Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E900- E909 | Accidents due to natural and environmental | M F | 5 5 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - 2 |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| E901 | Excessive cold | M F | 3 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - 2 |
| E902 | High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E906 | Other injury causes by animals | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E910-E915 | Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation and foreign bodies | M F | 11 12 | - - | 1 - | 3 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 2 | 1 - | 3 - | - 5 |
| E910 | Accidental drowning and submersion | M F | 5 2 | - - | - - | 3 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | |
| E911 | Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation | M F | 5 6 | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | 3 - | - 4 |
| E912 | Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation | M F | - 3 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | - 1 | |
| E913 | Accidental mechanical suffocation | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E916-E928 | Other accidents | M F | 5 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | |
| E916 | Struck accidentally by falling object | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E919 | Accidents caused by machinery | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E920 | Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E922 | Accident caused by firearm missile | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E924 | Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material and steam | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | |
| E925 | Accident caused by electric current | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E929 | Late effects of accidental injury | M F | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| E930-E949 | Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use | M F | - 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 2 | - - | - - | |
| E934 | Agents primarily affecting blood constituents | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | |
| E947 | Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| E950-E959 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury | M F | 130 33 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 13 5 | 24 - | 22 3 | 14 4 | 11 3 | 18 4 | 5 4 | 5 4 | 6 2 | 5 1 | 5 1 | - - | 1 1 | 1 1 | - - |
| E950 | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by solid or liquid substances | M F | 19 12 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 3 | 3 - | 1 - | 2 - | 1 1 | 4 3 | - 1 | - 2 | 3 1 | 2 1 | 2 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - |
| E952 | Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours | M F | 15 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 3 - | 1 - | 2 1 | 4 - | 2 1 | - - | - - | 2 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - |
| E953 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation | M F | 76 10 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 10 1 | 17 - | 16 2 | 9 2 | 7 - | 6 1 | 3 1 | 4 1 | 1 1 | 1 - | 2 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - |
| E954 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by submersion (drowning) | M F | 6 4 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - 1 | - - | 2 - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - 1 | - - |
| E955 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives | M F | 11 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 2 1 | 2 - | 2 - | 2 - | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E956 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by cutting and piercing instruments | M F | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E958 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means | M F | 2 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E960-E969 | Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons | M F | 31 25 | - - | - 2 | 1 - | 3 - | 3 7 | 4 3 | 4 - | 3 2 | 6 2 | 1 4 | - 1 | 3 - | - 3 | 2 - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E963 | Assault by hanging and strangulation | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E965 | Assault by firearms and explosives | M F | 18 20 | - - | - 2 | 1 - | 3 - | 2 5 | 2 3 | 2 - | 1 2 | 3 2 | - 1 | - 1 | 2 - | - 3 | 1 - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E966 | Assault by cutting and piercing instrument | M F | 4 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E968 | Assault by other and unspecified means | M F | 8 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 2 - | 1 - | 2 - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | 1 - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E969 | Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E980-E989 | Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | M F | 10 12 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 3 2 | 1 - | 1 - | - 4 | 1 1 | 1 3 | 2 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |
| E980 | Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | M F | 6 7 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | 2 1 | - - | 1 - | - 3 | - 1 | 1 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E983 | Hanging, strangulation or suffocation undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | M F | 1 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |

Table 6.4 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85+ |
| E984 | Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | M F | 2 2 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 | 1 - | - 1 | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E987 | Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | M F | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| E988 | Injury by other or unspecified means, undetermined, accidentally or purposely inflicted | M F | - 1 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - 1 |

TABLE 6.5 Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 2000

| Cause of death (ICD Nos.) | 1980 | | 1985 | | 1990 | | 1995 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| All causes | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Malignant neoplasms (140-208) | 17.7 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 19.6 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 24.6 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 24.6 | 23.0 |
| Diseases of the Circulatory system (390-459) | 51.5 | 53.6 | 48.9 | 51.8 | 45.2 | 47.0 | 44.4 | 46.1 | 40.6 | 41.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 |
| Ischaemic heart disease (410-414) | 32.8 | 24.5 | 32.8 | 26.5 | 31.4 | 24.8 | 29.1 | 24.4 | 25.9 | 19.9 | 24.8 | 18.8 |
| Cerebrovascular disease (430-438) | 9.8 | 16.8 | 9.2 | 15.2 | 7.5 | 13.8 | 8.4 | 13.6 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 7.4 | 12.1 |
| Respiratory diseases (460-519) | 13.7 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 18.8 | 15.1 | 19.5 | 17.9 | 22.2 | 18.6 | 21.7 |
| Accidents (E800-E949) | 5.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| Suicides (E950-E959) | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| Other causes | 11.3 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 14.3 |

FIGURE 6.1 Percentage of male deaths by cause and age, 2000

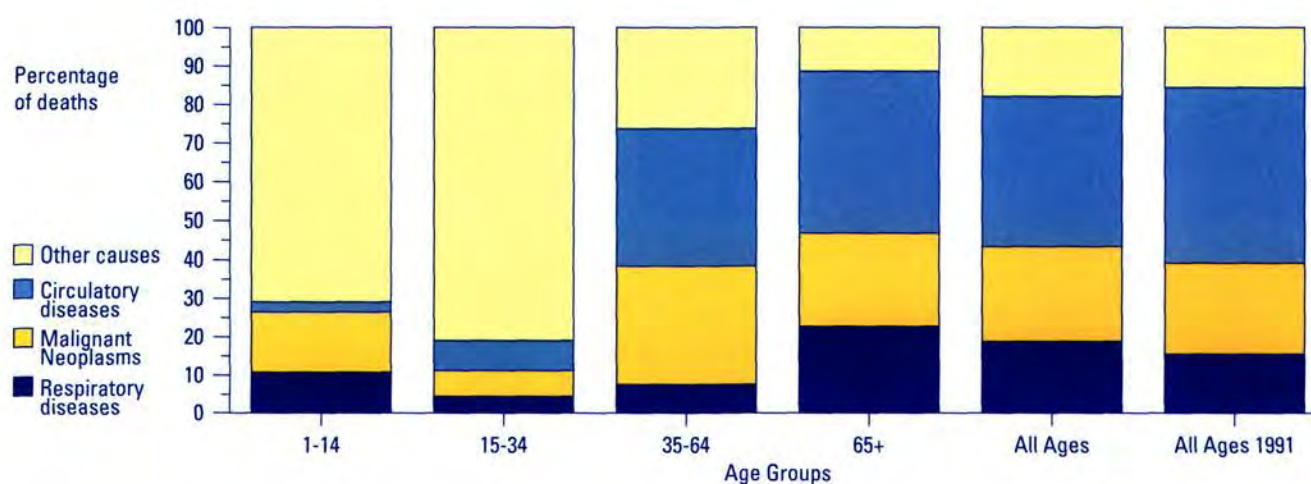


FIGURE 6.2 Percentage of female deaths by cause and age, 2000

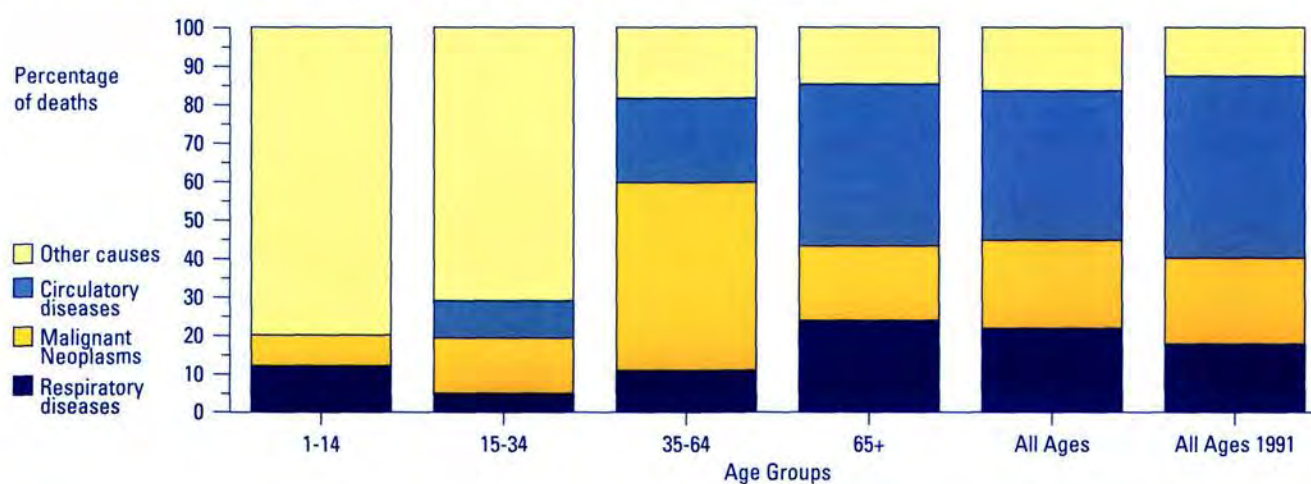


TABLE 6.6 *Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung¹, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000*

| Year | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | <25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| Males - rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 40 | - | 2 | 16 | 52 | 176 | 235 | 93 | 83 |
| 1970 | 59 | 0 | - | 11 | 63 | 221 | 341 | 330 | 147 |
| 1980 | 68 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 47 | 217 | 405 | 573 | 708 |
| 1985 | 75 | - | 2 | 8 | 47 | 224 | 430 | 645 | 460 |
| 1986 | 69 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 44 | 213 | 373 | 558 | 591 |
| 1987 | 71 | - | 3 | 11 | 46 | 191 | 408 | 619 | 395 |
| 1988 | 68 | - | - | 10 | 37 | 182 | 411 | 537 | 556 |
| 1989 | 79 | - | 2 | 3 | 50 | 203 | 438 | 714 | 573 |
| 1990 | 68 | - | - | 5 | 40 | 166 | 399 | 589 | 498 |
| 1991 | 72 | - | - | 5 | 47 | 207 | 416 | 533 | 591 |
| 1992 | 65 | - | 1 | 2 | 30 | 165 | 397 | 510 | 587 |
| 1993 | 68 | - | 2 | 5 | 43 | 153 | 422 | 534 | 589 |
| 1994 | 63 | - | - | 7 | 41 | 143 | 396 | 483 | 586 |
| 1995 | 60 | - | - | 8 | 38 | 139 | 349 | 514 | 367 |
| 1996 | 65 | - | 1 | 6 | 37 | 134 | 397 | 570 | 476 |
| 1997 | 61 | - | 2 | 9 | 31 | 133 | 347 | 530 | 530 |
| 1998 | 58 | - | - | 3 | 27 | 113 | 350 | 554 | 359 |
| 1999 | 58 | - | - | 4 | 26 | 115 | 357 | 496 | 440 |
| 2000 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 115 | 333 | 477 | 533 |
| Females - rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 8 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 23 | 42 | 39 | 50 |
| 1970 | 11 | - | 2 | 7 | 18 | 31 | 44 | 38 | 16 |
| 1980 | 20 | - | 1 | 1 | 17 | 65 | 83 | 80 | 72 |
| 1985 | 23 | - | 1 | 1 | 13 | 64 | 100 | 119 | 69 |
| 1986 | 26 | 0 | - | 5 | 15 | 74 | 110 | 115 | 100 |
| 1987 | 26 | - | 1 | 6 | 13 | 63 | 122 | 122 | 112 |
| 1988 | 31 | - | 1 | 6 | 28 | 86 | 119 | 123 | 196 |
| 1989 | 27 | - | - | 3 | 8 | 77 | 112 | 128 | 174 |
| 1990 | 30 | - | 2 | 4 | 19 | 77 | 132 | 147 | 89 |
| 1991 | 27 | - | - | 2 | 12 | 65 | 128 | 132 | 118 |
| 1992 | 31 | - | - | 3 | 14 | 66 | 152 | 153 | 160 |
| 1993 | 32 | - | 1 | 4 | 20 | 81 | 176 | 126 | 58 |
| 1994 | 31 | - | 1 | 1 | 24 | 54 | 137 | 182 | 114 |
| 1995 | 32 | - | - | 5 | 32 | 62 | 142 | 150 | 142 |
| 1996 | 33 | - | 1 | 4 | 26 | 65 | 144 | 203 | 96 |
| 1997 | 32 | - | - | 2 | 10 | 65 | 154 | 189 | 117 |
| 1998 | 34 | - | 1 | 3 | 17 | 59 | 185 | 174 | 138 |
| 1999 | 35 | - | - | 3 | 29 | 59 | 127 | 229 | 177 |
| 2000 | 38 | - | - | 1 | 18 | 70 | 196 | 211 | 108 |

¹ See ICD codes in Appendix 2.

TABLE 6.7 *Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 2000*

| Site (ICD Nos.) | Year | All ages | <25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
|---|------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Males - rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites (140-208) | 1960 | 174 | 6 | 21 | 33 | 179 | 483 | 921 | 1500 | 2958 |
| | 1970 | 198 | 8 | 10 | 64 | 193 | 512 | 1033 | 1797 | 2176 |
| | 1980 | 207 | 6 | 15 | 31 | 176 | 521 | 1167 | 1976 | 2347 |
| | 1990 | 226 | 6 | 11 | 32 | 157 | 496 | 1287 | 2129 | 2969 |
| | 1997 | 224 | 5 | 11 | 37 | 121 | 439 | 1121 | 2055 | 2939 |
| | 1998 | 232 | 4 | 14 | 26 | 140 | 431 | 1144 | 2175 | 3002 |
| | 1999 | 216 | 6 | 6 | 32 | 128 | 400 | 1101 | 1918 | 2623 |
| | 2000 | 211 | 4 | 8 | 22 | 119 | 393 | 1015 | 1937 | 2761 |
| Lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149) | 1960 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 16 | 16 | 82 | 292 |
| | 1970 | 5 | 0 | - | 1 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 60 | 118 |
| | 1980 | 3 | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 12 | 42 | 30 |
| | 1990 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 15 | 12 | 33 | 79 |
| | 1997 | 4 | - | - | - | 9 | 13 | 15 | 25 | 34 |
| | 1998 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 10 | 28 | 22 | 33 |
| | 1999 | 3 | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 33 |
| | 2000 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 17 | 31 | 47 |
| Oesophagus (150) | 1960 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 49 | 83 |
| | 1970 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 60 | 29 |
| | 1980 | 6 | - | - | - | 8 | 21 | 27 | 52 | 30 |
| | 1990 | 7 | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | 21 | 37 | 50 | 131 |
| | 1997 | 11 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 34 | 46 | 80 | 103 |
| | 1998 | 11 | - | 1 | - | 8 | 31 | 59 | 86 | 82 |
| | 1999 | 12 | - | - | 3 | 14 | 24 | 63 | 77 | 130 |
| | 2000 | 10 | - | 1 | 2 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 98 | 78 |
| Stomach (151) | 1960 | 36 | - | 4 | 4 | 46 | 103 | 182 | 324 | 542 |
| | 1970 | 27 | - | - | 14 | 29 | 65 | 133 | 297 | 294 |
| | 1980 | 23 | - | 2 | 3 | 22 | 41 | 154 | 204 | 305 |
| | 1990 | 16 | - | - | 3 | 9 | 37 | 86 | 179 | 158 |
| | 1997 | 13 | - | - | 3 | 5 | 31 | 59 | 113 | 171 |
| | 1998 | 15 | - | - | 3 | 18 | 34 | 68 | 104 | 163 |
| | 1999 | 14 | - | 1 | - | 7 | 25 | 76 | 123 | 163 |
| | 2000 | 13 | - | - | 3 | 7 | 25 | 66 | 136 | 126 |
| Intestine (ex. rectum) (152,153) | 1960 | 17 | - | 1 | 2 | 11 | 35 | 108 | 181 | 375 |
| | 1970 | 17 | - | 1 | 4 | 16 | 49 | 86 | 181 | 147 |
| | 1980 | 17 | - | - | 1 | 15 | 33 | 97 | 220 | 152 |
| | 1990 | 18 | - | 1 | 4 | 24 | 34 | 101 | 146 | 263 |
| | 1997 | 17 | - | - | 2 | 8 | 28 | 82 | 178 | 239 |
| | 1998 | 22 | - | 1 | 3 | 9 | 34 | 103 | 219 | 375 |
| | 1999 | 17 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 29 | 94 | 155 | 293 |
| | 2000 | 20 | - | - | 4 | 15 | 22 | 77 | 181 | 580 |
| Rectum (154) | 1960 | 11 | - | 2 | - | 7 | 27 | 55 | 121 | 208 |
| | 1970 | 10 | - | - | 2 | 6 | 23 | 58 | 93 | 206 |
| | 1980 | 8 | - | - | - | 7 | 14 | 58 | 68 | 152 |
| | 1990 | 10 | - | - | - | 6 | 15 | 70 | 96 | 210 |
| | 1997 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 18 | 17 | 83 | 51 |
| | 1998 | 8 | - | - | - | 6 | 15 | 42 | 72 | 114 |
| | 1999 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 8 | 15 | 24 | 99 | 49 |
| | 2000 | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 19 | 29 | 73 | 94 |
| Larynx (161) | 1960 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 5 | 22 | 42 |
| | 1970 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 22 | - |
| | 1980 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | 12 | 10 | - |
| | 1990 | 2 | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | 14 | 12 | - |
| | 1997 | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | 7 | 17 | 15 | 17 |
| | 1998 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 17 | 32 | 16 |
| | 1999 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 7 | - |
| | 2000 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 10 | 7 | 7 | 16 |

Table 6.7 (continued)

| Site (ICD Nos.) | Year | All ages | <25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
|---|------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Prostate (185) | 1960 | 16 | - | - | - | 5 | 14 | 87 | 264 | 708 |
| | 1970 | 17 | 0 | - | - | - | 11 | 95 | 302 | 618 |
| | 1980 | 16 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 80 | 288 | 518 |
| | 1990 | 25 | - | - | - | 5 | 17 | 144 | 374 | 525 |
| | 1997 | 25 | - | - | - | 1 | 18 | 117 | 301 | 820 |
| | 1998 | 27 | - | - | - | 1 | 22 | 76 | 392 | 865 |
| | 1999 | 24 | - | - | - | 2 | 19 | 96 | 320 | 586 |
| | 2000 | 26 | - | - | - | 4 | 27 | 75 | 362 | 675 |
| Leukaemia (204-208) | 1960 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 42 |
| | 1970 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 31 | 38 | 88 |
| | 1980 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 27 | 79 | 61 |
| | 1990 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 33 | 105 |
| | 1997 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 43 | 33 | 34 |
| | 1998 | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | 8 | 12 | 33 | 36 | 98 |
| | 1999 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 31 | 70 | 114 |
| | 2000 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 35 | 45 | 157 |
| Females - rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites (140-208) | 1960 | 151 | 4 | 12 | 46 | 205 | 334 | 598 | 930 | 1775 |
| | 1970 | 171 | 5 | 20 | 73 | 200 | 336 | 636 | 1058 | 1645 |
| | 1980 | 185 | 5 | 23 | 72 | 171 | 428 | 599 | 1033 | 1479 |
| | 1990 | 208 | 4 | 14 | 69 | 160 | 392 | 751 | 1096 | 1866 |
| | 1997 | 203 | 5 | 16 | 32 | 138 | 358 | 681 | 1196 | 1481 |
| | 1998 | 201 | 3 | 12 | 44 | 133 | 324 | 714 | 1130 | 1505 |
| | 1999 | 204 | 5 | 11 | 42 | 149 | 337 | 644 | 1162 | 1641 |
| | 2000 | 206 | 1 | 8 | 37 | 144 | 353 | 751 | 1146 | 1433 |
| Lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149) | 1960 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 8 | - |
| | 1970 | 3 | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 15 | 14 | - |
| | 1980 | 2 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 23 |
| | 1990 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| | 1997 | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 29 |
| | 1998 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 23 |
| | 1999 | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 46 |
| | 2000 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 17 |
| Oesophagus (150) | 1960 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 8 | 10 | 31 | 50 |
| | 1970 | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 21 | 45 | 32 |
| | 1980 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 12 | 31 | 82 |
| | 1990 | 6 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 22 | 45 | 88 |
| | 1997 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 7 | 21 | 44 | 76 |
| | 1998 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | 14 | 19 | 54 | 57 |
| | 1999 | 7 | - | - | - | 4 | 5 | 33 | 41 | 74 |
| | 2000 | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 11 | 22 | 50 | 85 |
| Stomach (151) | 1960 | 28 | - | - | 3 | 24 | 49 | 120 | 242 | 525 |
| | 1970 | 18 | - | 1 | 2 | 8 | 24 | 77 | 172 | 290 |
| | 1980 | 16 | - | - | 1 | 8 | 29 | 61 | 114 | 198 |
| | 1990 | 12 | - | 1 | 2 | 8 | 15 | 48 | 61 | 142 |
| | 1997 | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 25 | 75 | 64 |
| | 1998 | 11 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 41 | 57 | 144 |
| | 1999 | 9 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 60 | 103 |
| | 2000 | 8 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 11 | 31 | 54 | 45 |
| Intestine (ex. rectum) (152,153) | 1960 | 21 | 0 | - | 9 | 28 | 38 | 98 | 156 | 100 |
| | 1970 | 24 | - | 4 | 7 | 14 | 39 | 89 | 213 | 242 |
| | 1980 | 21 | - | 1 | 6 | 6 | 44 | 59 | 134 | 349 |
| | 1990 | 23 | - | - | 3 | 15 | 27 | 85 | 148 | 283 |
| | 1997 | 20 | - | 1 | 3 | 10 | 27 | 66 | 132 | 205 |
| | 1998 | 18 | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 23 | 63 | 118 | 190 |
| | 1999 | 20 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 25 | 59 | 136 | 223 |
| | 2000 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |

Table 6.7 (continued)

| Site (ICD Nos.) | Year | All ages | <25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Rectum (154) | 1960 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 15 | 26 | 27 | 150 |
| | 1970 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 14 | 30 | 48 | 177 |
| | 1980 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 11 | 37 | 63 | 70 |
| | 1990 | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 18 | 20 | 33 | 35 |
| | 1997 | 6 | 0 | - | 1 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 42 | 35 |
| | 1998 | 5 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 6 | 25 | 30 | 29 |
| | 1999 | 5 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 37 | 63 |
| | 2000 | 6 | - | - | - | 3 | 9 | 19 | 37 | 74 |
| Larynx (161) | 1960 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | - |
| | 1970 | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| | 1980 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | - |
| | 1990 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 9 |
| | 1997 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | - |
| | 1998 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 9 | - |
| | 1999 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | - |
| | 2000 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | - |
| Breast (174) | 1960 | 25 | - | 3 | 14 | 48 | 65 | 78 | 109 | 325 |
| | 1970 | 33 | - | 2 | 26 | 68 | 71 | 108 | 144 | 194 |
| | 1980 | 37 | - | 5 | 28 | 77 | 106 | 88 | 137 | 186 |
| | 1990 | 36 | - | 4 | 27 | 49 | 99 | 95 | 134 | 283 |
| | 1997 | 31 | - | 5 | 17 | 39 | 67 | 81 | 123 | 234 |
| | 1998 | 34 | - | 1 | 18 | 47 | 78 | 101 | 142 | 195 |
| | 1999 | 33 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 37 | 75 | 92 | 134 | 212 |
| | 2000 | 33 | - | 2 | 14 | 45 | 75 | 102 | 118 | 215 |
| Leukaemia (204-208) | 1960 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 22 | 23 | 25 |
| | 1970 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 24 | 48 |
| | 1980 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 18 | 28 | 12 |
| | 1990 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 22 | 23 | 9 |
| | 1997 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 26 | 70 |
| | 1998 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 24 | 23 |
| | 1999 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 5 | 12 | 30 | 34 |
| | 2000 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 13 | 26 | 34 |
| Uterus (179-182) | 1960 | 14 | - | 2 | 9 | 28 | 37 | 40 | 55 | 125 |
| | 1970 | 11 | - | - | 6 | 20 | 24 | 38 | 55 | 129 |
| | 1980 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 24 | 27 | 40 | 70 |
| | 1990 | 8 | - | 1 | 9 | 7 | 15 | 28 | 47 | 27 |
| | 1997 | 7 | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 28 | 31 | 59 |
| | 1998 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 37 | 63 |
| | 1999 | 7 | - | 2 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 21 | 26 | 69 |
| | 2000 | 7 | - | - | 3 | 10 | 15 | 21 | 32 | 45 |

TABLE 6.8 *Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000*

| Site (ICD Nos.) | Year | All ages | <25 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
|---|------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Males - rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heart disease (390-429) | 1960 | 432 | 2 | 18 | 78 | 317 | 913 | 2179 | 5049 | 13542 |
| | 1970 | 576 | 3 | 15 | 90 | 368 | 1165 | 3011 | 6511 | 15412 |
| | 1980 | 461 | 1 | 13 | 82 | 348 | 1116 | 2404 | 4985 | 8534 |
| | 1990 | 348 | 1 | 9 | 61 | 208 | 689 | 1865 | 3497 | 7173 |
| | 1997 | 287 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 126 | 496 | 1332 | 2955 | 5433 |
| | 1998 | 279 | 2 | 5 | 29 | 142 | 420 | 1212 | 2976 | 5498 |
| | 1999 | 275 | 0 | 5 | 24 | 135 | 429 | 1162 | 2830 | 5766 |
| | 2000 | 248 | 2 | 5 | 28 | 117 | 357 | 1000 | 2557 | 5491 |
| Ischaemic heart disease (410-414) | 1960 | 356 | 0 | 7 | 57 | 260 | 805 | 1836 | 4033 | 10917 |
| | 1970 | 363 | - | 5 | 73 | 317 | 896 | 2058 | 3220 | 7029 |
| | 1980 | 384 | - | 10 | 72 | 317 | 999 | 2075 | 3863 | 5639 |
| | 1990 | 307 | 0 | 8 | 53 | 189 | 645 | 1678 | 3040 | 5728 |
| | 1997 | 251 | - | 5 | 14 | 113 | 469 | 1192 | 2570 | 4254 |
| | 1998 | 241 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 130 | 384 | 1077 | 2513 | 4405 |
| | 1999 | 234 | - | 2 | 19 | 125 | 393 | 1018 | 2376 | 4366 |
| | 2000 | 213 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 104 | 317 | 892 | 2166 | 4456 |
| Females - rates per 100,000 population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heart disease (390-429) | 1960 | 363 | 1 | 15 | 43 | 132 | 413 | 1426 | 3832 | 11925 |
| | 1970 | 504 | 1 | 6 | 25 | 127 | 501 | 1728 | 4997 | 14113 |
| | 1980 | 351 | 1 | 3 | 33 | 88 | 364 | 1142 | 2975 | 6500 |
| | 1990 | 296 | - | 2 | 8 | 68 | 256 | 863 | 2185 | 5759 |
| | 1997 | 252 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 32 | 169 | 621 | 1807 | 4327 |
| | 1998 | 246 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 43 | 140 | 533 | 1747 | 4556 |
| | 1999 | 251 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 31 | 142 | 513 | 1859 | 4500 |
| | 2000 | 221 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 29 | 119 | 487 | 1609 | 3941 |
| Ischaemic heart disease (410-414) | 1960 | 267 | - | 4 | 15 | 75 | 290 | 1024 | 2934 | 9725 |
| | 1970 | 230 | - | 1 | 15 | 78 | 321 | 928 | 1993 | 4952 |
| | 1980 | 252 | - | - | 19 | 66 | 277 | 914 | 2135 | 3914 |
| | 1990 | 238 | - | 2 | 4 | 46 | 213 | 727 | 1788 | 4387 |
| | 1997 | 198 | - | - | 4 | 19 | 137 | 520 | 1469 | 3215 |
| | 1998 | 193 | 0 | - | 7 | 34 | 123 | 448 | 1394 | 3304 |
| | 1999 | 189 | - | 2 | 8 | 24 | 122 | 423 | 1432 | 3133 |
| | 2000 | 169 | - | 1 | 8 | 21 | 96 | 388 | 1266 | 2843 |

FIGURE 6.3 Deaths rates by cause 2000

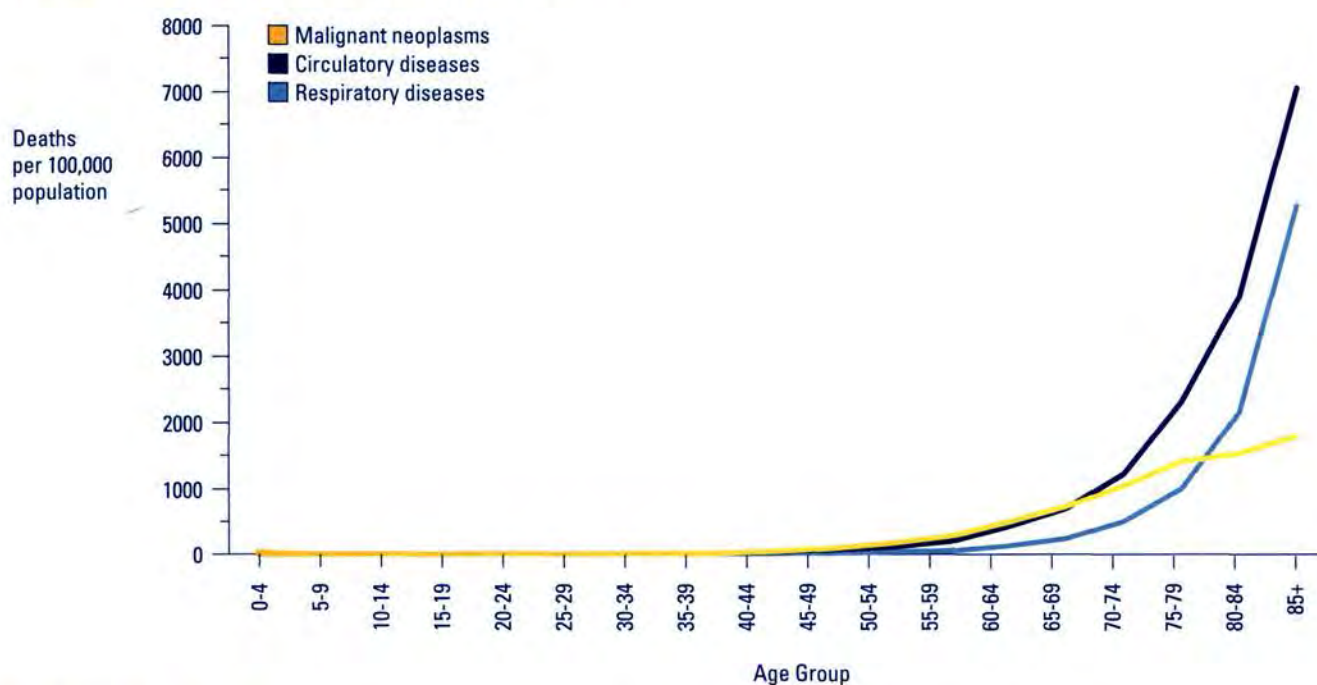


TABLE 6.9 Deaths from road transport accidents, by sex and age, 1981 to 2000 (including late effects)^y

| Year | All ages | Age group | | | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | 0-4 | 5-14 | 15-34 | 35-64 | 65+ |
| PERSONS | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 231 | 8 | 23 | 101 | 52 | 47 |
| 1982 | 232 | 4 | 13 | 110 | 65 | 40 |
| 1983 | 208 | 8 | 32 | 78 | 46 | 44 |
| 1984 | 182 | 7 | 19 | 89 | 38 | 29 |
| 1985 | 200 | 7 | 27 | 91 | 50 | 25 |
| 1986 | 188 | 7 | 18 | 82 | 49 | 32 |
| 1987 | 230 | 5 | 15 | 120 | 45 | 45 |
| 1988 | 235 | 11 | 21 | 101 | 64 | 38 |
| 1989 | 186 | 7 | 14 | 88 | 41 | 36 |
| 1990 | 191 | 5 | 18 | 87 | 52 | 29 |
| 1991 | 198 | 5 | 17 | 107 | 39 | 30 |
| 1992 | 167 | 7 | 12 | 75 | 37 | 36 |
| 1993 | 155 | 1 | 11 | 85 | 31 | 27 |
| 1994 | 175 | 9 | 18 | 59 | 42 | 47 |
| 1995 | 142 | 2 | 14 | 52 | 41 | 33 |
| 1996 | 124 | 4 | 5 | 64 | 30 | 21 |
| 1997 | 153 | 6 | 9 | 77 | 30 | 31 |
| 1998 | 130 | 7 | 12 | 62 | 29 | 20 |
| 1999 | 134 | 3 | 8 | 74 | 25 | 24 |
| 2000 | 139 | 1 | 9 | 68 | 37 | 24 |

Table 6.9 (continued)

| Year | All ages | Age group | | | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | 0-4 | 5-14 | 15-34 | 35-64 | 65+ |
| MALES | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 160 | 5 | 15 | 78 | 34 | 28 |
| 1982 | 164 | 2 | 8 | 82 | 48 | 24 |
| 1983 | 154 | 4 | 23 | 65 | 35 | 27 |
| 1984 | 139 | 5 | 13 | 73 | 29 | 19 |
| 1985 | 147 | 4 | 18 | 74 | 36 | 15 |
| 1986 | 149 | 4 | 13 | 69 | 42 | 21 |
| 1987 | 171 | 5 | 12 | 98 | 31 | 25 |
| 1988 | 166 | 8 | 16 | 81 | 42 | 19 |
| 1989 | 127 | 1 | 8 | 73 | 27 | 18 |
| 1990 | 137 | 3 | 11 | 70 | 39 | 14 |
| 1991 | 155 | 3 | 11 | 89 | 32 | 20 |
| 1992 | 110 | 4 | 9 | 56 | 22 | 19 |
| 1993 | 112 | - | 8 | 69 | 22 | 13 |
| 1994 | 119 | 6 | 13 | 47 | 30 | 23 |
| 1995 | 104 | 2 | 9 | 40 | 30 | 23 |
| 1996 | 94 | 3 | 4 | 52 | 22 | 13 |
| 1997 | 111 | 3 | 6 | 62 | 20 | 20 |
| 1998 | 96 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 20 | 16 |
| 1999 | 98 | 1 | 5 | 61 | 20 | 11 |
| 2000 | 106 | 1 | 6 | 59 | 30 | 10 |
| FEMALES | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 71 | 3 | 8 | 23 | 18 | 19 |
| 1982 | 68 | 2 | 5 | 28 | 17 | 16 |
| 1983 | 54 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 17 |
| 1984 | 43 | 2 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 10 |
| 1985 | 53 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 10 |
| 1986 | 39 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 11 |
| 1987 | 59 | - | 3 | 22 | 14 | 20 |
| 1988 | 69 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 22 | 19 |
| 1989 | 59 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 14 | 18 |
| 1990 | 54 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 15 |
| 1991 | 43 | 2 | 6 | 18 | 7 | 10 |
| 1992 | 57 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 15 | 17 |
| 1993 | 43 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 14 |
| 1994 | 56 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| 1995 | 38 | - | 5 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 1996 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 8 |
| 1997 | 42 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 10 | 11 |
| 1998 | 34 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 4 |
| 1999 | 36 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 13 |
| 2000 | 33 | - | 3 | 9 | 7 | 14 |

¹ ICD codes E810-E829, E929.0 and E929.1

TABLE 6.10 *Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 2000*

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| E800-E848, E929.0, 1 | Total transport accidents | M | 108 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 38 | 22 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| | | F | 33 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 6 | - |
| E810-E829 | Total road transport accidents | M | 106 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 38 | 21 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| | | F | 33 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 6 | - |
| E810-E819 | Motor vehicle accidents | M | 98 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| | | F | 31 | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 6 | - |
| | Involving injury to:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0, 1 | Occupants of motor vehicle | M | 40 | - | - | - | - | 19 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | F | 11 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - |
| 2, 3 | Motor cyclist or (pillion) passenger | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Pedal cyclist | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Pedestrian | M | 17 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 4, 5, 8, 9 | Other persons | M | 38 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| | | F | 11 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - |
| E820-E825 | Motor vehicle non-traffic accident | M | 8 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E826-E829 | Other road vehicle accidents | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| E800-E807 E830-E848 | Rail, water and air transport accidents | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E929.0, 1 | Late effects of transport accidents | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE 6.11 *Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 2000*

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | Rates per 100,000 population | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | All ages | Age group | | | | |
| | | | | 0-4 | 5-14 | 15-44 | 45-64 | 65+ |
| E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-9 | Deaths specified as Accidental | M | 13 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 19 | 51 |
| | | F | 12 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 61 |
| | In the home | M | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 13 |
| | | F | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| | Elsewhere | M | 8 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 38 |
| | | F | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| E950-E959 | Deaths specified as suicidal | M | 16 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 12 | 8 |
| | | F | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 2 |
| E960-E969 | Deaths specified as homicidal | M | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| | | F | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| E980-E989 | Deaths undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | F | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

TABLE 6.12 *Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 2000*

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| | All accidents at home | M | 46 | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| | | F | 29 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 |
| E850-E859 | Poisoning by Drugs, Medicaments and Biologicals | M | 7 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E860-E866 | Poisoning by other solid and liquid substances | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| E867-E869 | Poisoning by gases and vapours | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E880-E888 | Accidental falls | M | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | | F | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| E890-E899 | Accidents caused by fire and flames | M | 9 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| | | F | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| E911-E913 | Choking and suffocation | M | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| E900-E910, E914-E928, E929.2-9 | Other accidents | M | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | F | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |

TABLE 6.13 Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 2000

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | Age | All places | | Home | | Farm and Forest | | Industrial Place and premises | | Street and highway | | Public Building | | Residential institution | | Other specified places | | Placed not Specified | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|------------|-----|------|----|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|----|
| | | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-9 | All accidental causes | All | 111 | 102 | 46 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 5 | - | 5 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 42 | 62 |
| | | 0-4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | 5-14 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 25 | 13 | 15 | 9 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 45-64 | 34 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 3 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 65-74 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | 75+ | 33 | 70 | 7 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | 23 | 53 |
| E850-E866 | Accident caused by solid and liquid substances | All | 15 | 4 | 10 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 45-64 | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E867-E869 | Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours | All | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E880-E888 | Accidental falls | All | 60 | 71 | 17 | 10 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | - | 1 | 37 | 54 |
| | | 0-4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 19 | 2 | 9 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 65-74 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | 75+ | 27 | 59 | 3 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | 22 | 47 |
| E890-E899 | Accidents caused by fire and flames | All | 10 | 7 | 9 | 7 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 0-4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E905,E906 | Accidents caused by animals (excluding bites and stings of venomous animals and insects) | All | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E910 | Accidental drowning and submersion | All | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 6.13 (continued)

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | Age | All places | | Home | | Farm and Forest | | Industrial Place and premises | | Street and highway | | Public Building | | Residential institution | | Other specified places | | Placed not Specified | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|------------|----|------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| | | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| E911-E913 | Accidental inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation: mechanical suffocation | All | 6 | 10 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| | | 0-4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| E916-E918 | Accidentally struck by falling object: striking against or struck by objects: caught in or between objects | All | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E919 | Accident caused by machinery | All | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E925 | Accident caused by electric current | All | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | 45-64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rem. E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-9 | Other accidental causes | All | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| | | 0-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5-14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 15-44 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | 45-64 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 65-74 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 75+ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |

TABLE 6.14 *Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 2000*

| ICD Nos. | Nature of injury | | External cause of injury (intermediate list) | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | All deaths | Motor vehicle traffic accidents E810-E819 | Other transport accidents E800-E809, E820-E848 | Accidental poisoning E850-E869 | Accidental falls E880-E888 | Accidents caused by fires E890-E899 |
| | All violent causes | M | 397 | 98 | 12 | 20 | 60 | 10 |
| | | F | 210 | 31 | 3 | 5 | 71 | 7 |
| 800-804 | Fracture of skull and face | M | 31 | 16 | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| | | F | 10 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| 805-809 | Fracture of spine and trunk | M | 10 | 4 | - | - | 5 | - |
| | | F | 7 | 1 | - | - | 6 | - |
| 810-829 | Fracture of limbs | M | 26 | 1 | - | - | 25 | - |
| | | F | 48 | 1 | - | - | 47 | - |
| 830-839 | Dislocations | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 4 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - |
| 850-854 | Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture) | M | 59 | 25 | 4 | - | 23 | - |
| | | F | 23 | 6 | 1 | - | 12 | - |
| 860-869 | Internal injury to chest, abdomen and pelvis | M | 72 | 47 | 5 | - | 2 | - |
| | | F | 28 | 17 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 870-904 | Laceration and open wound | M | 19 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 905-909 | Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 920-924 | Contusion with intact skin surface | M | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 925-929 | Crushing Injury | M | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 930-939 | Effects of foreign body entering through orifice | M | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 940-949 | Burns | M | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 |
| | | F | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 950-959 | All other and unspecified | M | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 5 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 960-989 | Poisoning and toxic effects | M | 67 | - | - | 20 | - | 7 |
| | | F | 32 | - | - | 5 | - | 6 |
| 990-995 | Other and unspecified effects of external causes | M | 96 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | 29 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 996-999 | Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified | M | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 6.14 (continued)

| External cause of injury (intermediate list) | | | | | Nature of injury | ICD Nos. |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------|
| Accidental drowning and submersion E910 | All other accidents E870-E879, E900-E909, E911-E949 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury E950-E959 | Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by others etc E960-E978, E990-E999 | Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted E980-E989 | | |
| 5 | 21 | 130 | 31 | 10 | M All causes | |
| 2 | 21 | 33 | 25 | 12 | F | |
| - | - | 2 | 5 | - | M Fracture of skull and face | 800-804 |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | F | |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | M Fracture of neck and trunk | 805-809 |
| - | - | - | - | - | F | |
| - | - | - | - | - | M Fracture of limbs | 810-829 |
| - | - | - | - | - | F | |
| - | - | - | - | - | M Dislocations | 830-839 |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | F | |
| - | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | M Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture) | 850-854 |
| - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | F | |
| - | 5 | - | 12 | 1 | M Internal injury to chest, abdomen and pelvis | 860-869 |
| - | 1 | - | 9 | - | F | |
| - | 1 | 9 | 7 | - | M Laceration and open wound | 870-904 |
| - | 1 | 3 | 5 | - | F | |
| - | 1 | - | 1 | - | M Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes | 905-909 |
| - | - | - | - | - | F | |
| - | - | - | - | - | M Contusion with intact skin surface | 920-924 |
| - | - | - | - | - | F | |
| - | - | - | - | - | M Crushing Injury | 925-929 |
| - | - | - | - | - | F | |
| - | 5 | - | - | - | M Foreign body entering through orifice | 930-939 |
| - | 9 | - | - | - | F | |
| - | - | - | - | - | M Burns | 940-949 |
| - | 1 | 1 | - | - | F | |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | - | M All other and unspecified | 950-959 |
| - | 1 | - | 2 | - | F | |
| - | - | 34 | - | 6 | M Poisoning and toxic effects | 960-989 |
| - | - | 14 | - | 7 | F | |
| 5 | 6 | 82 | - | 3 | M Other and unspecified effects of external causes | 990-995 |
| 2 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 4 | F | |
| - | 2 | - | - | - | M Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified | 996-999 |
| - | - | - | - | - | F | |

TABLE 6.15 *Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 2000*

| ICD Nos. | Cause of death | 1980 | | 1985 | | 1990 | | 1995 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|---|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| E850-E869 E950-E959 E980-E982 | Total deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning | 136 | 57 | 95 | 50 | 128 | 56 | 120 | 43 | 135 | 39 | 155 | 44 |
| E950-E959 | Suicide and self inflicted injury | 115 | 43 | 54 | 27 | 85 | 32 | 91 | 31 | 103 | 18 | 129 | 32 |
| E950 | Poisoning by solid or liquid substances | 16 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 19 | 12 |
| E951 | Poisoning by gases in domestic use | - | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E952 | Poisoning by other gases and vapours | 26 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 8 | - | 7 | - | 15 | 2 |
| E953 | Injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation | 33 | 6 | 19 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 44 | 6 | 63 | 11 | 76 | 10 |
| E954 | Injury by submersion (drowning) | 14 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| E955 | Injury by firearms and explosives | 21 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 19 | - | 14 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 2 |
| E956 | Injury by cutting and piercing instruments | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| E957 | Injury by jumping from high place | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E958,E959 | Injury by other and unspecified means | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| E850-E858, E860-E866 E950,E980 | Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, accidental, suicidal and whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | 31 | 35 | 39 | 28 | 52 | 28 | 40 | 28 | 41 | 22 | 40 | 23 |
| E850-E858 E860-E866 | Accidental poisoning by solid or liquid substances | 13 | 11 | 27 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 4 |
| E950 | Poisoning by solid or liquid substances | 16 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 19 | 12 |
| E980 | Poisoning by solid or liquid substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| E867-E869 E951,E952 E981,E982 | Poisoning by gases and vapours accidental, suicidal and undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | 32 | 4 | 21 | 10 | 23 | 11 | 13 | - | 12 | 3 | 20 | 3 |
| E867-E869 | Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours | 6 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 5 | - | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| E867-E868.1 | Accidental poisoning by utility gas | 1 | - | 6 | 4 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 |
| E951 | Poisoning by gases in domestic use | - | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E952 | Poisoning by other gases and vapours | 26 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 8 | - | 7 | - | 15 | 2 |
| E981 | Poisoning by gases in domestic use undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| E982 | Poisoning by other gases undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Section 7: Marriages

- *There were 7,584 marriages in 2000, 44 fewer than in 1999*
- *The 2000 marriage rate was 4.5 marriages per 1,000 population, the lowest marriage rate ever recorded in Northern Ireland*
- *In 2000 the mean age at marriage for bachelors was 29 years and the mean age for spinsters was 27 years compared to 26 and 24 ten years earlier in 1990*
- *Fifteen per cent of males and 14 per cent of females marrying in 2000 had been married before compared with 3 per cent of males and 3 per cent of females in 1971*
- *One quarter of marriages in 2000 were celebrated in a Registrar's Office compared to 12 per cent in 1981 and 5% in 1961*
- *Fifty one per cent of the total religious marriages were Roman Catholic ceremonies. Eighty five per cent of religious ceremonies in Newry and Mourne were Roman Catholic compared with 10 per cent of religious ceremonies in Carrickfergus*
- *42% of all marriages took place on a Saturday*

LIST OF TABLES

- 7.1 Marriages by sex and age, 1948 to 2000
- 7.2 Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 2000
- 7.3 Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 2000
- 7.4 Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 2000
- 7.5 Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 2000
- 7.6 Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 2000
- 7.7 Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 2000
- 7.8 Marriages registered by area and method of celebration, 2000
- 7.9 Marriages by month and week day, 2000

COMMENTARY

Number and rates

There were 7,584 marriages in Northern Ireland in 2000, 44 fewer than in 1999 (**Table 7.1**). This represents the lowest marriage rate* ever recorded in Northern Ireland of 4.5 per 1,000 population (**Table 1.1**). **Figure 7.1** shows the trend in the marriage rate since 1926.

Age at Marriage

The average age at marriage has increased in recent years. In 2000, the mean age for bachelors was 29 years and the mean age for spinsters was 27 years compared to 26 and 24 ten years earlier in 1990 (**Table 7.4**). 0.8 per cent of males and 2 per cent of females marrying in 2000 were under 20 years of age compared with 3 per cent of males and 8 per cent of females ten years earlier in 1990 (**Table 7.2** and **Figure 7.2**). **Figure 7.3** shows the differences in the male and female age at marriage.

Figure 7.3 shows the differences in the male and female age at marriage.

The average age of males and females at the time of marriage varies across the 26 Local Government Districts. Castlereagh had the highest average ages at 31 for females and 34 for males compared to Cookstown and Limavady with the lowest average ages at 27 for females and 29 for males.

Marital Status at time of marriage

In 2000, 15 per cent of males and 14 per cent of females had been married before compared with 3 per cent of males and 3 per cent of females in 1971.

The mean age for widowers marrying in 2000 was 58 years, the mean age for widows was 51 years. The mean ages for divorced males and females marrying in 2000 were 41 and 39 years respectively.

Religious and civil marriages

One quarter of all marriage ceremonies in 2000 were celebrated in a Registrar's Office compared to 6 per cent in 1926 and 12 per cent in 1981 (**Table 7.7** and **Figure 7.4**).

Of the 5,674 religious marriages in 2000, 51 per cent were Roman Catholic ceremonies. Eighty five per cent of religious ceremonies in Newry and Mourne Local Government District were Roman Catholic compared with

10 per cent of religious ceremonies in Carrickfergus Local Government District, reflecting the community background of the Local Government Districts.

Day, Week, and Month of Marriage

The most common day of the week for all marriages is a Saturday (41 per cent) closely followed by a Friday 32 per cent). However, a Friday is the most common day for Registrar Office marriages (36 per cent) followed by a Saturday (29 per cent). Religious ceremonies are most often held on a Saturday (45 per cent). The most common month of the year to get married was August (1,286 couples) closely followed by September (1,224 couples). Saturday 2nd September was the most popular day in the year 2000 to get married, 120 couples got married on this date.

Figure 7.5 shows the number of marriage by week with the dates of selected weeks highlighted. The most popular week to get married was from Saturday 19th to Friday 25th August (320 couples).

Note

* Although Northern Ireland recorded its lowest marriage rate ever in 1999, marriages registered in Northern Ireland may not adequately reflect the true picture with respect to the number of Northern Ireland residents getting married each year. It is possible that more people now choose to go abroad to get married and there is no legal requirement for these people to register their marriage here.

The Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency plan to conduct a survey of Northern Ireland Travel Agents which, it is hoped, will provide an estimate of the number of 'foreign marriages' occurring each year and consequently provide a more accurate account of the marriage rate.

** The average age is calculated as the mean of the age of bride and groom in completed years

TABLE 7.1 *Marriages, by sex and age, 1948 to 2000*

| Year | All ages | Age group | | | | | | | | | Not stated |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------------|
| | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55+ | |
| MALES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1948 | 9360 | 145 | 2729 | 2883 | 1495 | 878 | 417 | 293 | 138 | 279 | 103 |
| 1958 | 9257 | 323 | 3517 | 2692 | 1238 | 625 | 307 | 211 | 105 | 226 | 13 |
| 1968 | 11240 | 704 | 5475 | 3096 | 865 | 382 | 240 | 155 | 99 | 223 | 1 |
| 1978 | 10304 | 1112 | 5159 | 2397 | 799 | 284 | 152 | 110 | 93 | 198 | - |
| 1986 | 10225 | 457 | 4383 | 3325 | 1037 | 428 | 222 | 122 | 90 | 161 | - |
| 1987 | 10363 | 409 | 4245 | 3467 | 1135 | 488 | 218 | 144 | 80 | 177 | - |
| 1988 | 9960 | 350 | 3918 | 3452 | 1144 | 442 | 246 | 151 | 81 | 176 | - |
| 1989 | 10019 | 319 | 3816 | 3535 | 1202 | 478 | 249 | 160 | 83 | 177 | - |
| 1990 | 9588 | 260 | 3270 | 3586 | 1305 | 479 | 257 | 138 | 107 | 186 | - |
| 1991 | 9221 | 227 | 3008 | 3502 | 1277 | 484 | 267 | 152 | 101 | 203 | - |
| 1992 | 9392 | 184 | 2772 | 3726 | 1436 | 551 | 260 | 165 | 117 | 181 | - |
| 1993 | 9045 | 135 | 2486 | 3521 | 1505 | 598 | 289 | 205 | 103 | 203 | - |
| 1994 | 8683 | 91 | 2256 | 3434 | 1466 | 627 | 305 | 187 | 105 | 212 | - |
| 1995 | 8576 | 84 | 1927 | 3402 | 1657 | 668 | 331 | 194 | 119 | 194 | - |
| 1996 | 8297 | 72 | 1680 | 3253 | 1711 | 724 | 339 | 190 | 113 | 215 | - |
| 1997 | 8071 | 66 | 1554 | 3206 | 1728 | 685 | 304 | 190 | 135 | 203 | - |
| 1998 | 7826 | 58 | 1273 | 3122 | 1785 | 735 | 346 | 189 | 132 | 186 | - |
| 1999 | 7628 | 56 | 1172 | 3017 | 1738 | 749 | 367 | 190 | 140 | 199 | - |
| 2000 | 7584 | 59 | 1043 | 2967 | 1779 | 805 | 362 | 211 | 150 | 208 | - |
| FEMALES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1948 | 9360 | 1050 | 3809 | 2264 | 1007 | 497 | 277 | 151 | 93 | 95 | 117 |
| 1958 | 9257 | 1322 | 4341 | 2002 | 711 | 404 | 180 | 122 | 79 | 85 | 11 |
| 1968 | 11240 | 2192 | 5940 | 1865 | 533 | 264 | 132 | 114 | 85 | 114 | 1 |
| 1978 | 10304 | 2927 | 4809 | 1490 | 452 | 206 | 134 | 92 | 57 | 137 | - |
| 1986 | 10225 | 1430 | 5094 | 2372 | 653 | 260 | 160 | 93 | 58 | 105 | - |
| 1987 | 10363 | 1345 | 5086 | 2535 | 667 | 311 | 163 | 108 | 46 | 102 | - |
| 1988 | 9960 | 1091 | 4866 | 2547 | 761 | 266 | 169 | 101 | 63 | 96 | - |
| 1989 | 10019 | 981 | 4772 | 2706 | 809 | 307 | 185 | 107 | 59 | 93 | - |
| 1990 | 9588 | 752 | 4409 | 2825 | 837 | 307 | 167 | 122 | 62 | 107 | - |
| 1991 | 9221 | 668 | 4052 | 2836 | 861 | 325 | 169 | 119 | 77 | 114 | - |
| 1992 | 9392 | 532 | 3923 | 3031 | 1017 | 382 | 186 | 131 | 81 | 109 | - |
| 1993 | 9045 | 456 | 3602 | 3015 | 985 | 445 | 209 | 120 | 105 | 108 | - |
| 1994 | 8683 | 364 | 3273 | 2967 | 1095 | 417 | 228 | 139 | 84 | 116 | - |
| 1995 | 8576 | 313 | 2940 | 3060 | 1202 | 492 | 231 | 152 | 88 | 98 | - |
| 1996 | 8297 | 277 | 2696 | 2995 | 1278 | 465 | 237 | 160 | 79 | 110 | - |
| 1997 | 8071 | 268 | 2460 | 3006 | 1257 | 467 | 240 | 154 | 102 | 117 | - |
| 1998 | 7826 | 225 | 2165 | 3018 | 1331 | 509 | 241 | 141 | 92 | 104 | - |
| 1999 | 7628 | 204 | 2058 | 2914 | 1292 | 544 | 243 | 147 | 109 | 117 | - |
| 2000 | 7584 | 168 | 1910 | 2946 | 1366 | 526 | 293 | 146 | 113 | 116 | - |

TABLE 7.2 *Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 2000*

| Year | All ages (16+) | First marriages (single only) | | | | | | | | All ages (16+) | Remarriages (widowed and divorced only) | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | Age group | | | | | | | | | Age group | | | | | | | |
| | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-44 | 45-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70+ | | 16-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-44 | 45-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70+ |
| | BACHELORS | | | | | | | | | WIDOWED AND DIVORCED MEN | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 9103 | 712 | 4506 | 2686 | 1077 | 104 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 887 | - | 23 | 109 | 447 | 205 | 43 | 28 | 32 |
| 1984 | 9426 | 634 | 4686 | 2825 | 1176 | 83 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 935 | - | 17 | 147 | 491 | 185 | 50 | 23 | 22 |
| 1985 | 9400 | 545 | 4538 | 3057 | 1165 | 77 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 943 | - | 18 | 132 | 475 | 215 | 48 | 25 | 30 |
| 1986 | 9331 | 457 | 4371 | 3202 | 1207 | 73 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 894 | - | 12 | 123 | 480 | 184 | 37 | 26 | 32 |
| 1987 | 9414 | 409 | 4235 | 3346 | 1312 | 94 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 949 | - | 10 | 121 | 529 | 185 | 33 | 26 | 45 |
| 1988 | 9094 | 351 | 3907 | 3356 | 1388 | 76 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 867 | - | 11 | 96 | 444 | 209 | 41 | 33 | 33 |
| 1989 | 9062 | 319 | 3804 | 3422 | 1430 | 73 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 957 | - | 12 | 113 | 499 | 239 | 30 | 31 | 33 |
| 1990 | 8602 | 260 | 3262 | 3502 | 1481 | 82 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 986 | - | 8 | 84 | 560 | 225 | 38 | 36 | 35 |
| 1991 | 8166 | 227 | 3005 | 3396 | 1436 | 82 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 1055 | - | 3 | 106 | 592 | 240 | 46 | 35 | 33 |
| 1992 | 8309 | 184 | 2764 | 3615 | 1637 | 98 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1083 | - | 8 | 111 | 610 | 249 | 40 | 31 | 34 |
| 1993 | 7911 | 135 | 2481 | 3423 | 1756 | 95 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 1134 | - | 5 | 98 | 636 | 286 | 39 | 46 | 24 |
| 1994 | 7538 | 91 | 2248 | 3322 | 1777 | 82 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 1145 | - | 8 | 112 | 621 | 283 | 39 | 43 | 39 |
| 1995 | 7383 | 84 | 1925 | 3315 | 1952 | 94 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1193 | - | 2 | 87 | 704 | 306 | 35 | 32 | 27 |
| 1996 | 7066 | 72 | 1677 | 3175 | 2044 | 88 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1231 | - | 3 | 78 | 730 | 308 | 49 | 37 | 26 |
| 1997 | 6975 | 66 | 1549 | 3158 | 2084 | 108 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1096 | - | 5 | 48 | 633 | 288 | 63 | 32 | 27 |
| 1998 | 6689 | 58 | 1269 | 3069 | 2184 | 91 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1137 | - | 4 | 53 | 682 | 310 | 48 | 19 | 21 |
| 1999 | 6502 | 56 | 1172 | 2961 | 2220 | 80 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1126 | - | - | 56 | 634 | 340 | 41 | 26 | 29 |
| 2000 | 6463 | 59 | 1040 | 2910 | 2337 | 105 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1121 | - | 3 | 57 | 609 | 353 | 45 | 28 | 26 |
| | SPINSTERS | | | | | | | | | WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 9155 | 1953 | 4810 | 1713 | 597 | 66 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 835 | - | 40 | 178 | 433 | 136 | 26 | 12 | 10 |
| 1984 | 9542 | 1793 | 5155 | 1909 | 609 | 59 | 13 | 4 | - | 819 | 1 | 54 | 169 | 384 | 171 | 25 | 8 | 7 |
| 1985 | 9500 | 1611 | 5137 | 2054 | 621 | 63 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 843 | - | 42 | 163 | 434 | 148 | 24 | 18 | 14 |
| 1986 | 9383 | 1429 | 5072 | 2184 | 632 | 57 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 842 | 1 | 22 | 188 | 441 | 139 | 27 | 11 | 13 |
| 1987 | 9527 | 1345 | 5055 | 2355 | 718 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 836 | - | 31 | 180 | 423 | 150 | 23 | 11 | 18 |
| 1988 | 9183 | 1092 | 4838 | 2409 | 780 | 46 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 778 | - | 28 | 138 | 416 | 146 | 28 | 13 | 9 |
| 1989 | 9147 | 981 | 4750 | 2545 | 817 | 46 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 872 | - | 22 | 161 | 484 | 152 | 21 | 21 | 11 |
| 1990 | 8677 | 752 | 4379 | 2675 | 825 | 36 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 911 | - | 30 | 150 | 486 | 183 | 32 | 17 | 13 |
| 1991 | 8293 | 668 | 4030 | 2663 | 867 | 49 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 928 | - | 22 | 173 | 488 | 186 | 26 | 20 | 13 |
| 1992 | 8370 | 532 | 3896 | 2859 | 1023 | 49 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1022 | - | 27 | 172 | 562 | 213 | 21 | 14 | 13 |
| 1993 | 7973 | 456 | 3574 | 2855 | 1028 | 49 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1072 | - | 28 | 160 | 611 | 218 | 24 | 17 | 14 |
| 1994 | 7661 | 364 | 3254 | 2820 | 1161 | 49 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 1022 | - | 19 | 147 | 579 | 223 | 23 | 17 | 14 |
| 1995 | 7449 | 313 | 2918 | 2900 | 1257 | 51 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1127 | - | 22 | 160 | 668 | 232 | 25 | 11 | 9 |
| 1996 | 7191 | 277 | 2678 | 2842 | 1341 | 47 | 5 | 1 | - | 1106 | - | 18 | 153 | 639 | 239 | 26 | 20 | 11 |
| 1997 | 7016 | 268 | 2449 | 2883 | 1341 | 63 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1055 | - | 11 | 123 | 623 | 244 | 28 | 13 | 13 |
| 1998 | 6767 | 225 | 2154 | 2909 | 1427 | 42 | 7 | 3 | - | 1059 | - | 11 | 109 | 654 | 235 | 27 | 12 | 11 |
| 1999 | 6610 | 204 | 2046 | 2803 | 1488 | 58 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1018 | - | 12 | 111 | 591 | 238 | 39 | 18 | 9 |
| 2000 | 6540 | 168 | 1901 | 2857 | 1542 | 63 | 3 | 6 | - | 1044 | - | 9 | 89 | 643 | 246 | 34 | 13 | 10 |

TABLE 7.3 *Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 2000*

| Year | All ages | Age group | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | 16-24 | 25-29 | 30-44 | 45-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70+ |
| 1926 | 43 | 12 | 47 | 63 | 60 | 45 | 37 | 21 |
| 1937 | 45 | 14 | 46 | 64 | 61 | 49 | 39 | 22 |
| 1951 | 51 | 17 | 59 | 73 | 64 | 49 | 40 | 23 |
| 1961 | 55 | 21 | 69 | 79 | 69 | 51 | 41 | 22 |
| 1966 | 57 | 25 | 76 | 82 | 71 | 53 | 42 | 23 |
| 1971 | 59 | 28 | 79 | 85 | 73 | 55 | 43 | 23 |
| 1981 | 59 | 24 | 76 | 87 | 76 | 59 | 47 | 25 |
| 1983* | 58 | 22 | 73 | 86 | 78 | 62 | 42 | 27 |
| 1984* | 58 | 18 | 76 | 83 | 75 | 63 | 51 | 27 |
| 1985* | 57 | 24 | 71 | 85 | 74 | 57 | 52 | 22 |
| 1986* | 57 | 19 | 77 | 80 | 76 | 62 | 50 | 26 |
| 1987* | 55 | 22 | 63 | 82 | 74 | 54 | 49 | 21 |
| 1988* | 56 | 18 | 68 | 81 | 76 | 61 | 47 | 24 |
| 1989/90* | 56 | 18 | 63 | 81 | 76 | 61 | 52 | 23 |
| 1990/91* | 58 | 17 | 64 | 80 | 78 | 69 | 56 | 26 |
| 1991/92* | 57 | 17 | 63 | 79 | 78 | 66 | 50 | 28 |
| 1992/93* | 57 | 15 | 66 | 78 | 79 | 60 | 51 | 29 |
| 1993/94* | 55 | 16 | 56 | 74 | 74 | 65 | 52 | 28 |
| 1994/95* | 55 | 14 | 60 | 73 | 77 | 65 | 51 | 31 |
| 1995/96* | 55 | 10 | 58 | 74 | 76 | 63 | 51 | 30 |
| 1996/97* | 56 | 9 | 56 | 75 | 78 | 62 | 59 | 32 |
| 1997/98* | 56 | 12 | 58 | 75 | 77 | 71 | 59 | 25 |
| 1998/99* | 55 | 14 | 48 | 72 | 78 | 66 | 56 | 29 |
| 1999/2000* | 56 | 10 | 50 | 74 | 79 | 67 | 58 | 32 |

The data from 1926 to 1981 inclusive refer to Census populations.

The data from 1983 onwards have been taken from the Northern Ireland Continuous Household Survey (CHS).

The CHS changed from a calendar year to a financial year reporting cycle in 1989/90.

* Includes co-habiting females.

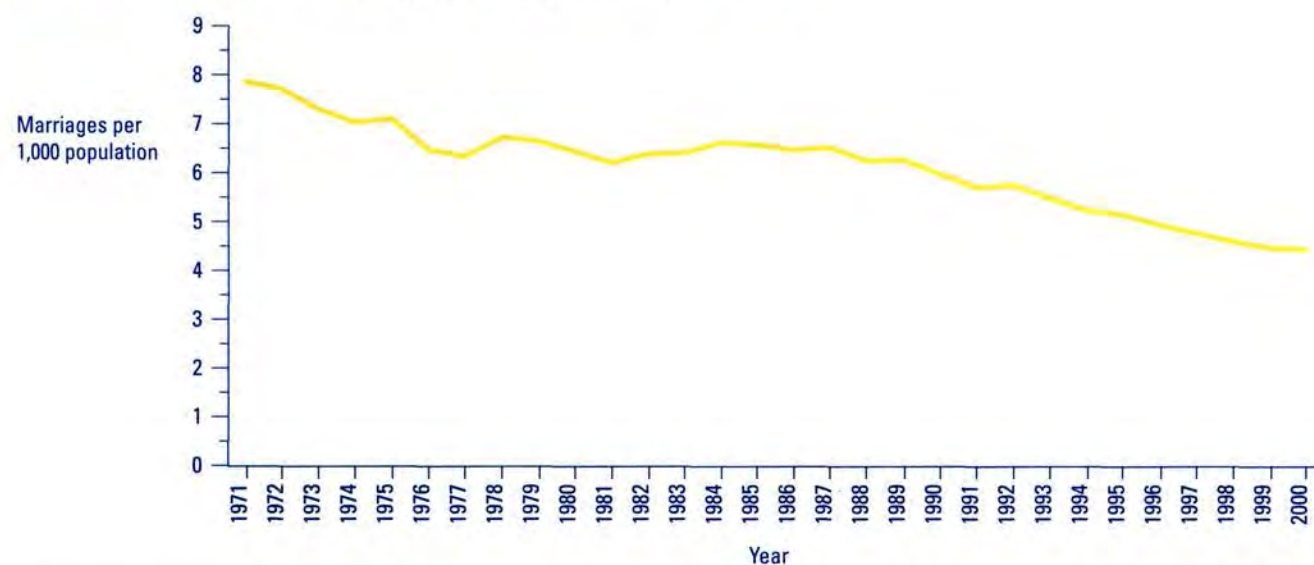
FIGURE 7.1 *Marriages per 1,000 population, 1971 to 2000*

TABLE 7.4 *Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 2000*

| Year | All men | All bachelors | All widowers | All divorced men | Bachelors who married | | | Widowers who married | | | Divorced men who married | | |
|------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | | | | | Spinsters | Widows | Divorced women | Spinsters | Widows | Divorced women | Spinsters | Widows | Divorced women |
| 1981 | 26.0 | 24.6 | 56.9 | 38.0 | 24.2 | 40.0 | 31.4 | 51.7 | 63.6 | 51.9 | 35.5 | 46.2 | 40.0 |
| 1982 | 26.1 | 24.6 | 56.1 | 37.6 | 24.3 | 37.5 | 30.8 | 53.7 | 60.5 | 50.0 | 35.4 | 45.9 | 39.8 |
| 1983 | 26.4 | 24.9 | 55.5 | 38.1 | 24.5 | 38.0 | 30.2 | 48.4 | 62.0 | 51.8 | 35.6 | 45.5 | 41.3 |
| 1984 | 26.6 | 24.9 | 55.8 | 36.9 | 24.6 | 37.6 | 30.8 | 52.4 | 60.2 | 52.6 | 34.1 | 46.7 | 40.1 |
| 1985 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 56.5 | 37.2 | 24.7 | 37.7 | 31.3 | 53.3 | 61.3 | 52.8 | 35.0 | 46.2 | 39.8 |
| 1986 | 26.7 | 25.3 | 56.8 | 37.4 | 24.9 | 39.8 | 30.7 | 50.9 | 63.0 | 52.7 | 35.4 | 44.6 | 39.8 |
| 1987 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 56.7 | 37.2 | 25.2 | 42.1 | 31.2 | 50.3 | 65.5 | 53.3 | 34.7 | 48.7 | 39.8 |
| 1988 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 56.8 | 38.9 | 25.5 | 36.3 | 31.8 | 53.5 | 63.8 | 49.1 | 35.9 | 48.2 | 42.1 |
| 1989 | 27.4 | 25.8 | 56.3 | 38.4 | 25.5 | 38.1 | 32.0 | 51.3 | 60.9 | 53.9 | 35.6 | 48.0 | 42.0 |
| 1990 | 27.9 | 26.2 | 57.5 | 38.8 | 25.8 | 40.3 | 32.5 | 51.2 | 64.1 | 54.9 | 35.9 | 49.3 | 41.9 |
| 1991 | 28.1 | 26.4 | 55.7 | 38.9 | 26.0 | 41.0 | 31.8 | 48.7 | 63.0 | 53.3 | 36.0 | 50.6 | 42.2 |
| 1992 | 28.5 | 26.7 | 57.1 | 38.8 | 26.4 | 41.4 | 32.1 | 51.7 | 65.3 | 54.2 | 35.8 | 49.3 | 41.5 |
| 1993 | 28.9 | 27.0 | 57.3 | 39.2 | 26.6 | 42.3 | 31.8 | 51.8 | 63.4 | 54.3 | 36.3 | 51.4 | 41.8 |
| 1994 | 29.3 | 27.3 | 56.9 | 39.8 | 26.8 | 42.1 | 33.4 | 52.0 | 64.7 | 52.6 | 36.8 | 50.7 | 42.8 |
| 1995 | 29.7 | 27.7 | 55.4 | 39.8 | 27.2 | 38.6 | 33.2 | 47.4 | 65.1 | 53.8 | 37.0 | 49.4 | 42.5 |
| 1996 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 56.3 | 40.0 | 27.5 | 39.0 | 32.5 | 46.9 | 64.8 | 56.3 | 37.6 | 50.0 | 42.5 |
| 1997 | 30.2 | 28.2 | 58.4 | 40.7 | 27.7 | 41.9 | 33.6 | 55.2 | 63.7 | 55.5 | 37.3 | 49.2 | 44.1 |
| 1998 | 30.6 | 28.6 | 55.2 | 40.8 | 28.1 | 43.5 | 33.4 | 49.6 | 63.1 | 54.3 | 37.6 | 52.4 | 43.5 |
| 1999 | 30.9 | 28.7 | 56.7 | 41.6 | 28.3 | 39.7 | 33.9 | 50.7 | 64.2 | 54.4 | 38.9 | 52.4 | 43.8 |
| 2000 | 31.2 | 29.0 | 57.5 | 41.4 | 28.6 | 40.9 | 34.9 | 51.1 | 61.7 | 57.2 | 38.5 | 48.0 | 44.1 |
| Year | All women | All spinsters | All widows | All divorced women | Spinsters who married | | | Widows who married | | | Divorced women who married | | |
| | | | | | Bachelors | Widowers | Divorced men | Bachelors | Widowers | Divorced men | Bachelors | Widowers | Divorced men |
| 1981 | 23.9 | 22.7 | 45.6 | 35.4 | 22.3 | 44.9 | 28.9 | 38.8 | 56.8 | 35.4 | 32.0 | 54.6 | 36.8 |
| 1982 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 48.8 | 34.6 | 22.4 | 42.0 | 28.2 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 43.5 | 32.2 | 42.2 | 36.6 |
| 1983 | 24.1 | 22.9 | 48.0 | 34.6 | 22.5 | 39.4 | 28.1 | 39.9 | 56.3 | 43.0 | 31.3 | 43.2 | 37.4 |
| 1984 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 47.8 | 34.6 | 22.7 | 42.1 | 27.5 | 40.3 | 55.7 | 44.6 | 31.6 | 43.8 | 37.0 |
| 1985 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 48.6 | 35.1 | 22.9 | 42.9 | 28.2 | 39.2 | 57.1 | 44.1 | 32.2 | 45.4 | 36.8 |
| 1986 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 49.7 | 34.6 | 23.0 | 41.8 | 28.5 | 42.0 | 58.1 | 43.8 | 32.2 | 43.5 | 36.6 |
| 1987 | 24.8 | 23.6 | 49.6 | 35.1 | 23.2 | 39.8 | 28.2 | 42.1 | 58.1 | 45.8 | 32.3 | 45.3 | 36.9 |
| 1988 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 49.3 | 35.7 | 23.6 | 42.6 | 28.8 | 39.0 | 58.4 | 45.5 | 32.8 | 41.5 | 38.2 |
| 1989 | 25.3 | 24.0 | 48.7 | 35.8 | 23.7 | 41.2 | 28.9 | 40.0 | 57.0 | 43.2 | 33.3 | 44.7 | 37.6 |
| 1990 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 50.3 | 36.5 | 23.9 | 39.5 | 28.7 | 40.7 | 59.5 | 47.2 | 33.3 | 48.4 | 38.6 |
| 1991 | 26.0 | 24.6 | 50.4 | 36.4 | 24.2 | 38.4 | 29.2 | 41.3 | 57.8 | 47.1 | 33.2 | 46.5 | 38.4 |
| 1992 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 51.1 | 36.5 | 24.6 | 43.0 | 29.1 | 43.0 | 60.6 | 47.0 | 33.4 | 46.1 | 38.7 |
| 1993 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 50.8 | 36.4 | 24.8 | 44.4 | 29.3 | 42.8 | 58.2 | 49.8 | 33.5 | 45.7 | 38.4 |
| 1994 | 27.2 | 25.6 | 52.3 | 37.4 | 25.1 | 42.2 | 30.3 | 43.6 | 58.8 | 50.6 | 34.9 | 45.6 | 39.0 |
| 1995 | 27.6 | 25.9 | 49.2 | 37.0 | 25.5 | 39.1 | 30.2 | 39.2 | 60.5 | 46.4 | 34.4 | 45.7 | 39.0 |
| 1996 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 51.1 | 37.3 | 25.6 | 36.2 | 30.6 | 41.9 | 61.2 | 49.0 | 34.1 | 47.2 | 39.4 |
| 1997 | 28.2 | 26.4 | 51.9 | 38.3 | 25.9 | 46.6 | 30.9 | 43.6 | 59.8 | 47.5 | 35.1 | 48.0 | 40.5 |
| 1998 | 28.4 | 26.6 | 51.0 | 38.2 | 26.2 | 39.4 | 30.9 | 45.0 | 59.9 | 49.7 | 35.2 | 48.4 | 40.3 |
| 1999 | 28.7 | 26.9 | 52.4 | 38.8 | 26.4 | 41.6 | 31.8 | 43.8 | 60.9 | 50.0 | 35.7 | 50.0 | 40.6 |
| 2000 | 29.0 | 27.1 | 51.4 | 39.4 | 26.6 | 44.3 | 32.2 | 43.5 | 58.3 | 46.0 | 36.0 | 50.1 | 41.0 |

TABLE 7.5 *Marriages, percentage by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 2000*

| Year | Percentage of males marrying who were | | | Percentage of females marrying who were | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---|--------|-----------|
| | Bachelors | Widowers | Divorcees | Spinsters | Widows | Divorcees |
| 1926 | 90.9 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 96.2 | 3.7 | 0.1 |
| 1937 | 93.1 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 96.9 | 3.1 | 0.1 |
| 1951 | 94.7 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 96.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| 1961 | 96.1 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 97.3 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| 1971 | 96.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 97.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 1981 | 92.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 92.2 | 2.2 | 5.6 |
| 1982 | 91.3 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 92.4 | 1.9 | 5.7 |
| 1983 | 91.1 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 91.6 | 1.9 | 6.5 |
| 1984 | 91.0 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 92.1 | 1.8 | 6.1 |
| 1985 | 90.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 91.8 | 1.8 | 6.4 |
| 1986 | 91.3 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 91.8 | 1.7 | 6.5 |
| 1987 | 90.8 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 91.9 | 1.6 | 6.5 |
| 1988 | 91.3 | 1.7 | 7.0 | 92.2 | 1.6 | 6.2 |
| 1989 | 90.4 | 1.8 | 7.7 | 91.3 | 1.7 | 7.0 |
| 1990 | 89.7 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 90.5 | 1.7 | 7.8 |
| 1991 | 88.6 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 89.9 | 1.7 | 8.3 |
| 1992 | 88.5 | 1.7 | 9.8 | 89.1 | 1.5 | 9.4 |
| 1993 | 87.5 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 88.1 | 2.0 | 9.9 |
| 1994 | 86.8 | 2.0 | 11.2 | 88.2 | 1.7 | 10.1 |
| 1995 | 86.1 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 86.9 | 1.7 | 11.5 |
| 1996 | 85.2 | 2.0 | 12.8 | 86.7 | 1.7 | 11.6 |
| 1997 | 86.4 | 1.9 | 11.7 | 86.9 | 1.6 | 11.5 |
| 1998 | 85.5 | 1.6 | 13.0 | 86.5 | 1.6 | 11.9 |
| 1999 | 85.2 | 1.8 | 13.0 | 86.7 | 1.6 | 11.7 |
| 2000 | 85.2 | 2.0 | 12.7 | 86.2 | 1.5 | 12.3 |

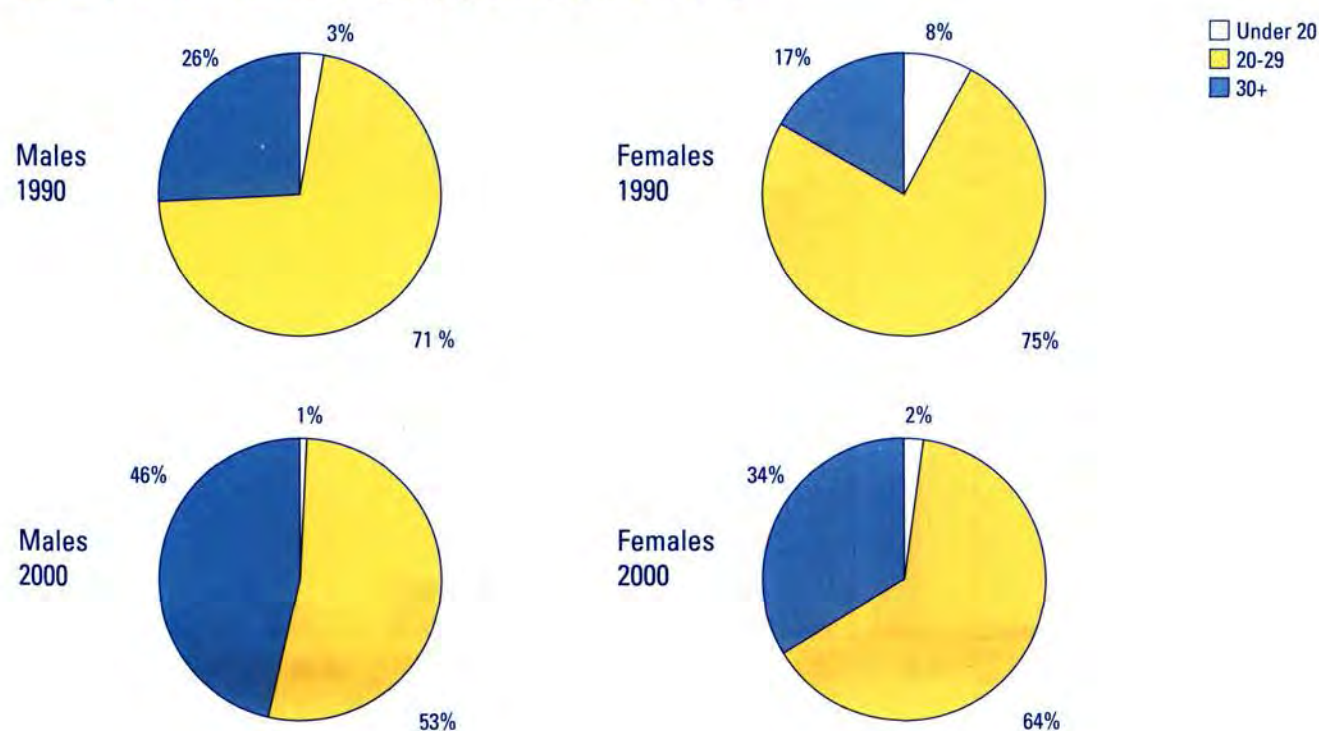
FIGURE 7.2 *Marriages by age and sex, 1990 and 2000*

TABLE 7.6 *Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 2000*

| Year | Divorces | Number of divorced persons remarrying | | Divorced persons remarrying ¹ | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1926 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 1937 | .. | 7 | 6 | .. | .. |
| 1951 | .. | 107 | 97 | .. | .. |
| 1961 | 134 | 72 | 84 | .. | .. |
| 1971 | 339 | 173 | 177 | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 1355 | 580 | 543 | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 1383 | 654 | 567 | 48.3 | 41.8 |
| 1983 | 1657 | 695 | 650 | 50.3 | 47.0 |
| 1984 | 1552 | 755 | 630 | 45.6 | 38.0 |
| 1985 | 1669 | 735 | 657 | 47.4 | 42.3 |
| 1986 | 1539 | 715 | 664 | 42.8 | 39.8 |
| 1987 | 1514 | 759 | 670 | 49.3 | 43.5 |
| 1988 | 1550 | 702 | 621 | 46.4 | 41.0 |
| 1989 | 1818 | 774 | 700 | 49.9 | 45.2 |
| 1990 | 1897 | 809 | 745 | 44.5 | 41.0 |
| 1991 | 2310 | 865 | 768 | 45.6 | 40.5 |
| 1992 | 2280 | 919 | 884 | 39.8 | 38.3 |
| 1993 | 2213 | 959 | 895 | 42.1 | 39.3 |
| 1994 | 2303 | 974 | 876 | 44.0 | 39.6 |
| 1995 | 2302 | 1035 | 985 | 44.9 | 42.8 |
| 1996 | 2314 | 1062 | 961 | 46.1 | 41.7 |
| 1997 | 2176 | 941 | 929 | 40.7 | 40.1 |
| 1998 | 2459 | 1014 | 932 | 46.6 | 42.8 |
| 1999 | 2326 | 991 | 896 | 40.3 | 36.4 |
| 2000 | 2350 | 966 | 933 | 41.5 | 40.1 |

¹ The number of divorced persons re-marrying expressed as a percentage of the number of persons divorced in the previous year.

FIGURE 7.3 *Number of marriages by age group, 2000*

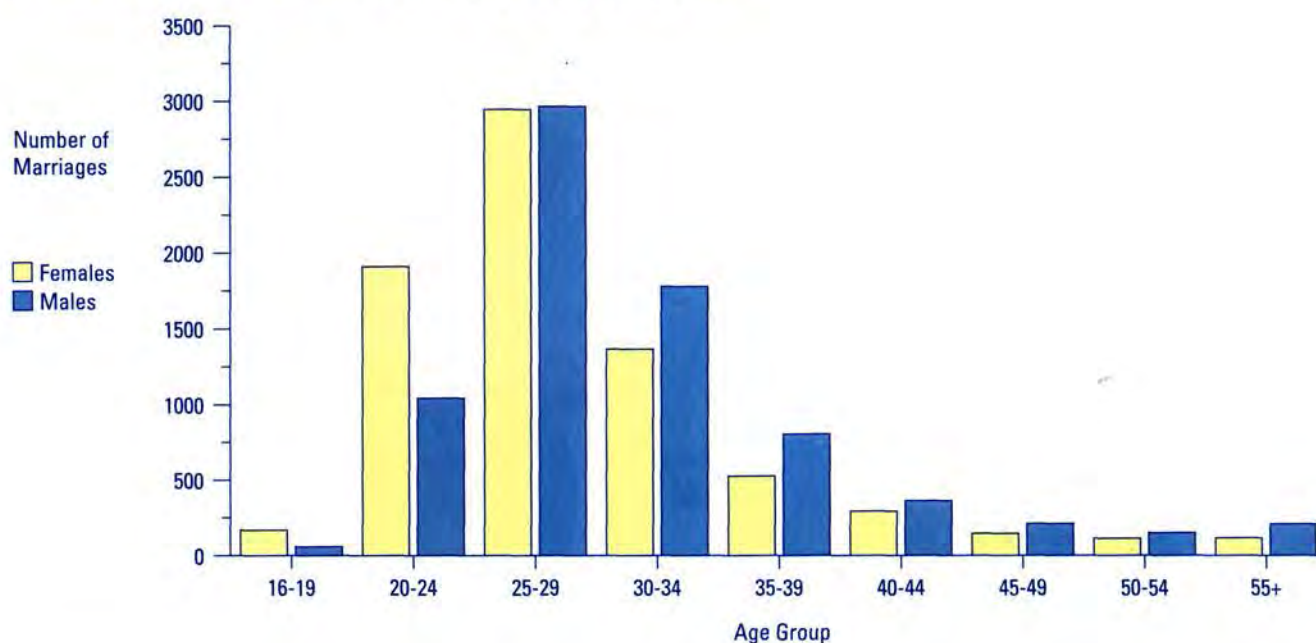


TABLE 7.7 *Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 2000*

| Year | All marriages | Number of marriages | | | | | Registrar's Office |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Religious denomination | | | | | |
| | | Roman Catholic | Presbyterian | Church of Ireland | Methodist | Other denominations | |
| 1926 ¹ | 7228 | 2020 | 2073 | 2222 | .. | 474 | 439 |
| 1937 | 8623 | 2396 | 2473 | 2426 | 426 | 255 | 647 |
| 1951 | 9414 | 2723 | 2975 | 2270 | 446 | 306 | 694 |
| 1961 | 9861 | 3285 | 2942 | 2258 | 517 | 339 | 520 |
| 1971 | 12152 | 4672 | 3138 | 2446 | 563 | 472 | 861 |
| 1981 | 9636 | 3726 | 2258 | 1570 | 443 | 485 | 1154 |
| 1982 | 9913 | 3781 | 2251 | 1658 | 430 | 528 | 1265 |
| 1983 | 9990 | 3921 | 2109 | 1623 | 375 | 520 | 1442 |
| 1984 | 10361 | 3994 | 2267 | 1670 | 417 | 540 | 1473 |
| 1985 | 10343 | 4028 | 2302 | 1634 | 441 | 538 | 1400 |
| 1986 | 10225 | 4000 | 2179 | 1562 | 491 | 572 | 1421 |
| 1987 | 10363 | 4026 | 2242 | 1626 | 439 | 646 | 1384 |
| 1988 | 9961 | 3960 | 2083 | 1552 | 436 | 581 | 1349 |
| 1989 | 10019 | 3894 | 2206 | 1576 | 417 | 628 | 1298 |
| 1990 | 9588 | 3759 | 2048 | 1459 | 380 | 641 | 1301 |
| 1991 | 9221 | 3590 | 1880 | 1358 | 413 | 560 | 1420 |
| 1992 | 9392 | 3545 | 1920 | 1388 | 398 | 558 | 1583 |
| 1993 | 9045 | 3582 | 1713 | 1252 | 349 | 540 | 1609 |
| 1994 | 8683 | 3312 | 1594 | 1196 | 313 | 518 | 1750 |
| 1995 | 8576 | 3278 | 1497 | 1162 | 286 | 463 | 1890 |
| 1996 | 8297 | 3074 | 1392 | 1047 | 309 | 517 | 1958 |
| 1997 | 8071 | 3059 | 1309 | 1075 | 294 | 469 | 1865 |
| 1998 | 7826 | 2973 | 1260 | 1056 | 236 | 447 | 1854 |
| 1999 | 7628 | 2935 | 1222 | 967 | 246 | 425 | 1833 |
| 2000 | 7584 | 2885 | 1218 | 986 | 253 | 332 | 1910 |

| Year | Percentage of all marriages | | | | | Registrar's Office |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Religious denomination | | | | | |
| | Roman Catholic | Presbyterian | Church of Ireland | Methodist | Other denominations | |
| 1926 ¹ | 27.9 | 28.7 | 30.7 | .. | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| 1937 | 27.8 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| 1951 | 28.9 | 31.6 | 24.1 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 7.4 |
| 1961 | 33.3 | 29.8 | 22.9 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 1971 | 38.4 | 25.8 | 20.1 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 7.1 |
| 1981 | 38.7 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 12.0 |
| 1982 | 38.1 | 22.7 | 16.7 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 12.8 |
| 1983 | 39.2 | 21.1 | 16.2 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 14.4 |
| 1984 | 38.5 | 21.9 | 16.1 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 14.2 |
| 1985 | 38.9 | 22.3 | 15.8 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 13.5 |
| 1986 | 39.1 | 21.3 | 15.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 13.9 |
| 1987 | 38.8 | 21.6 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 13.4 |
| 1988 | 39.8 | 20.9 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 13.5 |
| 1989 | 38.9 | 22.0 | 15.7 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 13.0 |
| 1990 | 39.2 | 21.4 | 15.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 13.6 |
| 1991 | 38.9 | 20.4 | 14.7 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 15.4 |
| 1992 | 37.7 | 20.4 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 16.9 |
| 1993 | 39.6 | 18.9 | 13.8 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 17.8 |
| 1994 | 38.1 | 18.4 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 20.2 |
| 1995 | 38.2 | 17.5 | 13.5 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 22.0 |
| 1996 | 37.0 | 16.8 | 12.6 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 23.6 |
| 1997 | 37.9 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 23.1 |
| 1998 | 38.0 | 16.1 | 13.5 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 23.7 |
| 1999 | 38.5 | 16.0 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 24.0 |
| 2000 | 38.0 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 25.2 |

¹ Excluding Methodist

General Register Office for Northern Ireland, Crown Copyright 2001.

TABLE 7.8 *Marriages registered by Administrative Area and method of celebration, 2000*

| AREA | All Marriages | Roman Catholic | Presbyterian | | | Church of Ireland | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | All Marriages | By licence | By special licence | All Marriages | After Banns | By licence | By special licence |
| NORTHERN IRELAND | 7584 | 2885 | 1218 | 1125 | 93 | 986 | 10 | 837 | 139 |
| Eastern Board | 2872 | 751 | 493 | 436 | 57 | 351 | 6 | 266 | 79 |
| Ards | 273 | 32 | 100 | 84 | 16 | 31 | 2 | 26 | 3 |
| Belfast | 1356 | 436 | 147 | 128 | 19 | 116 | 2 | 90 | 24 |
| Castlereagh | 178 | 19 | 32 | 31 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 32 | 4 |
| Down | 293 | 145 | 32 | 25 | 7 | 39 | - | 33 | 6 |
| Lisburn | 380 | 96 | 79 | 75 | 4 | 83 | 1 | 54 | 28 |
| North Down | 392 | 23 | 103 | 93 | 10 | 45 | - | 31 | 14 |
| Northern Board | 1925 | 606 | 458 | 432 | 26 | 257 | 1 | 214 | 42 |
| Antrim | 203 | 78 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 20 | - | 18 | 2 |
| Ballymena | 279 | 52 | 108 | 96 | 12 | 36 | - | 31 | 5 |
| Ballymoney | 125 | 42 | 38 | 37 | 1 | 13 | - | 7 | 6 |
| Carrickfergus | 136 | 7 | 33 | 28 | 5 | 14 | - | 12 | 2 |
| Coleraine | 276 | 52 | 77 | 75 | 2 | 47 | - | 40 | 7 |
| Cookstown | 153 | 94 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 19 | - |
| Larne | 186 | 71 | 46 | 45 | 1 | 19 | - | 17 | 2 |
| Magherafelt | 181 | 117 | 13 | 13 | - | 19 | - | 17 | 2 |
| Moyle | 80 | 55 | 8 | 8 | - | 8 | - | 4 | 4 |
| Newtownabbey | 306 | 38 | 82 | 79 | 3 | 61 | - | 49 | 12 |
| Southern Board | 1486 | 770 | 147 | 141 | 6 | 196 | 3 | 178 | 15 |
| Armagh | 261 | 117 | 32 | 32 | - | 48 | - | 47 | 1 |
| Banbridge | 179 | 59 | 38 | 37 | 1 | 18 | - | 16 | 2 |
| Craigavon | 344 | 118 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 59 | - | 53 | 6 |
| Dungannon | 261 | 158 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 52 | 3 | 46 | 3 |
| Newry & Mourne | 441 | 318 | 25 | 25 | - | 19 | - | 16 | 3 |
| Western Board | 1301 | 758 | 120 | 116 | 4 | 182 | - | 179 | 3 |
| Fermanagh | 285 | 135 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 84 | - | 83 | 1 |
| Limavady | 150 | 80 | 25 | 25 | - | 22 | - | 22 | - |
| Derry | 463 | 298 | 35 | 33 | 2 | 33 | - | 31 | 2 |
| Omagh | 248 | 154 | 25 | 25 | - | 23 | - | 23 | - |
| Strabane | 155 | 91 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 20 | - | 20 | - |

Table 7.8 (continued)

| Methodist | | | Other denominations | | | Registrar's Office | AREA |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| All Marriages | By licence or certificate | By special licence | All Marriages | By licence or certificate | By special licence | | |
| 253 | 161 | 92 | 332 | 299 | 33 | 1910 | NORTHERN IRELAND |
| 134 | 66 | 68 | 160 | 137 | 23 | 983 | Eastern Board |
| 14 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 10 | - | 86 | Ards |
| 69 | 26 | 43 | 86 | 76 | 10 | 502 | Belfast |
| 9 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 73 | Castlereagh |
| 7 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 53 | Down |
| 15 | 10 | 5 | 19 | 18 | 1 | 88 | Lisburn |
| 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 181 | North Down |
| 61 | 51 | 10 | 94 | 85 | 9 | 449 | Northern Board |
| 6 | 6 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 59 | Antrim |
| 4 | 4 | - | 20 | 20 | - | 59 | Ballymena |
| - | - | - | 10 | 9 | 1 | 22 | Ballymoney |
| 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 68 | Carrickfergus |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 9 | - | 85 | Coleraine |
| - | - | - | 9 | 7 | 2 | 12 | Cookstown |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 39 | Larne |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 20 | Magherafelt |
| - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 8 | Moyle |
| 27 | 23 | 4 | 21 | 18 | 3 | 77 | Newtownabbey |
| 37 | 28 | 9 | 65 | 64 | 1 | 271 | Southern Board |
| 6 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 11 | - | 47 | Armagh |
| 1 | - | 1 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 48 | Banbridge |
| 22 | 19 | 3 | 26 | 26 | - | 86 | Craigavon |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | - | 23 | Dungannon |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | - | 67 | Newry & Mourne |
| 21 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 13 | - | 207 | Western Board |
| 14 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 38 | Fermanagh |
| - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 20 | Limavady |
| 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 95 | Derry |
| 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | - | 34 | Omagh |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | Strabane |

FIGURE 7.4 *Percentage of marriages by method of celebration, 1926, 1951, 1981 and 2000*

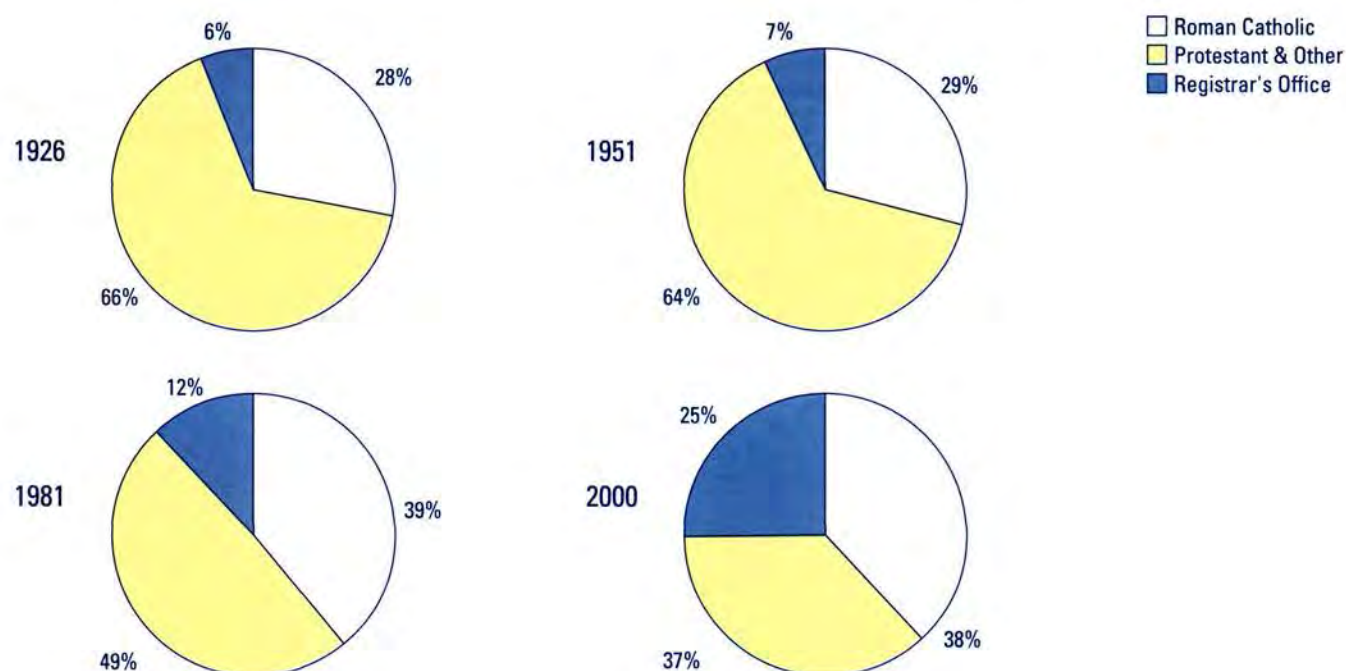
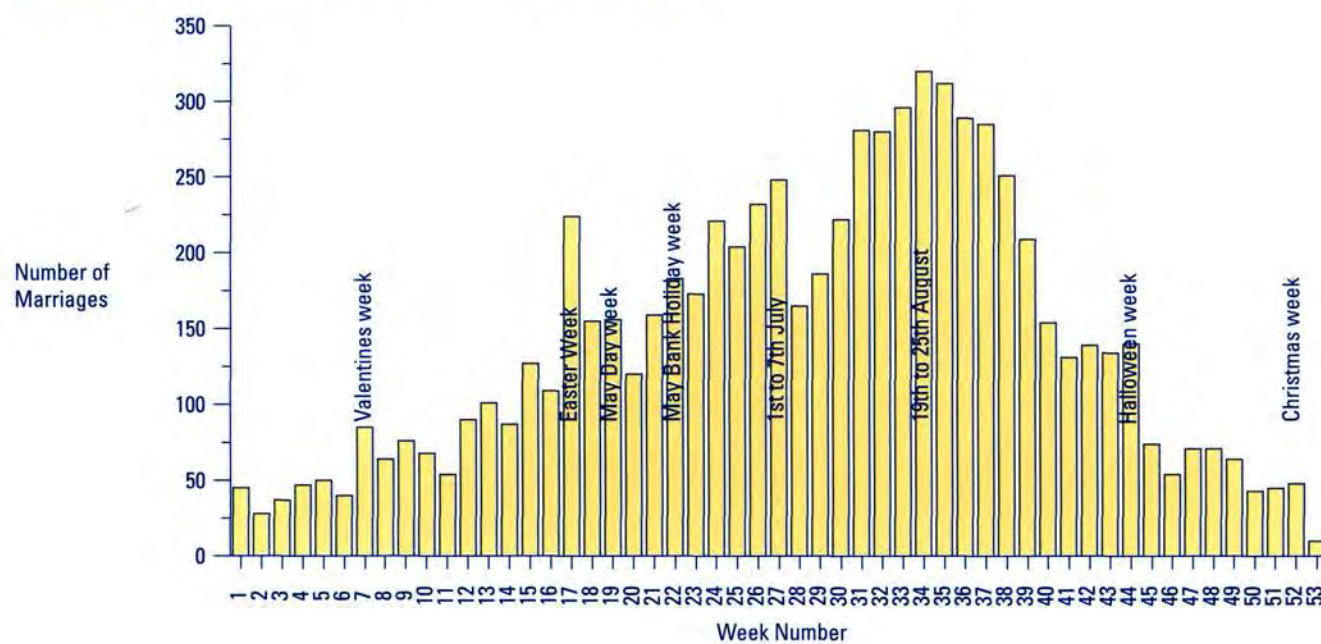


TABLE 7.9 *Marriages by month and weekday, 2000*

| Month | All days | Day of Week | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
| All months | 7584 | 10 | 438 | 384 | 448 | 792 | 2419 | 3093 |
| January | 182 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 58 | 77 |
| February | 259 | 0 | 36 | 22 | 11 | 17 | 73 | 100 |
| March | 351 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 30 | 121 | 155 |
| April | 614 | 0 | 67 | 46 | 35 | 66 | 171 | 229 |
| May | 629 | 3 | 41 | 16 | 35 | 52 | 216 | 266 |
| June | 915 | 0 | 38 | 67 | 44 | 105 | 305 | 356 |
| July | 941 | 3 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 94 | 274 | 434 |
| August | 1286 | 1 | 87 | 80 | 107 | 171 | 388 | 452 |
| September | 1224 | 1 | 38 | 30 | 65 | 121 | 450 | 519 |
| October | 586 | 0 | 28 | 22 | 29 | 49 | 167 | 291 |
| November | 308 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 19 | 32 | 107 | 129 |
| December | 289 | 0 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 42 | 89 | 85 |

FIGURE 7.5 *Number of marriages per week, 2000*



Section 8: Divorces

- *After increasing from about 1,500 divorces per year in the mid-1980s to about 2,300 per year in the early 1990s, the annual number of divorces has been relatively stable at about 2,300 per year*
- *The main grounds for divorce in 2000, as with previous years, was non-cohabitation (72 per cent), particularly in the category of 'two years and consent'*
- *The average duration of marriage was almost 16 years*
- *There were 2,298 children under the age of 16 affected by divorce in 2000*

LIST OF TABLES

- 8.1 *Divorces by grounds, 1983 to 2000*
- 8.2 *Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 2000*
- 8.3 *Divorces by grounds, and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 8.4 *Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 2000*
- 8.5 *Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 8.6 *Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 2000*
- 8.7 *Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 8.8 *Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 2000*

Notes: In all tables the total number of divorces includes nullities. The divorce figures are based on Decree Absolutes. Decree Nisi information can be obtained from the Northern Ireland Court Service (see contact details in Appendix 3). A Decree Nisi does not terminate the marriage; a couple is still married until the Decree Absolute has been granted.

COMMENTARY

Number and rates

The number of marriages dissolved in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 2,350, all but two were dissolved by a decree of nullity. The number of divorces has stabilized over the last decade with an annual average of about 2,300 divorces per year. (**Table 8.1** and **Figure 8.1**).

Trends in grounds for divorce

Non-cohabitation, particularly the '2 year and consent' category, remains the most frequently recorded reason for divorced (72.4 per cent), followed by Behaviour (17.3 per cent) and Adultery (7 per cent). **Table 8.1** shows the trends from 1983 to 1999 in grounds for divorce.

Duration of marriage

The median duration of marriage was 14 years in 2000. The durations' of marriages ending in divorce from 1983 to 2000 are given in **Table 8.2**. The durations' of marriages by ground of divorce for 2000 are given in **Table 8.3**.

Marital status at time of marriage

While the majority of people getting divorced in 2000 had been single at the time of marriage, the proportion of people getting divorced, who had been divorced previously, has been rising since the early eighties and now accounts for 7 per cent of all divorces in 2000. Less than 1 per cent of all divorcees were widows or widowers when they married (**Table 8.4**).

Age at divorce

The average ages at divorce for men and women are approximately 41 and 39 respectively (**Table 8.5**). More women get divorced at younger ages than men, reflecting the difference in their ages at marriage with husbands generally being older than their wives (**figure 8.3**).

The mean ages at marriage of men and women who got divorced in 2000 were 25 years and 23 years respectively. In 2000 58 per cent of men and 74 per cent of women who divorced were under 25 years when they married (**Table 8.6**).

Method of celebration of marriage

Of the total divorces which occurred in 2000, 31 per cent were of marriages which had been celebrated in a Roman Catholic church. Corresponding figures for

Presbyterian, Church of Ireland, Methodist and Registrars Offices are 20, 15, 5, 19 per cent respectively (**Table 8.7**). The mean duration of marriage before divorce for marriages celebrated in a religious ceremony was 17 years compared to 12 years for those who celebrated marriage in a Registrar's Office.

Children affected by divorce

There were 2,298 children under the age of 16 affected by divorce in 2000, more than half of whom were aged 10 to 15. (**Table 8.8**). Almost a third of divorces involved couples with two children, while 23 per cent of divorces involved couples with no children.

TABLE 8.1 *Divorces by grounds, 1983 to 2000*

| Year | All divorces | Grounds of divorce | | | | | | Combined grounds | Nullity of marriage |
|------|--------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | All grounds of divorce | Adultery | Behaviour | Desertion | Non-cohabitation | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 years & consent | 5 years | | |
| 1983 | 1657 | 1653 | 185 | 168 | 69 | 709 | 485 | 37 | 4 |
| 1984 | 1552 | 1547 | 208 | 133 | 32 | 745 | 394 | 35 | 5 |
| 1985 | 1669 | 1659 | 180 | 151 | 23 | 820 | 455 | 30 | 10 |
| 1986 | 1539 | 1535 | 189 | 162 | 22 | 778 | 360 | 24 | 4 |
| 1987 | 1514 | 1507 | 157 | 168 | 22 | 783 | 360 | 17 | 7 |
| 1988 | 1550 | 1546 | 169 | 168 | 21 | 788 | 375 | 25 | 4 |
| 1989 | 1818 | 1812 | 174 | 217 | 11 | 928 | 466 | 16 | 6 |
| 1990 | 1897 | 1893 | 187 | 253 | 17 | 945 | 474 | 17 | 4 |
| 1991 | 2310 | 2301 | 226 | 340 | 21 | 1119 | 578 | 17 | 9 |
| 1992 | 2280 | 2274 | 194 | 335 | 17 | 1137 | 573 | 18 | 6 |
| 1993 | 2213 | 2206 | 201 | 346 | 19 | 1059 | 555 | 26 | 7 |
| 1994 | 2303 | 2296 | 195 | 386 | 20 | 1072 | 594 | 29 | 7 |
| 1995 | 2302 | 2302 | 179 | 362 | 16 | 1093 | 603 | 49 | - |
| 1996 | 2314 | 2310 | 172 | 411 | 10 | 1010 | 637 | 70 | 4 |
| 1997 | 2176 | 2174 | 151 | 418 | 11 | 991 | 536 | 67 | 2 |
| 1998 | 2459 | 2454 | 151 | 423 | 10 | 1112 | 684 | 74 | 5 |
| 1999 | 2326 | 2325 | 191 | 424 | 17 | 978 | 643 | 72 | 1 |
| 2000 | 2350 | 2348 | 162 | 406 | 8 | 1065 | 634 | 73 | 2 |

TABLE 8.2 *Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 2000*

| Duration of marriage (years) | All decrees | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1983-1985 | 1986-1990 | 1991-1995 | 1996-2000 | 1995 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| All durations | 1626 | 1664 | 2282 | 2325 | 2302 | 2459 | 2326 | 2350 |
| 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 | 29 | 27 | 70 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 57 | 56 |
| 4 | 67 | 71 | 104 | 88 | 90 | 101 | 85 | 89 |
| 5 | 97 | 91 | 119 | 117 | 113 | 132 | 119 | 106 |
| 6 | 103 | 104 | 127 | 121 | 116 | 137 | 101 | 111 |
| 7 | 109 | 105 | 131 | 124 | 121 | 131 | 123 | 110 |
| 8 | 88 | 100 | 132 | 116 | 132 | 124 | 133 | 92 |
| 9 | 104 | 94 | 124 | 111 | 124 | 120 | 110 | 106 |
| 10 | 87 | 80 | 118 | 116 | 119 | 125 | 110 | 112 |
| 11 | 86 | 86 | 101 | 114 | 100 | 108 | 121 | 122 |
| 12 | 83 | 74 | 102 | 106 | 94 | 102 | 103 | 106 |
| 13 | 67 | 64 | 97 | 96 | 95 | 111 | 83 | 97 |
| 14 | 73 | 65 | 90 | 91 | 77 | 106 | 101 | 102 |
| 15 | 68 | 65 | 79 | 87 | 95 | 75 | 95 | 99 |
| 16 | 56 | 58 | 73 | 82 | 90 | 77 | 96 | 85 |
| 17 | 47 | 60 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 91 | 70 | 84 |
| 18 | 48 | 55 | 67 | 82 | 63 | 108 | 67 | 81 |
| 19 | 46 | 43 | 71 | 63 | 77 | 64 | 61 | 61 |
| 0-4 | 99 | 101 | 193 | 166 | 179 | 185 | 152 | 155 |
| 5-9 | 501 | 494 | 633 | 588 | 606 | 644 | 586 | 525 |
| 10-14 | 396 | 369 | 509 | 522 | 485 | 552 | 518 | 539 |
| 15-19 | 265 | 281 | 365 | 389 | 399 | 415 | 389 | 410 |
| 20-24 | 177 | 207 | 279 | 292 | 313 | 305 | 294 | 306 |
| 25-29 | 103 | 119 | 168 | 198 | 190 | 190 | 223 | 218 |
| 30+ | 85 | 92 | 136 | 171 | 130 | 168 | 164 | 197 |

TABLE 8.3 *Divorces by grounds and duration of marriage, 2000*

| Year | All divorces | Grounds of divorce | | | | | | Combined grounds | Nullity of marriage |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | All grounds of divorce | Adultery | Behaviour | Desertion | Non-cohabitation | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 years & consent | 5 years | | |
| All durations | 2350 | 2348 | 162 | 406 | 8 | 1065 | 634 | 73 | 2 |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | 56 | 55 | 2 | 23 | - | 29 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 89 | 89 | 8 | 24 | - | 57 | - | - | - |
| 5 | 106 | 106 | 6 | 29 | 1 | 67 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 6 | 111 | 111 | 11 | 21 | - | 71 | 4 | 4 | - |
| 7 | 110 | 110 | 6 | 17 | - | 72 | 12 | 3 | - |
| 8 | 92 | 92 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 53 | 17 | 4 | - |
| 9 | 106 | 106 | 11 | 17 | 1 | 48 | 27 | 2 | - |
| 10 | 112 | 112 | 8 | 19 | - | 58 | 24 | 3 | - |
| 11 | 122 | 122 | 3 | 17 | - | 64 | 29 | 9 | - |
| 12 | 106 | 106 | 8 | 19 | - | 41 | 31 | 7 | - |
| 13 | 97 | 97 | 5 | 16 | - | 44 | 29 | 3 | - |
| 14 | 102 | 102 | 7 | 20 | 1 | 42 | 29 | 3 | - |
| 15 | 99 | 99 | 11 | 20 | - | 37 | 29 | 2 | - |
| 16 | 85 | 85 | 7 | 12 | - | 38 | 25 | 3 | - |
| 17 | 84 | 84 | 5 | 13 | - | 34 | 29 | 3 | - |
| 18 | 81 | 81 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 32 | 24 | 6 | - |
| 19 | 61 | 61 | 3 | 8 | - | 24 | 25 | 1 | - |
| 0-4 | 155 | 153 | 13 | 48 | - | 91 | - | 1 | 2 |
| 5-9 | 525 | 525 | 40 | 95 | 3 | 311 | 61 | 15 | - |
| 10-14 | 539 | 539 | 31 | 91 | 1 | 249 | 142 | 25 | - |
| 15-19 | 410 | 410 | 33 | 64 | 1 | 165 | 132 | 15 | - |
| 20-24 | 306 | 306 | 18 | 55 | 2 | 110 | 114 | 7 | - |
| 25-29 | 218 | 218 | 13 | 27 | 1 | 88 | 86 | 3 | - |
| 30+ | 197 | 197 | 14 | 26 | - | 51 | 99 | 7 | - |

TABLE 8.4 *Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 2000*

| Year | Husbands - Marital status at time of marriage | | | All decrees | Wives - Marital status at time of marriage | | |
|------|---|---------|----------|-------------|--|---------|----------|
| | Single | Widowed | Divorced | | Single | Widowed | Divorced |
| 1983 | 1592 | 17 | 48 | 1657 | 1603 | 20 | 34 |
| 1984 | 1507 | 15 | 30 | 1552 | 1503 | 7 | 42 |
| 1985 | 1601 | 14 | 54 | 1669 | 1609 | 21 | 39 |
| 1986 | 1476 | 12 | 51 | 1539 | 1467 | 17 | 55 |
| 1987 | 1459 | 11 | 44 | 1514 | 1467 | 6 | 41 |
| 1988 | 1494 | 7 | 49 | 1550 | 1488 | 7 | 55 |
| 1989 | 1716 | 15 | 87 | 1818 | 1729 | 14 | 75 |
| 1990 | 1815 | 14 | 68 | 1897 | 1817 | 11 | 69 |
| 1991 | 2194 | 17 | 99 | 2310 | 2183 | 20 | 107 |
| 1992 | 2155 | 13 | 112 | 2280 | 2158 | 20 | 102 |
| 1993 | 2085 | 17 | 111 | 2213 | 2063 | 22 | 128 |
| 1994 | 2152 | 12 | 139 | 2303 | 2154 | 19 | 130 |
| 1995 | 2163 | 10 | 129 | 2302 | 2164 | 20 | 118 |
| 1996 | 2154 | 18 | 142 | 2314 | 2159 | 19 | 136 |
| 1997 | 2016 | 11 | 149 | 2176 | 2027 | 15 | 134 |
| 1998 | 2291 | 14 | 154 | 2459 | 2289 | 21 | 149 |
| 1999 | 2155 | 15 | 156 | 2326 | 2184 | 11 | 131 |
| 2000 | 2147 | 20 | 183 | 2350 | 2172 | 21 | 157 |

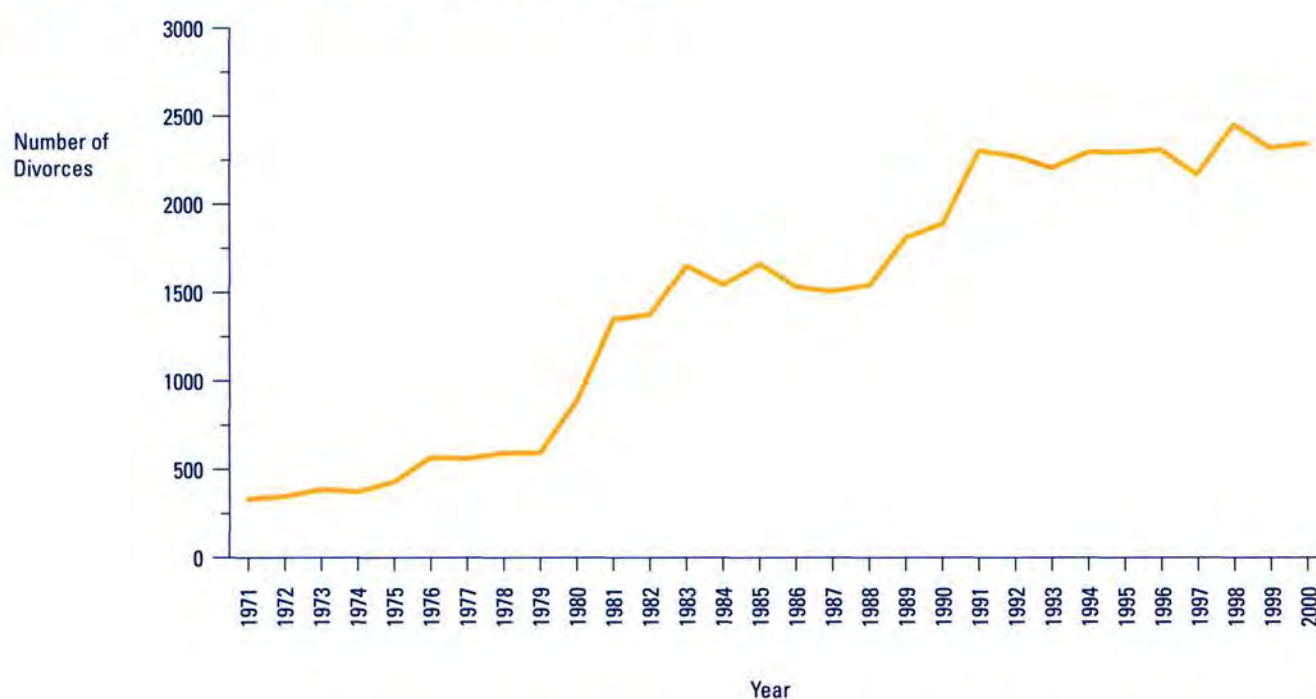
FIGURE 8.1 *Number of divorces, 1971 to 2000*

TABLE 8.5 *Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 2000*

| Duration of marriage (years) | All ages | Age of husband at divorce | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | <18 | 18-20 | 21-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60+ |
| All durations | 2350 | - | 1 | 22 | 179 | 480 | 526 | 384 | 352 | 211 | 118 | 77 |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 10 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | 56 | - | 1 | 8 | 18 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 4 | 89 | - | - | 5 | 28 | 30 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 106 | - | - | 5 | 38 | 39 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 6 | 111 | - | - | 2 | 35 | 43 | 19 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 110 | - | - | - | 22 | 43 | 25 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 8 | 92 | - | - | - | 15 | 44 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 9 | 106 | - | - | - | 10 | 48 | 35 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 10 | 112 | - | - | - | 3 | 57 | 35 | 10 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 11 | 122 | - | - | - | 6 | 55 | 40 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 12 | 106 | - | - | - | - | 39 | 36 | 19 | 9 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 13 | 97 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 40 | 17 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 14 | 102 | - | - | - | - | 20 | 55 | 18 | 7 | - | 2 | - |
| 15 | 99 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 47 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 16 | 85 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 44 | 18 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 26 | 21 | 2 | 4 | - |
| 19 | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 38 | 8 | - | 1 | - |
| 0-4 | 155 | - | 1 | 15 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5-9 | 525 | - | - | 7 | 120 | 217 | 119 | 30 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 10-14 | 539 | - | - | - | 9 | 196 | 206 | 77 | 31 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 15-19 | 410 | - | - | - | - | 17 | 166 | 130 | 61 | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| 20-24 | 306 | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 126 | 115 | 31 | 5 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 218 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 116 | 73 | 16 | 5 |
| 30+ | 197 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 68 | 71 | 49 |

Table 8.5 (Continued)

| Duration of marriage (years) | All ages | Age of wife at divorce | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | <18 | 18-20 | 21-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60+ |
| All durations | 2350 | - | - | 44 | 300 | 555 | 470 | 411 | 263 | 180 | 75 | 52 |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 10 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 3 | 56 | - | - | 16 | 22 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 4 | 89 | - | - | 5 | 41 | 29 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - |
| 5 | 106 | - | - | 18 | 46 | 24 | 13 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 6 | 111 | - | - | 4 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - |
| 7 | 110 | - | - | - | 42 | 47 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | 92 | - | - | - | 39 | 36 | 12 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 9 | 106 | - | - | - | 22 | 58 | 14 | 9 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 10 | 112 | - | - | - | 19 | 62 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 11 | 122 | - | - | - | 12 | 68 | 26 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | 106 | - | - | - | 1 | 62 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 13 | 97 | - | - | - | - | 41 | 37 | 15 | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| 14 | 102 | - | - | - | - | 41 | 38 | 19 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| 15 | 99 | - | - | - | - | 24 | 52 | 14 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 16 | 85 | - | - | - | - | 13 | 50 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 17 | 84 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 47 | 23 | 4 | 3 | - | 2 |
| 18 | 81 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 40 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | 23 | 4 | 2 | - | - |
| 0-4 | 155 | - | - | 22 | 68 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 1 | - |
| 5-9 | 525 | - | - | 22 | 200 | 199 | 62 | 25 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 10-14 | 539 | - | - | - | 32 | 274 | 141 | 62 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 1 |
| 15-19 | 410 | - | - | - | - | 43 | 221 | 103 | 26 | 10 | 4 | 3 |
| 20-24 | 306 | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 178 | 63 | 15 | 8 | 4 |
| 25-29 | 218 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 131 | 43 | 7 | 2 |
| 30+ | 197 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 95 | 46 | 40 |

TABLE 8.6 *Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 2000*

| Age of wife at marriage | All ages | Age of husband at marriage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60+ |
| All ages | 2350 | 3 | 18 | 69 | 131 | 185 | 963 | 629 | 201 | 74 | 41 | 21 | 8 | 5 | 2 |
| 16 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | 71 | - | 6 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 25 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | 203 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 32 | 35 | 84 | 21 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 235 | - | 1 | 13 | 33 | 40 | 106 | 33 | 7 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | 293 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 21 | 41 | 153 | 57 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21-24 | 906 | - | 1 | 8 | 26 | 48 | 483 | 278 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 25-29 | 409 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 6 | 87 | 198 | 77 | 23 | 10 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 30-34 | 115 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 11 | 29 | 40 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 35-39 | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 40-44 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 45-49 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 55-59 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 60+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

FIGURE 8.2 *Percentage of divorces by duration of marriage, 2000*

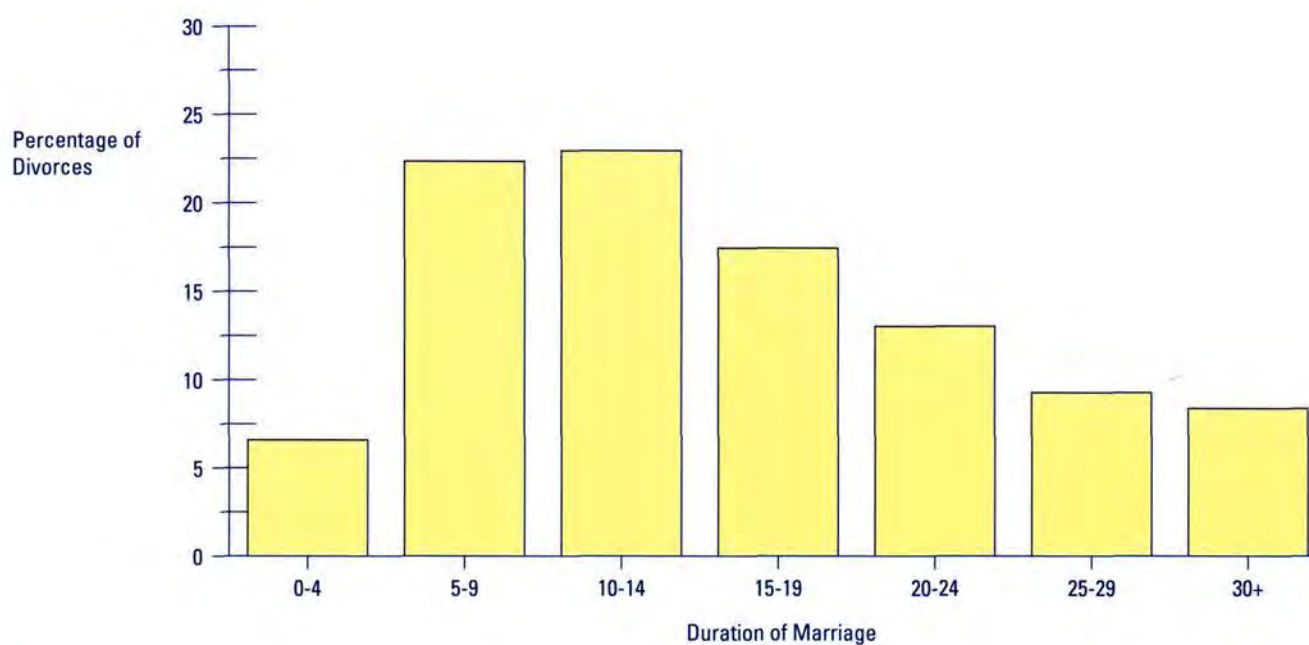


TABLE 8.7 *Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 2000*

| Duration of marriage (years) | All divorces | Method of celebration of marriage | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Roman Catholic | Presbyterian | Church of Ireland | Methodist | Free Presbyterian | Church of England | Other denominations | Registrar's Office |
| All durations | 2350 | 725 | 460 | 357 | 113 | 9 | 16 | 219 | 451 |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 3 | 56 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 20 |
| 4 | 89 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 4 | - | 1 | 11 | 28 |
| 5 | 106 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 5 | - | 1 | 12 | 46 |
| 6 | 111 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 5 | - | 2 | 19 | 33 |
| 7 | 110 | 29 | 20 | 10 | 6 | - | 2 | 12 | 31 |
| 8 | 92 | 32 | 16 | 17 | 2 | - | 1 | 8 | 16 |
| 9 | 106 | 38 | 14 | 12 | 3 | - | - | 10 | 29 |
| 10 | 112 | 38 | 15 | 17 | 4 | - | 1 | 19 | 18 |
| 11 | 122 | 44 | 18 | 18 | 4 | - | 1 | 9 | 28 |
| 12 | 106 | 39 | 23 | 10 | 3 | - | - | 10 | 21 |
| 13 | 97 | 28 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 21 |
| 14 | 102 | 41 | 17 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 12 |
| 15 | 99 | 34 | 13 | 17 | 5 | - | 1 | 7 | 22 |
| 16 | 85 | 31 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 1 | - | 6 | 16 |
| 17 | 84 | 21 | 20 | 13 | 2 | - | 1 | 9 | 18 |
| 18 | 81 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 10 |
| 19 | 61 | 30 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 1 | - | 3 | 8 |
| 0-4 | 155 | 21 | 29 | 25 | 7 | - | 1 | 18 | 54 |
| 5-9 | 525 | 140 | 78 | 64 | 21 | - | 6 | 61 | 155 |
| 10-14 | 539 | 190 | 91 | 72 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 57 | 100 |
| 15-19 | 410 | 139 | 74 | 61 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 31 | 74 |
| 20-24 | 306 | 104 | 73 | 60 | 14 | 1 | - | 22 | 32 |
| 25-29 | 218 | 73 | 54 | 37 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 19 |
| 30+ | 197 | 58 | 61 | 38 | 13 | - | - | 10 | 17 |

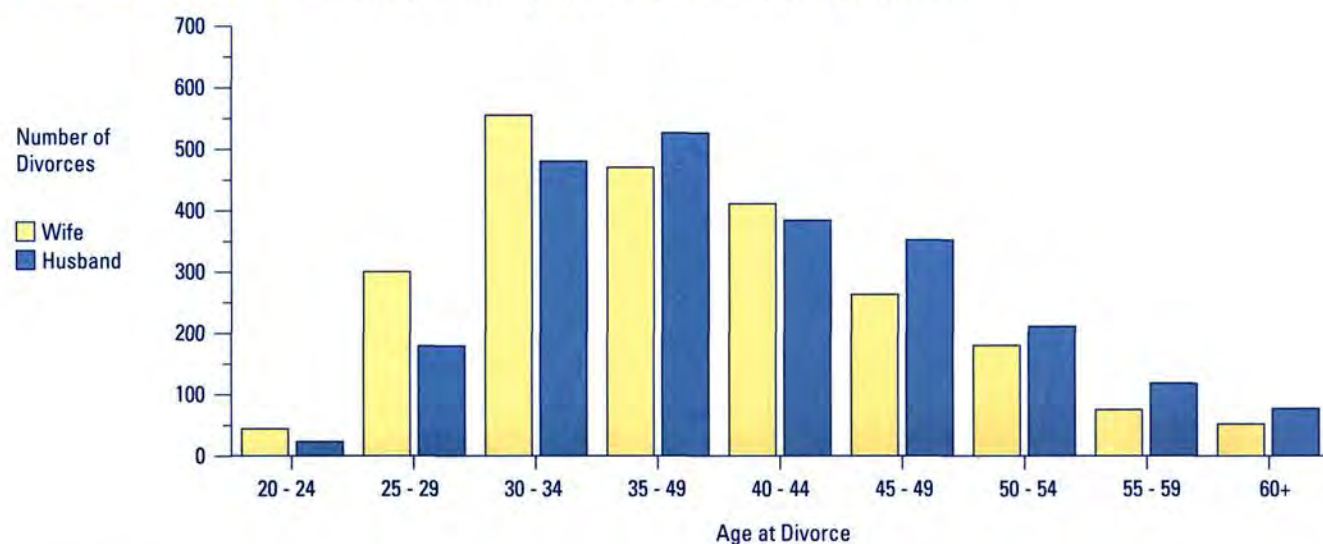
FIGURE 8.3 *Number of divorces by age of husband and wife at divorce, 2000*

TABLE 8.8 *Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 2000*

| Age of wife at marriage | Number of children | Total number of children under 16 | Number of children by age | | | Number of divorces |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-15 | |
| All ages | All families | 2298 | 191 | 830 | 1277 | 2350 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 539 |
| | 1 | 361 | 70 | 176 | 115 | 462 |
| | 2 | 943 | 70 | 360 | 513 | 749 |
| | 3 | 573 | 33 | 182 | 358 | 375 |
| | 4 | 268 | 9 | 69 | 190 | 149 |
| | 5+ | 153 | 9 | 43 | 101 | 76 |
| Under 21 | All families | 887 | 45 | 268 | 574 | 825 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 96 |
| | 1 | 109 | 13 | 50 | 46 | 158 |
| | 2 | 347 | 16 | 105 | 226 | 302 |
| | 3 | 219 | 6 | 58 | 155 | 155 |
| | 4 | 121 | 4 | 28 | 89 | 67 |
| | 5+ | 91 | 6 | 27 | 58 | 47 |
| 21-24 | All families | 934 | 91 | 382 | 461 | 906 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 202 |
| | 1 | 144 | 29 | 76 | 39 | 171 |
| | 2 | 404 | 42 | 172 | 190 | 297 |
| | 3 | 237 | 16 | 94 | 127 | 154 |
| | 4 | 107 | 3 | 30 | 74 | 60 |
| | 5+ | 42 | 1 | 10 | 31 | 22 |
| 25-29 | All families | 344 | 43 | 133 | 168 | 409 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 138 |
| | 1 | 81 | 25 | 34 | 22 | 96 |
| | 2 | 135 | 6 | 62 | 67 | 107 |
| | 3 | 91 | 10 | 26 | 55 | 47 |
| | 4 | 30 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 17 |
| | 5+ | 7 | - | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| 30-34 | All families | 105 | 12 | 40 | 53 | 115 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 44 |
| | 1 | 16 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 20 |
| | 2 | 48 | 6 | 20 | 22 | 31 |
| | 3 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 14 |
| | 4 | 5 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| | 5+ | 13 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 |
| 35-39 | All families | 25 | - | 7 | 18 | 53 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| | 1 | 10 | - | 6 | 4 | 12 |
| | 2 | 8 | - | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| | 4 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 1 |
| | 5+ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40-44 | All families | 3 | - | - | 3 | 20 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 5 |
| | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 4 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| | 5+ | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45+ | All families | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| | 0 | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 5+ | - | - | - | - | - |

Section 9: Adoptions & re-registrations

- *172 adoptions were recorded by the General Register Office in 2000*
- *734 births were re-registered in 2000*

LIST OF TABLES

9.1 *Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 2000*

COMMENTARY

Adoptions

Registers of children adopted under the provisions of the Adoption (NI) Order 1987 and Adoption (Hague Convention) Act (NI) 1969 and of previous adoption Acts of 1929, 1950 and 1967 are kept in the General Register Office, to which adoption orders made to the courts are transmitted.

A certified copy of an entry in the Adopted Children Register is evidence of adoption, and is also evidence of the date of birth of the adopted child.

The number of children recorded in the Adopted Children Register during 2000 was 172, an increase of 28 from the 1999 figure of 144. The number of adoptions had been falling steadily since 1970 when over 500 children were adopted and the 1998 figure was the lowest recorded figure since the early 1930s. The number of Adoptions recorded each year since 1931 is given in **Table 9.1**.

Re-registrations of births

In 2000, 734 births were re-registered, 92 more than in 1999. The number of re-registrations authorised in each year since records began is given in **Table 9.1**. The most common reason for a re-registration is to add the father's name to the birth entry.

TABLE 9.1 *Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 2000*

| Year | Number of adoptions | Number of re-registrations | Year | Number of adoptions | Number of re-registrations |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1931-35 | 80 | .. | 1961 | 309 | 130 |
| 1936-40 | 175 | .. | 1962 | 246 | 130 |
| 1941-45 ¹ | 285 | 160 | 1963 | 342 | 110 |
| 1946-50 | 344 | 161 | 1964 | 400 | 153 |
| 1951-55 | 221 | 114 | 1965 | 437 | 143 |
| 1956-60 | 257 | 103 | 1966 | 408 | 137 |
| 1961-65 | 347 | 133 | 1967 | 424 | 133 |
| 1966-70 | 471 | 157 | 1968 | 456 | 152 |
| 1971-75 | 385 | 196 | 1969 | 514 | 151 |
| 1976-80 | 366 | 236 | 1970 | 554 | 213 |
| 1981-85 | 303 | 354 | 1971 | 393 | 212 |
| 1986-90 | 244 | 521 | 1972 | 426 | 193 |
| 1991-95 | 201 | 553 | 1973 | 407 | 130 |
| 1996-2000 | 151 | 686 | 1974 | 332 | 211 |
| | | | 1975 | 369 | 236 |
| 1931 | 48 | .. | 1976 | 388 | 199 |
| 1932 | 55 | .. | 1977 | 367 | 230 |
| 1933 | 72 | .. | 1978 | 315 | 221 |
| 1934 | 99 | .. | 1979 | 359 | 272 |
| 1935 | 127 | .. | 1980 | 403 | 259 |
| 1936 | 146 | .. | 1981 | 325 | 226 |
| 1937 | 143 | .. | 1982 | 291 | 309 |
| 1938 | 217 | .. | 1983 | 310 | 378 |
| 1939 | 164 | .. | 1984 | 290 | 428 |
| 1940 | 207 | .. | 1985 | 300 | 431 |
| 1941 | 191 | .. | 1986 | 295 | 494 |
| 1942 | 249 | 165 | 1987 | 285 | 588 |
| 1943 | 274 | 174 | 1988 | 270 | 528 |
| 1944 | 325 | 148 | 1989 | 224 | 538 |
| 1945 | 387 | 154 | 1990 | 144 | 455 |
| 1946 | 450 | 184 | 1991 | 222 | 498 |
| 1947 | 341 | 174 | 1992 | 236 | 534 |
| 1948 | 406 | 166 | 1993 | 192 | 544 |
| 1949 | 353 | 131 | 1994 | 192 | 557 |
| 1950 | 168 | 149 | 1995 | 163 | 631 |
| 1951 | 212 | 133 | 1996 | 169 | 600 |
| 1952 | 240 | 111 | 1997 | 150 | 707 |
| 1953 | 207 | 109 | 1998 | 121 | 747 |
| 1954 | 185 | 104 | 1999 | 144 | 642 |
| 1955 | 259 | 113 | 2000 | 172 | 734 |
| 1956 | 251 | 119 | | | |
| 1957 | 296 | 108 | | | |
| 1958 | 264 | 93 | | | |
| 1959 | 243 | 86 | | | |
| 1960 | 231 | 108 | | | |

¹ Average number of re-registrations is based on 4 years of data

Appendices

- *Appendix 1: Notes and definitions*
- *Appendix 2: International Classification of Diseases – Rubric Numbers*
- *Appendix 3: Further information*
- *Appendix 4: Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland*
- *Appendix 5: Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation Ward Level population Estimates*
- *Appendix 6: Change over the last 50 years*

Notes and Definitions

Population Data

With the exception of the Census figures given in **Table 2.2**, all population figures refer to estimates as at the 30 of June of the year in question. Ages relate to age last birthday at the date shown.

Unless otherwise stated, the population referred to is the Home Population which includes Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland.

Natural increase

Natural increase is equal to total births minus total deaths.

Marriages

Marriage rates relate to the number of marriages solemnised and not to the number of persons married. The number of marriages is those registered in Northern Ireland and does not include Northern Ireland residents who get married outside Northern Ireland.

Divorces

Divorce statistics have been compiled from returns of 'Decrees made Absolute' supplied by the Northern Ireland Court Service and include nullities of marriage. Information on 'Decree Nisi's' is published by the Northern Ireland Court Service. A decree nisi does not terminate the marriage; a couple are still married until the decree absolute has been granted.

Date of registration and place of occurrence

All the data presented on births, stillbirths, marriages and deaths relate to the date of registration of the event and not to the date of occurrence.

Births, stillbirths and deaths have been allocated to the area of usual residence if it is in Northern Ireland, otherwise they have been allocated to the area of occurrence. Marriage figures relate to the area of occurrence.

Marital status of parents

The following terms are used throughout the report:

- married parents: refers to parents who are married to each other at time of registration of birth
- unmarried parents: refers to parents who are unmarried or married but not to each other at time of registration of birth.

Stillbirths

The **Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992** redefined a stillbirth, from 1 October 1992, as a child which had issued forth from its mother after the 24th week of pregnancy and which did not breath or show any other sign of life. Prior to 1 October 1992 the statistics related to events occurring after the 28th week of pregnancy.

A **stillbirth rate** refers to the number of stillbirths per 1,000 live and still births.

The stillbirths presented in this report (since 1981) do not include stillbirths to non Northern Ireland resident mothers.

Perinatal deaths

Perinatal deaths refer to stillbirths and deaths in the first week of life.

A **perinatal death rate** refers to the number of perinatal deaths per 1,000 live and still births.

Perinatal deaths presented in this report include stillbirths and infant deaths to non Northern Ireland residents.

Neonatal deaths

Neonatal deaths refer to deaths in the first four weeks of life.

A **neonatal death rate** refers to the number of neonatal deaths per 1,000 live births (including non Northern Ireland residents).

Postneonatal deaths

Postneonatal deaths refer to deaths after the first four weeks but before the end of the first year.

A **postneonatal death rate** refers to the number of postneonatal deaths per 1,000 live births (including non Northern Ireland residents).

Infant deaths

Infant deaths refer to all deaths in the first year of life.

An **infant death** rate refers to the number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births (including non Northern Ireland residents).

Crude birth and death rates

A **crude rate** refers to the number of occurrences of the event per 1,000 population.

Age standardisation

A straight comparison of crude death rates between areas may present a misleading picture because of differences in the sex and age structure of the respective populations. The technique of standardisation is used to remedy this. In general, standardisation involves a comparison of the actual number of events occurring in an area with the aggregate number expected if the age/sex specific rates in the standard population were applied to the age/sex groups of the observed population. The results are expressed either as standardised rates or as standardised mortality ratios (SMRs) where the standard rate (for Northern Ireland) equals 100.

Significance of SMRs

The estimation of SMRs by LGD and Health Board invites the question of whether such SMRs are different from the Northern Ireland average (100). The statistical significance of the SMRs has been examined by estimating the probability that the difference between an observed SMR and 100 might have resulted from chance variation; where this probability is less than 0.05 (one in twenty) the particular SMR has been classified as statistically significantly ($p < 0.05$) different from 100. More details on the method can be obtained from Demography and Methodology Branch.

Total period fertility rate (TPFR)

The TPFR is the average number of children that would be born to a cohort of women who experienced, throughout their childbearing years, the fertility rates of the calendar year in question.

TPFR replacement level

In western countries a TPFR of 2.1 is required to maintain long-term population levels, assuming no migration.

The gross reproduction rate

The gross reproduction rate is the average number of live daughters that would be born to a cohort of women who experienced, throughout their childbearing years, the fertility rates of the calendar year in question.

The net reproduction rate

With reference to the gross reproduction rate, the net reproduction rate is the average number of these live daughters that, subject to the mortality rates of the calendar year in question, would survive to their mother's age at the time of birth.

Maternities

Maternities refer to the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once. The number of maternities presented in this report (since 1981) does not include births or stillbirths to non Northern Ireland residents. For further information see article at the start of the report.

Social Class

Social class is determined according to a person's occupation; for children of parents who are married to each other, according to the occupation of the father as stated at birth registration; for children of parents who are not married to each other, according to the occupation of the mother. The occupations are grouped into the following classes:

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Social Class I | Professional, etc., occupations |
| ■ Social Class II | Managerial & technical occupations |
| ■ Social Class III(NM) | Skilled occupations (Non manual) |
| ■ Social Class III(M) | Skilled occupations (Manual) |
| ■ Social Class IV | Partly skilled occupations |
| ■ Social Class V | Unskilled |

Cause of death coding

Cause of death is coded in accordance with the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, (ICD) (Ninth Revision), which has been in operation by international agreement from 1 January 1979.

Classification of the underlying cause of death is done by reference to the death certificate and additional information from the certifying doctor.

Cause lists used in this report are:

Full list: This shows all 3-digit ICD codes and some 4-digit subgroups for the more important categories (Table 6.4).

'B' list: This list combines some of the 56 groups in the 'A' list (see below) and shows the main subgroups of these. In the tables using this list, the selected sub-categories do not necessarily sum to the main groups. (Tables 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3).

'P' list: This list highlights causes associated with the perinatal period, down to 4-digit level (Table 4.5).

Abbreviated 'P' list: This is a shortened 'P' list, to 3-digit level (Tables 4.6).

'A' list: This list groups the 3 digit ICD codes into 56 groups, e.g. 001-009, 010-018 etc., and shows the main subgroups within these.

Changes to rubric numbers for selected causes are given in Appendix 2.

Cause of death coding – ICD10

All deaths and stillbirths registered from the 1st of January 2001 will be coded using a new classification of deaths - the 'International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, (ICD) (Tenth Revision)'. Information on a bridge coding exercise is available from the Demography and Methodology Branch (see Appendix 3 for contact details). All the tables in chapter 4 and chapter 6 will be based on ICD10 codes in the 2001 report.

Expectation of Life

The Government Actuary's Department (London) has reworked Expectation of Life statistics from 1980 onwards replacing the figures that have previously been published. Expectation of Life statistics are now produced for single year of age based on three year's deaths and population data (statistics were previously calculated by NISRA based on five year age bands). Expectation of life at selected ages is given in Table 5.6. Appendix 3 provides contact details for those requiring further information.

Northern Ireland Population Projections

Table 2.7 summarises the results of the latest Government Actuary's Department population projections for Northern Ireland.

The assumptions used in this projection are summarised below.

Base population: The projection was based on the Northern Ireland mid-2000 population estimate.

Fertility: The numbers of births for the projections are obtained by applying the appropriate fertility rate to the average number of women at each age during each year of the projection period. For Northern Ireland, long-term average completed family size is assumed to be 1.80 children per woman.

Mortality: The mortality rates for the first year of the projection, 2000-01, are based on the best estimates that could be made in the autumn of 2001 of the numbers of deaths at each age in 2000-01. Future improvements in mortality rates are based on the trend in mortality rates in the years up to 1999. The mortality rates used in the projections represent the probabilities of death between one mid-year and the next, according to a person's age last birthday at the beginning of the period.

Migration: It has been assumed that for each year of the projection period there was a net outward migration of 500 from Northern Ireland.

Further information on population projections can be obtained from :

The Government Actuary's Department
New King's Beam House
22 Upper Ground
London SE1 9RJ

Telephone : 020 7211 2622
Facsimile : 020 7211 2640
Web-site: www.gad.gov.uk
Email : projections@gad.gov.uk

Population Projections for areas within Northern Ireland

NISRA have produced population projections for areas within Northern Ireland – Local Government Districts, Health and Social Services Boards, Education and Library Boards and NUTS III areas. These figures are constrained to the GAD Northern Ireland totals. Further information on the population projections for areas within Northern Ireland can be obtained from :

Demography and Methodology Branch
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
McAuley House
2-14 Castle Street
Belfast
BT1 1SA

Telephone : 028 9034 8132
Facsimile : 028 9034 8134
Web-site : www.nisra.gov.uk
Email : dmb.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

International Classification of Diseases - Rubric Numbers

International Classification of Diseases – Malignant Neoplasms: Rubric Numbers

| Year | Revision | All Sites | Lip, oral cavity and pharynx | Trachea, Bronchus and Lung | Prostate | Breast | Uterus | Leukaemia and aleukaemia |
|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1950-52, 1960-62 | 6th, 7th | 140-205 | 140-148 | 162, 163 | 177 | 170 | 171-174 | 204 |
| 1970-75 | 8th | 140-209 | 140-149 | 162 | 185 | 174 | 180-182 | 204-207 |
| 1979 onwards | 9th | 140-208 | 140-149 | 162 | 185 | 174 | 179-182 | 204-208 |

International Classification of Diseases – Heart disease and Ischaemic heart disease: Rubric Numbers

| Year | Revision | Heart | Ischaemic |
|------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| 1950-52, 1960-62 | 6th, 7th | 410-443 | 420; 422.1 |
| 1970-72 | 8th | 393-429 | 410-414 |
| 1979 onwards | 9th | 390-429 | 410-414 |

Further information

Vital Statistics

A wide range of additional information at differing levels of geography (including postcode sector) and for years not included in this edition of the Registrar General's Annual Report, is available on request from the General Register Office.

The General Register Office for Northern Ireland

Oxford House
49-55 Chichester Street
Belfast
BT1 4HL

Tel : 028 9025 2030 /1 /2

Fax : 028 9025 2044

Email : grostats.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

Population Statistics

Estimates of the resident population are available by sex and single year of age for each of the Local Government Districts, Health and Social Services Boards, Education and Library Boards, Parliamentary Constituencies and NUTS III areas of Northern Ireland. Population projections are available for the Local Government Districts, Health and Social Services Boards, Education and Library Boards and NUTS III areas by age and sex for a 15 year period after the base year. This information can be obtained from :

Demography and Methodology Branch

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
McAuley House
2-14 Castle Street
Belfast
BT1 1SR

Tel : 028 9034 8132

Fax : 028 9034 8133

Email : dmb.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

Census Statistics

Census Statistics for Northern Ireland, relating to the last (1991) and earlier censuses, are published in a series of Census topic reports :

- | | |
|----------------------|------------|
| ■ Preliminary | ■ Summary |
| ■ Belfast Urban Area | ■ Religion |

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ■ Economic Activity | ■ Workplace & Transport to Work |
| ■ Migration | ■ Housing & Household Composition |
| ■ Education | ■ Irish Language |

These reports are available from :

HMSO Bookshop

16 Arthur Street
Belfast
BT1 4GD
Tel : 028 9023 8451

Other unpublished data in respect of the Northern Ireland Censuses are available directly from :

The Census Office for Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
Floor 2
McAuley House
2-14 Castle Street
Belfast
BT1 1SR

Tel : 028 9034 8160

Fax : 028 9034 8161

Email : census.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

A booklet - User Guide 3, A Guide to Northern Ireland Census Statistics - available free of charge from the Census Office, outlines the data and the geographic level at which it is available.

Divorces – Decree Nisi information

The information on divorces in this report refer to Decree Absolutes. Information on Decree Nisi's can be obtained from :

The Northern Ireland Court Service

Resource Management Branch
18th Floor
Windsor House
Bedford Street
Belfast BT2 7LT

Tel: 028 9032 8594

Fax: 028 9023 8506

E mail: russellmccurry@courtsni.gov.uk

Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland

Introduction

The General Register Office (GRO) for Northern Ireland is part of the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA) within the Department of Finance and Personnel. The Office is headed by the Registrar General for Northern Ireland who is statutorily appointed by the Permanent Secretary of the Department.

Functions

The General Register Office functions stem mainly from the statutory responsibilities placed on the Registrar General and include:

- the administration of the registration of births (live and still), deaths and marriages through 26 District Registration Offices;
- the formalities relating to marriage and conduct of civil marriages;
- the maintenance of historic records of births, deaths, marriages and adoptions and production of certified copies to applicants on request;
- the preparation and publication of annual birth, death, marriage, divorce and population statistics;
- the registration of adoptions.

Aims

The fundamental aims of the General Register office are:

- to register all births (live and still), deaths, marriages and adoptions;
- to ensure that all information collected is relevant, accurate, complete and updated as required in such a way as to maintain public confidence in the records;
- to produce and publish timely, accurate statistics relevant to the needs of customers in government, and the wider community;
- to preserve birth, death, marriage and adoptive records permanently and to store them securely;

- to produce certified copies of records efficiently and promptly on demand.

The work of GRO (NI) is wide ranging including policy development, oversight and regulation of registration work undertaken by the District Registration Authorities, advice on marriage procedures, casework relating to change of name, procedures relating to legal adoptions, collection and collation of vital statistics, production of certified copies of vital events and maintenance and storage of archive records.

Activities during 2000

Over 50,000 vital events (births [live and still], deaths, marriages and adoptions) were registered in District Offices and a corresponding number of certificates were issued. In addition:

- 86,740 certificates were produced by GRO.
- 9,778 priority certificates produced.
- Over 800 births, deaths and marriages were verified to government departments.
- Approximately 3,000 requests for Statistical information were dealt with.
- 60,000 death notifications were provided by registrars to Health & Social Services Boards, Central Service Agency, Electoral Offices and Department of Social Security, Newcastle.
- 5,868 Marriage returns were processed.
- 1,681 items of registration related casework were dealt with.

Approach

In carrying out its functions GRO seeks to act in a manner consistent with the Code of Practice for Official Statistics and NISRA's obligations under the Citizen's Charter.

The aims of the staff are to carry out the Registrar General's statutory obligations, to give accurate and unbiased advice to the public, to act with integrity at all times and to respect the confidentiality of all

information contained in records or given by the public in confidence.

Efficiency

As part of the NISRA Efficiency Strategy a number of measures have been taken to improve customer services and ensure best value for money. These include:

- development of performance targets in key areas;
- reduction of running costs without lowering efficiency.
- introduction of accrual accounting to give more detailed information on business performance;
- modernisation of the Registration Service through the greater use of new technology.

Performance Against Key Targets During 2000/1

1. Process 98 per cent of postal and personal certificate applications within 8 and 3 working days respectively.
 - Achieved 98.84 per cent of postal applications processed within 8 working days and 99.94 per cent of personal applications processed within 3 working days.
2. Reduce by 2 per cent the unit cost of producing birth, death and marriage certificates in GRO.
 - Achieved.
3. A response time of 15 working days when replying to miscellaneous queries and re-registration casework.
 - Achieved 96%.

Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation Ward Level Population Estimates

The following table contains the ward level population estimates used in the Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation that have been constructed by the Social Disadvantage Research Centre at Oxford University. For full details of the Population Estimates methodology, see Measures of Multiple Deprivation in Northern Ireland (NISRA Occasional Paper Number 18, 2001).

Population estimates for the 1991 enumeration districts have also been produced. These can be downloaded from the NISRA web-site or by contacting Demography and Methodology Branch (see contacts in Appendix 3).

The ward level population estimates have been presented in three population groups: 0-15 year olds, 16-59 year olds, and people age 60 and over. No gender breakdown is available.

Summary of results

Shantallow West in Derry Local Government District had the greatest proportion of children in the population

(almost 40 per cent) and the smallest proportion of elderly (4 per cent). Windsor in Belfast had the smallest proportion of children (just over 10 per cent) and Whitehouse ward in Newtownabbey had the greatest proportion of the elderly population (35 per cent).

Woodvale ward in Belfast had the greatest dependency ratio (dependant population, children and elderly, expressed as a percentage of the working age population) of 103 per cent while Botanic in Belfast had the lowest dependency ratio (35 per cent).

NOTE : Aggregating the wards to Local Government Districts (LGDs) will not get the same totals for Banbridge and Newry & Mourne as the 1999 mid-year population estimates. This is because these ward estimates of the population are based on the 1984 LGD boundaries and the 1999 mid-year estimates are based on the 1992 LGD boundaries. The only major difference between the two sets of LGD boundaries is that Rathfriland ward moved from Banbridge to Newry and Mourne.

Change over the last 50 years

A comparison of the vital statistics of Northern Ireland in 1950 and 2000

In this, the first annual report of the Registrar General of the new century, the vital statistics of Northern Ireland in 2000 are compared with those 50 years ago, as reported in the 1950 report of the Registrar General.

Population

The civilian population of Northern Ireland has increased fairly steadily since 1950, increasing from 1,369,000 to 1,689,000 - an increase of 23 per cent.

Since 1950, there have been about 1,420,000 births and 790,000 deaths in Northern Ireland. Thus, the population today would perhaps have been 2 million¹ had it not been for net out-migration over the past 50 years.

Over the last 50 years the age distribution of the population² has changed greatly. Figure 1 shows age pyramids for Northern Ireland's population in 1950 and 2000, where it is clearly seen that the population age structure in 2000 is much older. Over 17 per cent of the current population is aged 60 or above, compared to 14 per cent of the 1950 population. Although Northern Ireland currently has a young population by today's European standards, only 22 per cent of the current population are aged under 15 compared to 28 per cent in 1950. This 'ageing' of the population has been happening for more than the last fifty years – in 1911 children accounted for 30 per cent of the population, and the elderly for 12 per cent.

Although those aged 15-59 constitute similar proportions of the population (59 per cent in 1950 and 60 per cent in 2000), a clear age gradient is seen within this group, with the older group being proportionately more important today. Looking at the elderly in more detail, the greatest proportionate increase has been among the most elderly. In 1950, there were fewer than 1,400 people in Northern Ireland aged at least 90, whereas today there are over 7,700. A feature of the very elderly today is the high proportion of females; almost 80 per cent of those aged at least 90 are female. Back in 1950 females still formed a majority of those aged at least 90, but they only accounted for two thirds of all such people.

Births

The number of births in 2000 was much lower than it was in 1950, falling from 28,794 to 21,512, a reduction of over 25 per cent. This reduction in the number of births has occurred despite there being more females of child-bearing age (15-44), up from 298,000 to 367,000. The number of births per 1,000 females of child-bearing age has fallen from 97 to 59, a reduction of almost 40 per cent.

There were 986 children born outside of marriage in 1950, 3 per cent of all births, which by 2000 had risen - despite falling numbers of births - to 6,833 births outside marriage, over 30% of all births.

Deaths

Infant Deaths

Children born in 1950 suffered much higher infant mortality rates than children born today. In 1950, 1,166 children under 1 year of age died, 4 per cent of all babies or approximately one baby in every 25. Although these rates are high by today's standard, the infant mortality rate in 1922, when records began, was twice as high again at 8 per cent of all babies. By 2000, the number of infant deaths has fallen to 109, 0.5 per cent of live births or approximately 1 baby in every 200. The major cause of infant death in 1950 was described as 'other infantile diseases' accounting for 337 deaths. Other major causes of infant death included pneumonia (221 deaths) and congenital malformations (156 deaths). The major cause of infant deaths is now 'congenital anomalies', accounting for 29 deaths in 2000.

Age-specific death rates

The 2000 age-specific death curve still has a similar shape to that of 1950, with the risk of death falling rapidly after the first year of life, the lowest mortality rates are then seen in childhood, after which mortality rises with age. As chart 2 shows, mortality has reduced at all ages since 1950. The greatest reductions in mortality between 1950 and 2000 have occurred in early childhood, with mortality rates now about one tenth of what they were in 1950 for pre-school children. The reduction in mortality between 1950 and 2000 generally falls away with increasing age, until for those aged 85+, the probability of dying within a year is now only 25 per cent lower than it was in 1950.

External causes of death of young adults aged 15-24

There is an interesting exception to the pattern of smaller reductions in mortality with increasing age; the mortality of those aged 15-24 has fallen by less than one half whereas neighbouring age-cohorts would suggest that it should have fallen to about one quarter of its 1950 level. In 1950, there were 230 deaths of people aged 15-24, of whom 39 (17%) died due to external causes. In 2000, the number of deaths of people aged 15-24 had reduced to 156, but the number of deaths due to external causes had risen to 115 – 74 per cent of all deaths of people aged 15-24. Thus, since 1950, the death rate due to external causes for people aged 15-24 has more than doubled, from 0.19 per 1,000 people to 0.48 per 1,000 population. The major external causes of death in 2000 to people aged 15-24 were 'accidents and adverse effects' (54 deaths), of which motor vehicle traffic accidents accounted for 40 deaths. Conversely, the number of deaths among those aged 15-24 due to non-external causes has fallen from 191 to 41, the magnitude of reduction that the other age-cohorts would predict.

Deaths of the elderly

There were 15,839 deaths in 1950 compared to 14,903 in 2000, a 6 per cent decrease in the number of deaths despite the increased population. With increasing numbers of older people, and dramatically reduced mortality among younger people, deaths are now more concentrated among the elderly. In 1950, deaths among those aged over 65 accounted for 61 per cent of all deaths; by 2000 this had risen to over 80 per cent of all deaths. In 1922, when records began, deaths of those aged over 65 accounted for only 40 per cent of all deaths.

The overall effect of the reducing rates of mortality can be summarised statistically in the expectation of life - how long a hypothetical person could expect to live if they experienced the mortality rates of a given year. A male experiencing current 2000 mortality rates could expect to live 74 years, and a female for 80 years, compared to 66 years and 69 years respectively using mortality rates from the early 1950s. When records began in the early 1920s, the expectations of life were 55 years and 56 years.

Causes of death

Comparing causes of death over a period of 50 years is fraught with difficulty due to different coding systems and medical practices. Although it is stressed that the

definitions of some terms may not match exactly over time, and the following points should be treated cautiously, some broad comparisons can be made,

- Infectious diseases accounted for 5 per cent of deaths in 1950, now reduced to 0.5 per cent.
- Diseases of the nervous system accounted for 12 per cent of deaths in 1950, now reduced to 2 per cent.
- Diseases of the circulatory system (including heart disease) accounted for 35 per cent of deaths in 1950, now increased to 39%.
- Diseases of the respiratory system accounted for 9 per cent of deaths in 1950, now increased to 20 per cent.
- Cancer accounted for 13 per cent of deaths in 1950, now increased to 24 per cent.

External causes were attributed to 530 deaths in 1950, compared to 607 in 2000 and include some interesting comparisons. There were just 2 homicides in 1950, compared to 78 homicides in 2000. There were 48 suicides in 1950 compared to 163 in 2000. Perhaps surprisingly given the increased volume of road traffic, there were similar numbers of deaths due to motor vehicle accidents in 1950 (123) and 2000 (129). The age distribution of those killed in motor vehicle accidents has changed since 1950, as shown in table 1. Those dying in motor vehicle accidents are now increasingly concentrated in young adulthood.

Table 1 Number of deaths due to motor vehicle accidents, 1950 and 2000

| Age group | 1950 | 2000 |
|-----------|------|------|
| 0-14 | 29 | 9 |
| 15-24 | 14 | 40 |
| 25-34 | 14 | 24 |
| 35-64 | 34 | 33 |
| 65+ | 32 | 23 |
| All ages | 123 | 129 |

Marriages

In 1950 a total of 9,084 marriages were registered in Northern Ireland compared to 7,584 in 2000, a reduction of 17 per cent. However this reduction in the number of marriages is largely a recent phenomenon, and as

recently as 1992 there were more marriages (9,392) than in 1950. However, this needs to be interpreted in the context of a 30 per cent increase in the population aged in their 20s and 30s, from about 385,000 to 500,000.

In 1950, 644 marriages were conducted as civil ceremonies, representing 7 per cent of all marriages. By 2000 there were 1,910 civil ceremonies, 25 per cent of all marriages. Table 2 summarises the changing pattern of the forms of wedding ceremony.

Table 2 Marriages by type of ceremony

| | 1950 (%) | 2000 (%) |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Roman Catholic | 29 | 38 |
| Presbyterian | 31 | 16 |
| Church of Ireland | 25 | 13 |
| Methodist | 5 | 3 |
| Other religious | 3 | 4 |
| Civil | 7 | 25 |
| All marriages | 100 | 100 |

Overall, the population of Northern Ireland has changed greatly over the last 50 years. Mortality rates have reduced, and accordingly more people are living to older ages. Allied to a falling birth rate, the population is becoming increasingly elderly, with children representing a reducing proportion of the population. Indeed, if current trends continue, the population of Northern Ireland is likely to reach a peak in about 25 years time, and start to reduce, but that is something for a future article of this nature.

Footnotes

1. This estimated population assuming no migration is a simple approximation. The effect of a single person migrating can have larger long-term effects on population, as their future children are also likely to be born outside of Northern Ireland.
2. The 1950 report of the Registrar General does not contain an age distribution of the 1950 population. This has been estimated using results from the 1951 Census of Population.

FIGURE 1 *Age pyramids, 1950 and 2000*

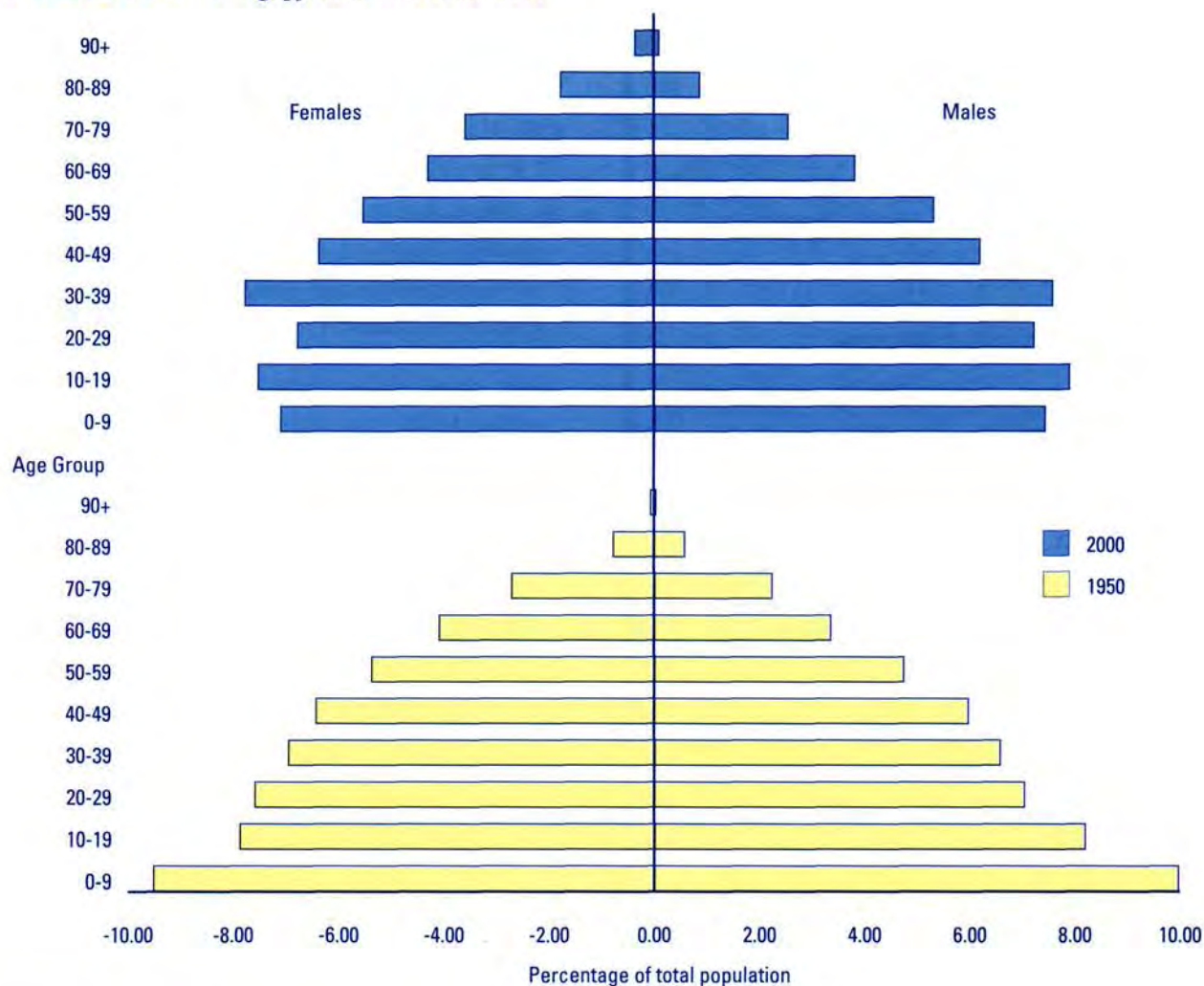
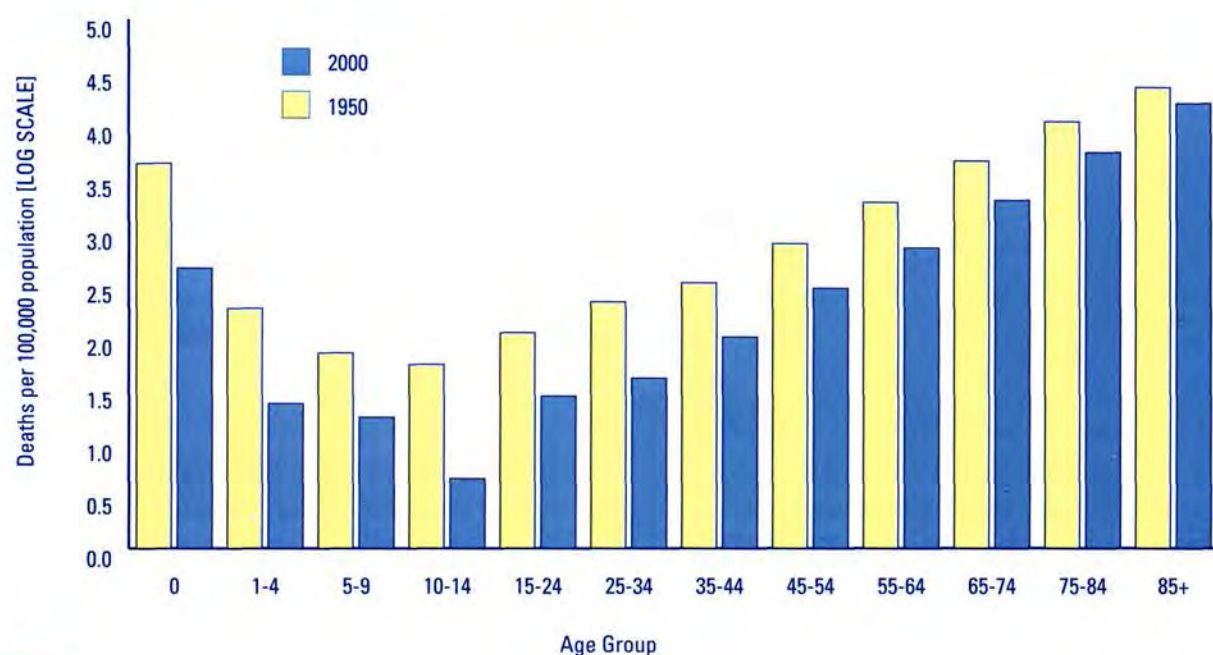


FIGURE 2 *Change in age-specific mortality rates*





Published by The Stationery Office Limited

and available from:

The Stationery Office

(Mail, telephone and fax orders only)

PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT

General enquiries 0870 600 55 22

Order through the Parliamentary Hotline Lo-Call 0845 7 023474

Fax orders 0870 600 5533

Email book.orders@theso.co.uk

Internet <http://www.ukstate.com>

The Stationery Office Bookshops

123 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PQ

020 7242 6393 Fax 020 7242 6394

68—69 Bull Street, Birmingham B4 6AD

0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699

33 Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515

9—21 Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS

0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634

16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD

028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401

The Stationery Office Oriel Bookshop

18-19 High Street, Cardiff CF1 2BZ

029 2039 5548 Fax 029 2038 4347

71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ

0870 606 5566 Fax 0870 606 5588

The Parliamentary Bookshop

12 Bridge Street, Parliament Square
London SW1A 2JX

Telephone orders 020 7219 3890

General enquires 020 7219 3890

Fax orders 020 7219 3866

Accredited Agents

(See Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

£25.00

ISBN 0-337-08542-0



9 780337 085420 >